

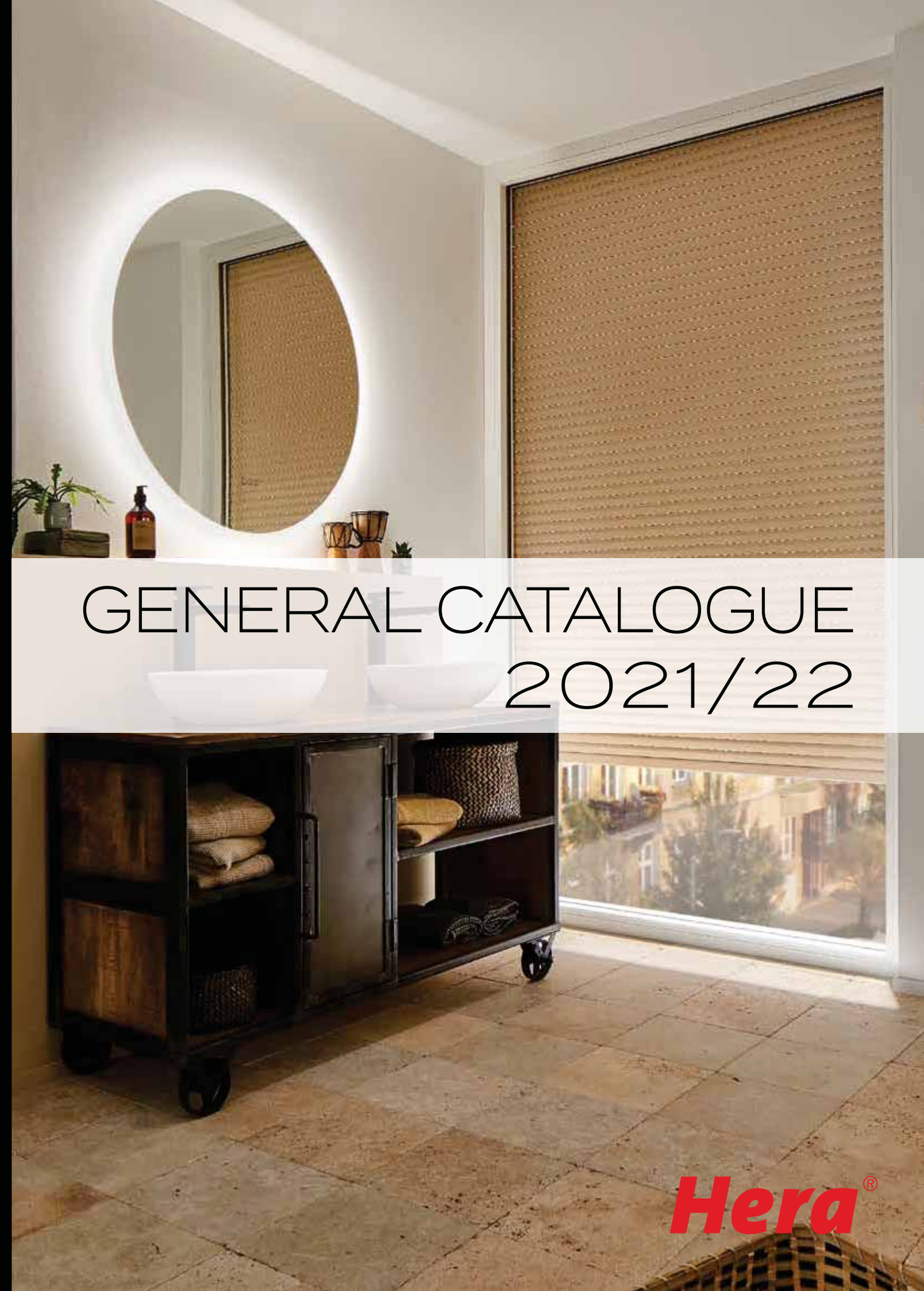
Hera®

GENERAL CATALOGUE 2021/2022

Burcridge Ltd - Hera Lighting UK

Units 30-31
Sir Frank Whittle Business Centre
Great Central Way,
Rugby,
CV21 3XH

t: 01788 226026
e: sales@burcridge.com
w: burcridge.com



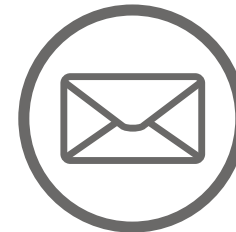
GENERAL CATALOGUE 2021/22

Hera®

Light on ...



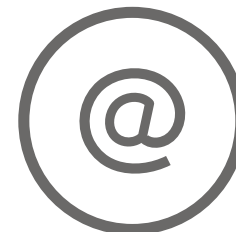
CONTACT DETAILS



Burcridge Ltd - Hera Lighting UK
Units 30-31
Sir Frank Whittle Business Centre
Great Central Way, Rugby,
CV21 3XH



01788 226026



sales@burcridge.com



www.burcridge.com



Worldwide satisfied customers

We address our products and services directly to processing companies. We have been working successfully with many of our customers for decades. Our extreme flexibility in the production of special sizes from batch size 1, our high quality standards and our ability to deliver on time are particularly appreciated.

Your satisfaction is our main business objective. That is why you and your requirements set the standard for our activities.

Performance reliability & adherence to schedules



WE ALREADY KNOW WHAT YOU NEED TOMORROW! According to this motto we have built up our warehouse and thus can guarantee an on time delivery. Thanks to our high product availability, stock items from the standard program usually leave our warehouse within three days at the latest. This means we are significantly faster than many other manufacturers and this is why we daily do our best to satisfy you and your customers! And we are even well prepared for individual requirements. High flexibility and performance enable us to deliver on time.

Environmental philosophy small effort - great effect



In the interests of climate protection, Hera has joined the GOGREEN service of Deutsche Post DHL. The mailing of postal customer correspondence and the delivery of parcels has been CO₂-neutral since January 2013. Moreover, the delivery of parcels has been carried out in a CO₂-neutral manner by GLS Germany since October 2019. When it comes to packing materials, Hera relies on materials such as cardboard and LDPE, which are easy to recycle, as well as crashed paper made from recyclable waste-paper. Since January 2016 Hera has only used electricity from wind, water, photovoltaics and biomass from regional plants. Even the heating system has also been operated in a climate-neutral manner with green gas since 2018. A photovoltaic system has been installed on the flat roof of the company building in 2019 and supplies the remaining amount of electrical energy. With an environmentally friendly electric vehicle that is used for short journeys, Hera is also actively setting an example in e-mobility. Further hybrid vehicles complement the company fleet.

Prooven quality guaranteed, safe & up to date



Hera's quality policy is consistently oriented towards the benefit of our customers. In our in-house laboratory, all our products are tested in accordance with standards for long-term durability, maximum reliability and safety. For many years, we have complied with DIN EN ISO 9001 and DIN EN ISO 14001 certification that is reaudited annually. Hera luminaires are designed and manufactured according to the European standard EN 60598. In nearly all Hera luminaires almost exclusively so-called single-bin LEDs are used. This means that there are no fluctuations in light colours, not even in the case of a possible subsequent retrofitting. You don't have to skimp on quality: Hera stands for products with consistently high and highest quality - and at affordable prices.

Product	Page
A	
ADD-ON Mini	229
AR 35 / AR 45	141
AR 68	NEW 157
AR 78 / AQ 78	175
B	
Basic Side-Tape	77
Basic-Tape 2	69
Basic-Tape Meat	71
Basic-Tape S	75
Bedside reading luminaire	183
C	
Corner Profile	79
Cover Profile	80
Cover Profile H	81
D	
Dim-2-Warm SR 68	167
Dim-2-Warm Tape	55
Dynamic FAR 58	NEW 145
Dynamic FAR 68	NEW 153
Dynamic FR 215	177
Dynamic FR 55	147
Dynamic FR- / FQ 68/78	155
Dynamic IN-Stick SF	113
Dynamic ModuLite F	221
Dynamic Sky	233
Dynamic Slim-Pad F	237
Dynamic SR 68	169
Dynamic Tape	51
Dynamic Tape F	49
Dynamic Tape S	53
Dynamic Top-Stick F	121
E	
EBS 4	251
Eco HV SR 68	173
Eco-Tape	73
EcoLite F	125
Evo-Stick F2	103
Eye	139
F	
FAR 58	NEW 149
FAR 68	NEW 159
Flat-Track	27
FM 1 / FM 2	35
FM 3	37
FR 55	151
FR 68 / FR 78 / FQ 68	161
FR 68 / FR 78 / FQ 68	163
FR/FQ 65/205	179
G	
Glas-Line	231
Glass Clip	215
H	
Hera - Configurator	87
HV FR 68- / HV FR 78	165

Product	Page
I	
IN-Stick H	117
IN-Stick MF	NEW 115
IR Switch I24	265
IR-S / IR-DS	267
IR-Switch / Dimmer 24V	266
L	
L-Pad	241
LED 24	250
LED 24 transformer	248
LED 24V Dim-Controller	256
LED 24V Dynamic-Controller	255
LED 24V RGB-Controller	253
LED 350 accessories	261
LED Track 24V	209
LED-2-Link accessories	203
LED-2-Link Flood	201
LED-2-Link Pixel	199
LED-2-Link Spot	197
Lugano	217
M	
Milled profile 12 mm	85
Milled profile 24 mm	83
Milled profile 34 mm	83
Milled profile 8 mm	NEW 84
Milled profile A 24 mm	84
Milled profile I 24 mm	85
Mirror light control	259
ModuLite F	223
Motion sensor	263
Mounting profile	82
P	
Panel	181
Pipe	111
Pipe F	109
Point S	213
Power-Stick S	95
Power-Stick T	99
Power-Stick TF	101
Premium-Tape	67
Profile for glass shelves	81
PS Mini	25
R	
RGB Tape	45
RGB Tape F	47
RGBW Tape	43
S	
SEH / SAQ & Luxor	269
SEM & Door contact switch	264
SIL-LED B	245
Sky	235
Sky Window	185
Slim-Pad F	239
SlimLite® CS	133
SlimLite® CS accessories	131
SlimLite® CS LED HE+	127
SlimLite® CS LED HO+ / HO+ dimmable	127

Product	Page
Spot	195
SPS Mini	31
SR 45	143
SR 68	171
Stick 2	93
Stick F	91
T	
Tape COB-10	NEW 59
Tape COB-4	NEW 57
Tape F	63
Tape FN	65
Tape L	NEW 61
Top-Line	89
Top-Stick FIR	123
Top-Stick FMK	225
Top-Stick FMT	227
Top-Stick H	119
Track 24V	29
Track Spot	211
Twin-Stick 2	97
U	
UL 2-LED F	243
UP + Down	107
USB double socket & Qi Fast Charger	268
W	
Wall	137
Wardrobe Tube Luminaire	105
Z	
Zoom	207

Product	Page
Introduction	
General Information	2-21
Power supply track systems	
Flat-Track	27
PS Mini	25
SPS Mini	31
Track 24V	29
Linear luminaires	
Basic Side-Tape	77
Basic-Tape 2	69
Basic-Tape Meat	71
Basic-Tape S	75
Corner Profile	79
Cover Profile	80
Cover Profile H	81
Dim-2-Warm Tape	55
Dynamic IN-Stick SF	113
Dynamic Tape	51
Dynamic Tape F	49
Dynamic Tape S	53
Dynamic Top-Stick F	121
Eco-Tape	73
EcoLite F / HO	125
Evo-Stick F2	103
FM 1 / FM 2	35
FM 3	37
IN-Stick H / HR	117
IN-Stick MF	NEW 115
Milled profile 12 mm	85
Milled profile 24 mm	83
Milled profile 34 mm	83
Milled profile 8 mm	NEW 84
Milled profile A 24 mm	84
Milled profile I 24 mm	85
Mounting profile	82
Pipe	111
Pipe F	109
Power-Stick S	95
Power-Stick T	99
Power-Stick TF	101
Premium-Tape	67
RGB Tape	45
RGB Tape F	47
RGBW Tape	43
SlimLite® CS HE	133
SlimLite® CS LED HE+	127
SlimLite® CS LED HO+ / HO+ dimmable	127
SlimLite® CS accessories	131
Stick 2	93
Stick F	91
Tape COB-10	NEW 59
Tape COB-4	NEW 57
Tape F	63
Tape FN	65
Tape L	NEW 61
Top-Line	89
Top-Stick FIR / FK	123

Product	Page
Top-Stick FMK	225
Top-Stick FMT	227
Top-Stick H / HR	119
Twin-Stick 2	97
Overview linear luminaires	38-41
Up + Down	107
Wardrobe Tube Luminaire	105
Recessed & surface mounted luminaires	
AR 35 / AR 45	141
AR 68	NEW 157
AR 78 / AQ 78	175
Bedside reading luminaire	183
Dim-2-Warm SR 68	167
Dynamic FAR / FAQ 58	NEW 145
Dynamic FAR / FAQ 68	NEW 153
Dynamic FR / FQ 68 / 78	155
Dynamic FR 215	177
Dynamic FR 55	147
Dynamic SR 68	169
Eco HV SR 68	173
Eye	139
FAR / FAQ 58	NEW 149
FAR / FAQ 68	NEW 159
FQ 68	163
FR 55	151
FR 65/205 / FQ 65/205	179
FR 68 / 78	161
HV FR 68 / 78	165
Panel	181
Sky Window	185
SR 45	143
SR 68 4.8W / 7.5W	171
Wall	137
Showcase & cabinet luminaires	
Glass Clip	215
LED Track 24V	209
LED-2-Link Flood	201
LED-2-Link Pixel	199
LED-2-Link Spot	197
LED-2-Link accessories	203
Lugano	217
Point S	213
Spot	195
Zoom	207
Under cabinet luminaires	
ADD-ON Mini	229
Dynamic ModuLite F	221
Dynamic Sky	233
Dynamic Slim-Pad F	237
Glas-Line	231
L-Pad	241
ModuLite F	223
SIL-LED B	245
Sky	235

Product	Page
Slim-Pad F	239
Top-Stick FMK	225
Top-Stick FMT	227
UL 2-LED F	243
Accessories	
EBS 4	251
IR Switch I24	265
IR-S / IR-DS	267
IR-Switch / Dimmer 24V	266
LED 24	250
LED 24 Trafos	248
LED 24V Dim-Controller	256
LED 24V Dynamic-Controller	255
LED 24V RGB-Controller	253
LED 350 accessories	261
Luxor	269
Mirror light control	259
Motion sensor	263
Qi Fast-Charger	268
SEH / SAQ & Luxor	269
SEM & Door contact switch	264
USB double socket & Qi Fast Charger	268
Configurator	
Hera - Configurator	87



Photo: AdobeStock

HOTEL & GASTRONOMY AS WELL AS INTERIOR & LIVING
Special features for accommodation & hospitality as well as for interior design

Hotel & Gastronomy

Product	Page
AR 68	NEU 157
Basic Side-Tape	77
Basic-Tape 2	69
Bedside reading luminaire	183
Dim-2-Warm SR 68	167
Dim-2-Warm Tape	55
Door contact switch	264
Dynamic FR / FQ 68 / 78	155
Dynamic ModuLite F	221
Dynamic Tape	51
Dynamic Tape F	49
Dynamic SR 68	169
Eco HV SR 68	173
Eye	139
FR 65/205 / FQ 65/205	179
FR 68 / 78	161
Glass Clip	215
HV FR 68 / 78	165
IN-Stick MF	NEU 115
Mirror light control	259
ModuLite F	223
Motion sensor	263
Qi Fast-Charger	268
RGB Tape	45
RGBW Tape	43
Sky Window	185
Mirror light control	259
SR 45	143
SR 68 4.8W / 7.5W	171
Tape F	63
Tape FN	65
Top-Stick FMK	225
USB Double Socket & Qi Fast-Charger	268
Wall	137
Wardrobe Tube Luminaire	105

Cabinet interior fittings

Product	Page
Door contact switch	264
IR Switch I24	265
IR-DS	267
IR-Switch / Dimmer 24V	266
SIL-LED B	245
Wardrobe Tube Luminaire	105

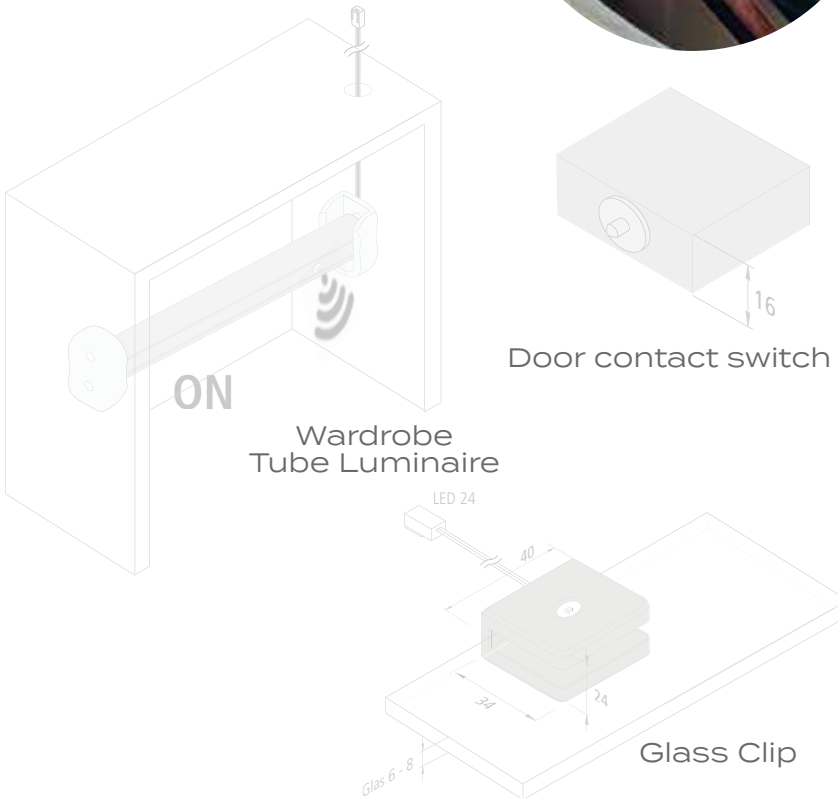


Photo: Shutterstock

SHOWCASE LUMINAIRE & POWER SUPPLY TRACK SYSTEMS
Special products for the illumination of shelves and products

Showcase lighting

Product	Page
Dynamic FR 55	147
Dynamic FR / FQ 68 / 78	155
Eye	139
LED-2-Link Flood	201
LED-2-Link Pixel	199
LED-2-Link Spot	197
LED-2-Link accessories	203
Spot	195
Track 24V	29
Track Spot	211
Zoom	207

Power supply track systems

Product	Page
Flat-Track	27
LED 24	250
PS Mini	25
SPS Mini	31
Track 24V	29

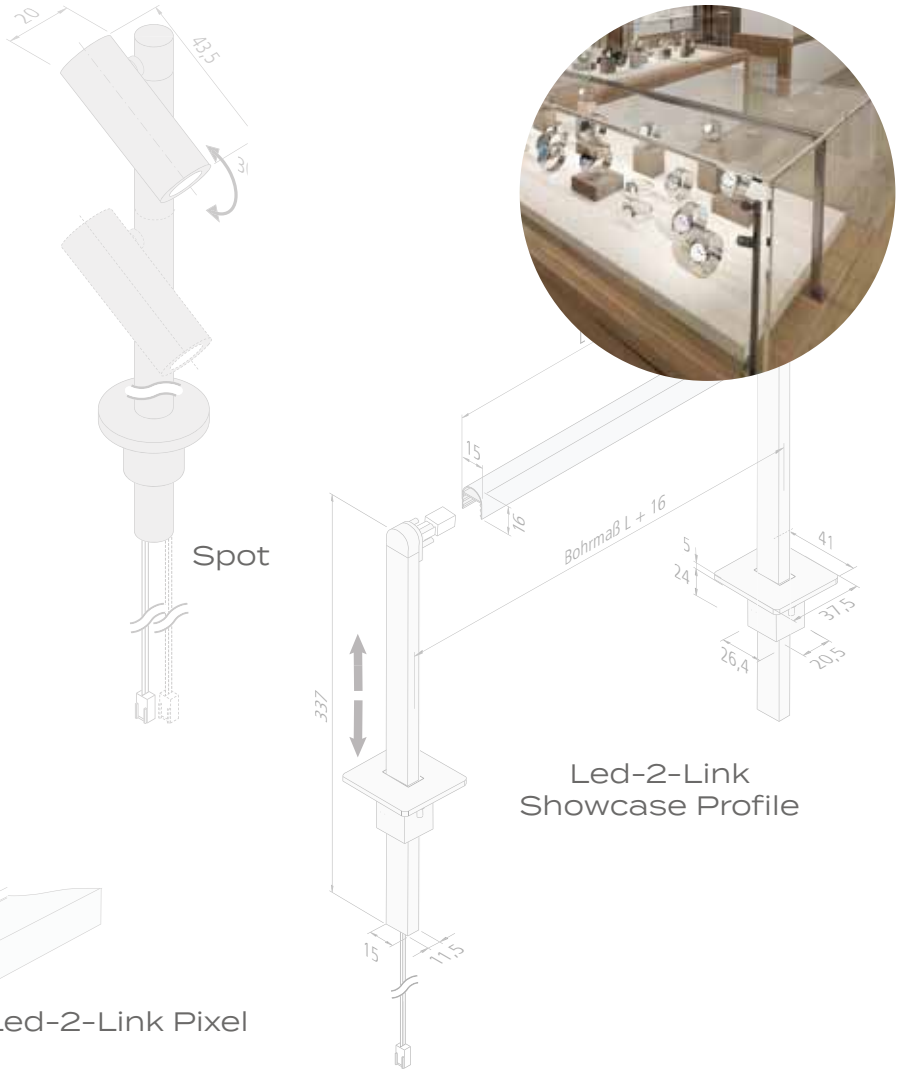
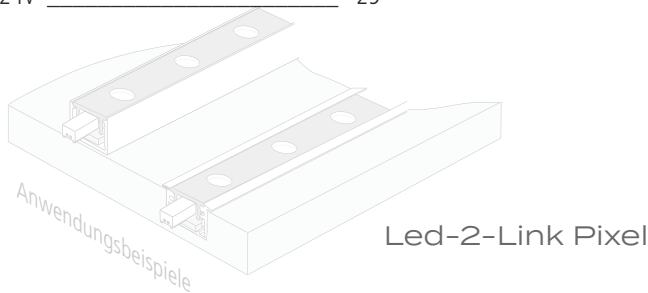




Photo: Shutterstock

FOOD & SPECIAL LIGHT ATMOSPHERES
Special illumination of food in retail and lighting atmosphere

Food - bread & meat

Product	Page
Basic-Tape 2	69
Basic-Tape Meat	71
Evo-Stick F2	103
IN-Stick H / HR	117
Pipe	111
Power-Stick T	99
Power-Stick TF	101
SlimLite® CS LED HE+	127
SlimLite® CS LED HO+ / HO+ dimmable	127
Top-Stick H / HR	119

HCL / tunable
Product

Product	Page
Dynamic FAR / FAQ 58	NEW 145
Dynamic FAR / FAQ 68	NEW 153
Dynamic FR / FQ 68 / 78	155
Dynamic FR 215	177
Dynamic FR 55	147
Dynamic IN-Stick SF	113
Dynamic ModuLite F	221
Dynamic Sky	233
Dynamic Slim-Pad F	237
Dynamic SR 68	169
Dynamic Tape	51
Dynamic Tape F	49
Dynamic Tape S	53
Dynamic Top-Stick F	121
Sky Window	185

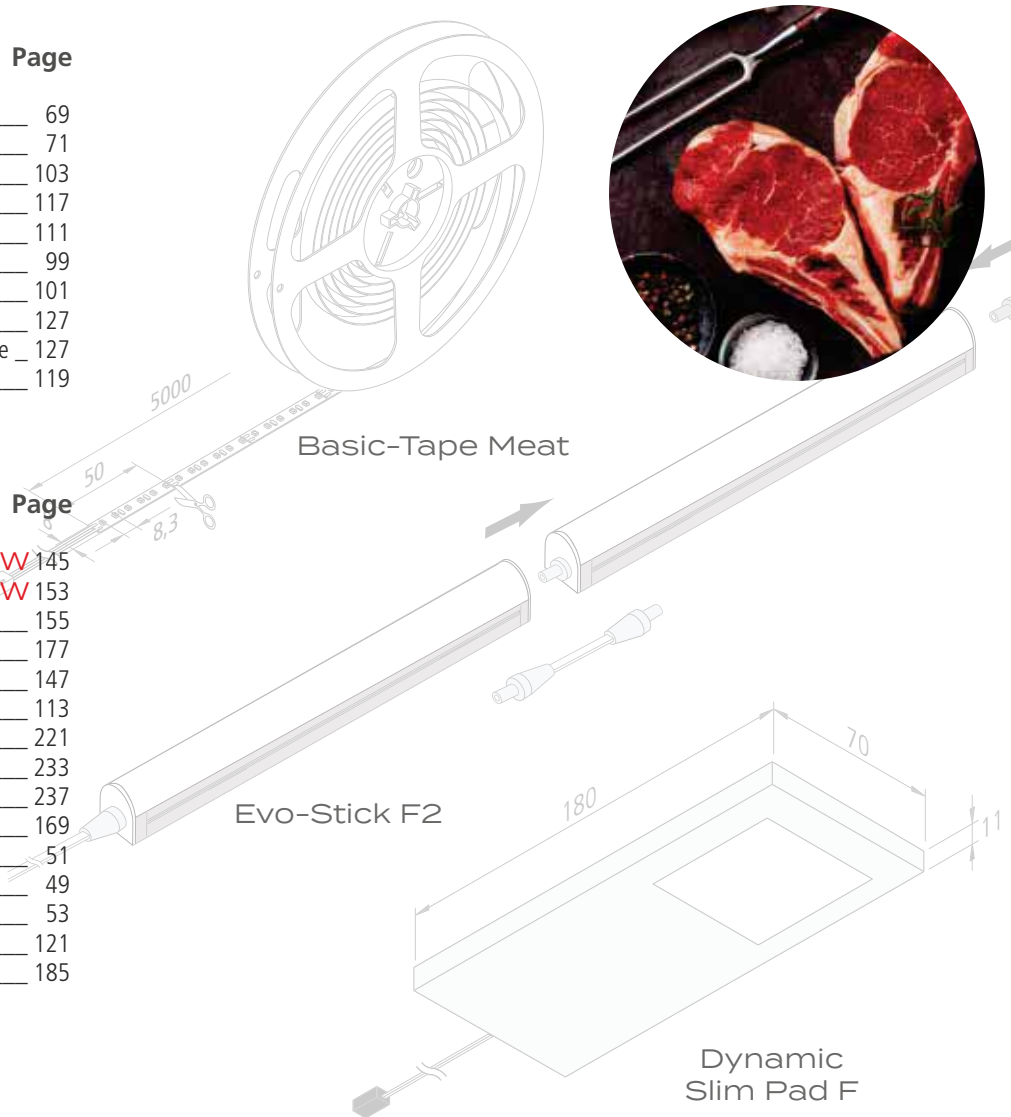


Photo: Shutterstock

SMART HOME, HOME OFFICE & CUSTOMIZED SOLUTIONS
Intelligent solutions for individual requirements

Smart Home

Product	Page
LED 24V Dim-Controller	256
LED 24V Dynamic-Controller	255
LED 24V RGB-Controller	253
RGBW Tape	43

Workplace lamp UGR<19

Product	Seite
Dim-2-Warm SR 68	167
Dynamic SR 68	169
SR 68 4.8W / 7.5W	171
Sky Window	185

Eco luminaires

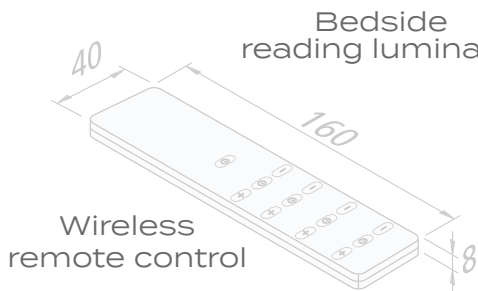
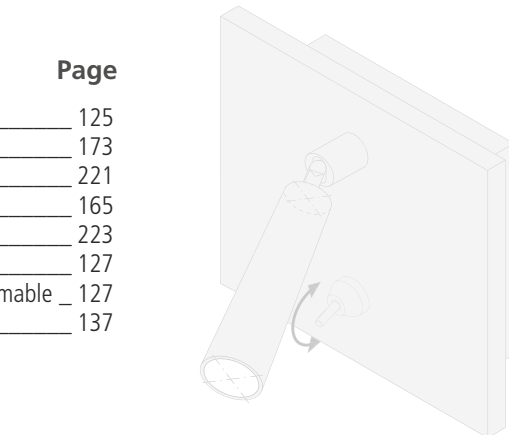
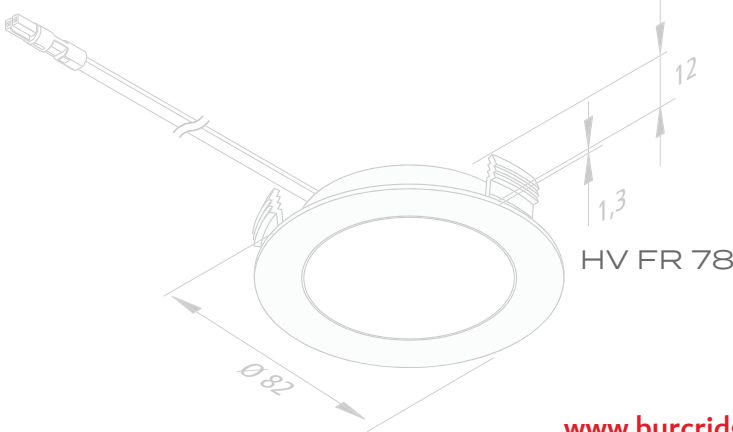
Product	Page
Eco HV SR 68	173
Eco-Tape	73
EcoLite F / HO	125

Customized solutions

Product	Page
Bedside reading luminaire	183
FM 3	37
Lugano	217
Mirror light control	259
Panel	181
Sky Window	185
Tape L	NEW 61
Wall	137

230V solutions

Product	Page
EcoLite F / HO	125
Eco HV SR 68	173
Dynamic ModuLite F	221
HV FR 68 / 78	165
ModuLite F	223
SlimLite® CS LED HE+	127
SlimLite® CS LED HO+ / HO+ dimmable	127
Wall	137





INTRODUCTION 2 - 21



SHOWCASE & OVER-CABINET LUMINAIRES 190 - 217



POWER SUPPLY TRACK SYSTEMS 22 - 31



UNDER CABINET LUMINAIRES 218 - 245



LINEAR LUMINAIRES 32 - 133



ACCESSORIES 246 - 269



RECESSSED AND SURFACE MOUNTED LUMINAIRES 134 - 189



APPENDIX 270 - 271 INDEX BY ARTICLE NUMBER 270 - 275



Cooler light for working



Warm light for cosiness



Warm light on cold days



Cool light on hot days



Cool light to start the day



Warm light for a pampering bath



Dynamic LED cool white (5000K)



Dynamic LED warm white (2700K)

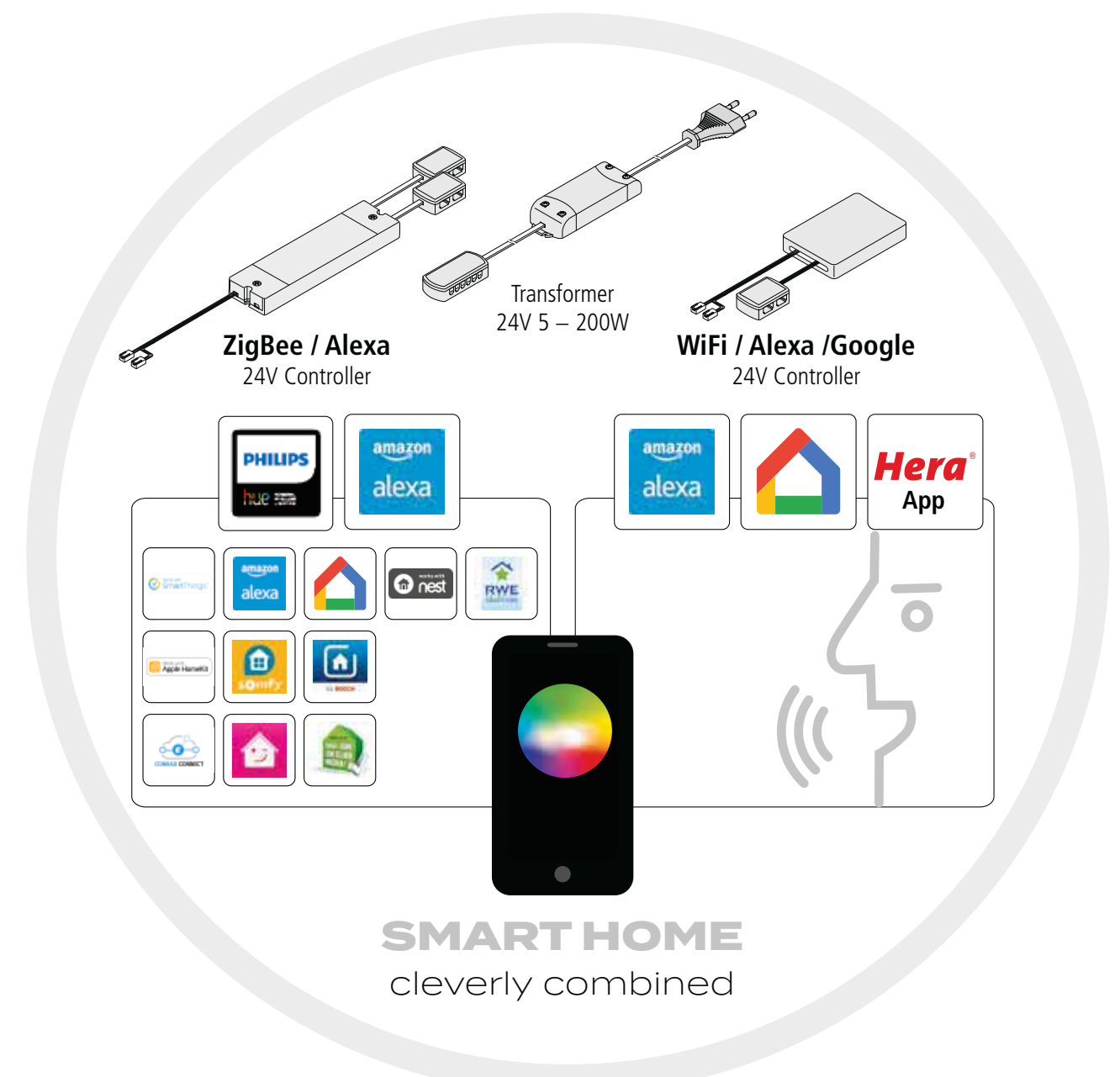
Dynamic LED for harmoniously changing lighting atmospheres

In modern lighting design lighting solutions are in demand that in addition to outstanding energy efficiency offer the possibility of dynamically adjusting the brightness and light colour of the light to the respective needs and moods.

For the realisation of individual lighting scenarios the various Dynamic White luminaires are characterised by adjustable colour temperatures in the white range between extra warm white 2700 and cold white 5000 Kelvin. In addition to a WiFi solution (via app using a smartphone or tablet), a 4-channel, recessed or surface-mounted radio remote control as well as a digital control via BUS systems (via DALI) are available for control.

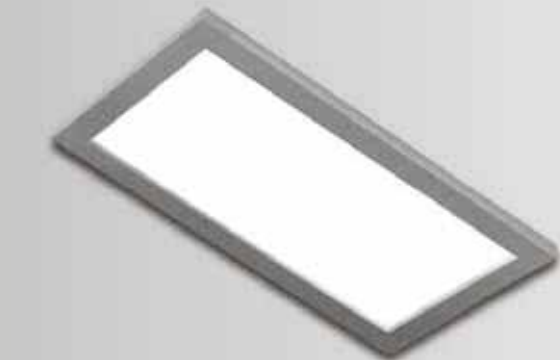
Likewise, in addition to individual preferences and lighting moods the light colour can thus be optimally matched to the colour of the ceiling luminaires or the extractor hood to achieve a uniform overall appearance.

With additional mounting brackets the recessed luminaires can also be used in drywall construction for realising a synchronous control of ceiling and kitchen luminaires.





DYNAMIC SKY



233



LUGANO



217



FAQ 68



159



BEDSIDE READING LUMINAIRE



183



DYNAMIC MODULITE F



221



TAPE FN



65

APPLICATION EXAMPLES

Shopfitting and interior design

Introduction



EVO-STICK F 2

103



Photo: Cornelsen

ECOLITE F / HO

125



Photo: Juwelier Dural

LED-2-LINK

201



Photo: AHA GmbH www.aha360.com

SR 45

143



FLAT-TRACK

27



Photo: Küchenstudio Amann

DYNAMIC IN-STICK SF

113

Power supply track system

Linear luminaires

Recessed and surface mounted luminaires

Showcase and over cabinet luminaires

Under cabinet luminaires

Accessories

Appendix



POWER SUPPLY TRACK SYSTEMS

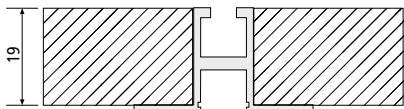
Bring light to your shop shelves in an elegant and puristic way:
with the almost invisible power supply track systems from Hera.





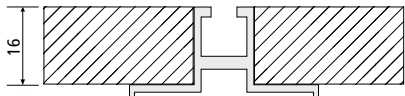
Mounting variants

A



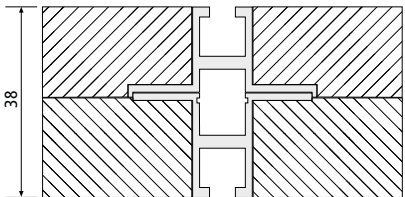
- for 19 mm
- rear screwed

B

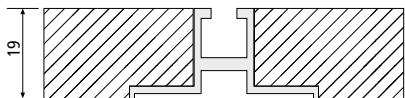


- for 16 mm
- rear screwed

A - B



- for 38 mm
- without screwing



- for 19 mm
- flush with the adjacent areas
- rear screwed

PS MINI

Slotted rail with power supply 24 V



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Output: max. 115 W per track / 48 W per adapter

Special features:

- invisible power supply, integrated into the system
- for flush-mounted installation
- both-sided power supply with a minimal material thickness of 38 mm (2x 19 mm)
- high variability because of stepless adjustment (without tools)
- colour: anodized aluminium, black and white on request
- NEW: PS Mini adapter holder for shelf bracket

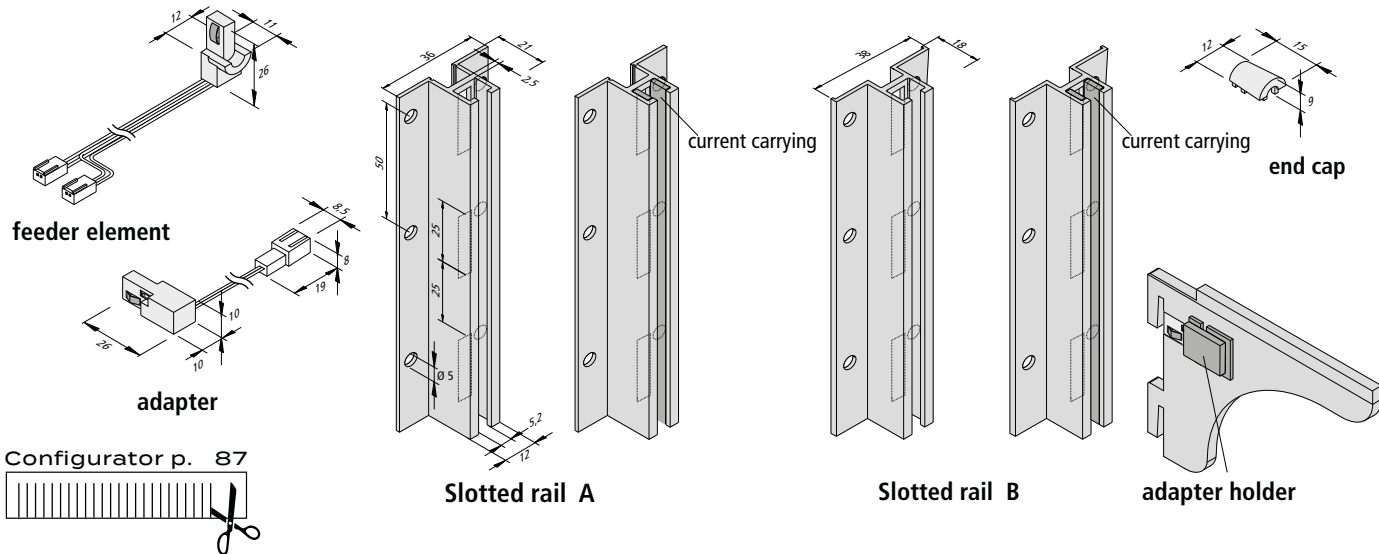


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	218 020 400 26	Slotted rail PS Mini A 2000mm anodized aluminium + current carrying	• anodized aluminium (black and white on request) • incl. current carrying	810 g
	218 020 401 26	Slotted rail PS Mini B 2000mm anodized aluminium + current carrying	• anodized aluminium (black and white on request) • incl. current carrying	810 g
	218 020 400 06	Slotted rail PS Mini A 2000mm anodized aluminium	• anodized aluminium (black and white on request) • without current carrying	760 g
	218 020 401 16	Slotted rail PS Mini B 2000mm anodized aluminium	• anodized aluminium (black and white on request) • without current carrying	760 g
	213 041 180 02	PS Mini end cap anodized aluminium	• anodized aluminium (black and white on request)	1 g
	215 450 125 02	PS Mini feeder element anodized aluminium	• supply cable 2,5m with 2 x LED 24 plug • max. 115W	63 g
	215 450 301 02	PS Mini adapter 0,1m anodized aluminium	• supply cable with LED 24 socket • max. 48W	4 g
	213 010 102 22	PS Mini adapter holder anodized aluminium NEW	• in two parts	30 g
Accessories		PS Mini adapter: can be selected in the configurator as connection element		



FLAT-TRACK

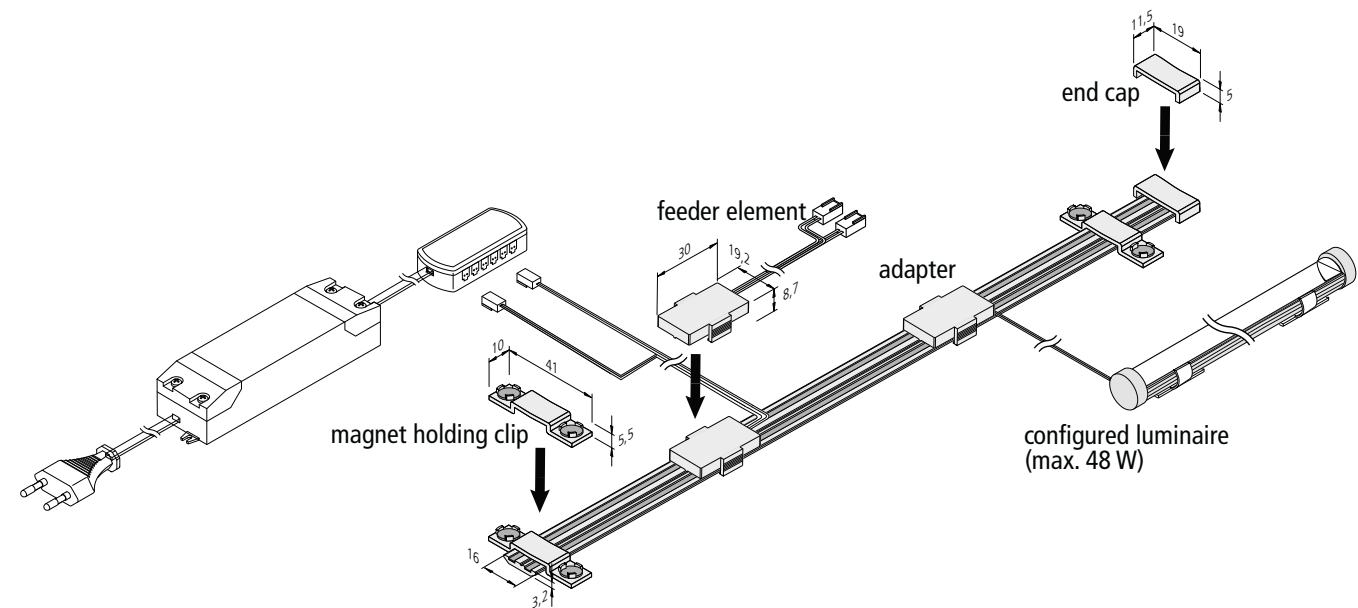
Flat power supply 24 V



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Output: max. 115 W per track

Special features:

- for perfect and promotional illumination of shelves without disturbing and visible cables
- easy and time-saving installation without tools by magnet or adhesive fastening
- suitable for all common systems due to a minimal construction height of 3,2-3,5 mm (max.)
- also ideal for mounting on metal, wooden, glass or mirror backwalls
- flexible and nearly invisible positioning of current collector
- Flat-track available in 2 standard lengths (1500 and 2600 mm), cuttable to any length



Configurator p. 87

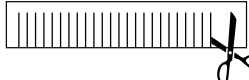


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	218 030 103 02	Flat-Track 1500mm grey	• can be cut to length • version with adhesive tape or magnetic tape on request	100 g
	218 030 103 03	Flat-Track 1500mm black		100 g
	218 030 104 02	Flat-Track 2600mm grey		174 g
	218 030 104 03	Flat-Track 2600mm black		174 g
	213 041 190 02	Flat-Track end cap grey	• height: 12mm / width: 19mm / depth: 5mm	1 g
	213 041 190 03	Flat-Track end cap black		1 g
	218 030 401 02	Flat-Track magnet holding clip grey	• height: 10mm / width: 41mm / depth: 5,5mm with track	3 g
	218 030 401 03	Flat-Track magnet holding clip black		3 g
	218 030 201 02	Flat-Track feeder element grey	• supply cable 2,5m with 2x LED 24 plug • max. 115W	63 g
	218 030 201 03	Flat-Track feeder element black	• supply cable 2,5m with 2x LED 24 plug • max. 115W	63 g
Accessories		Flat-Track adapter: can be selected in the configurator as connection element		



Photo: Vizona Factory GmbH

TRACK 24V

Low-voltage power supply for 24 V DC



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Output: max. 200 W per track / 48 W per adapter

Special features:

- adapter with double LED 24-connector for optional power supply of two shelves
- suitable luminaires and other accessories page 126

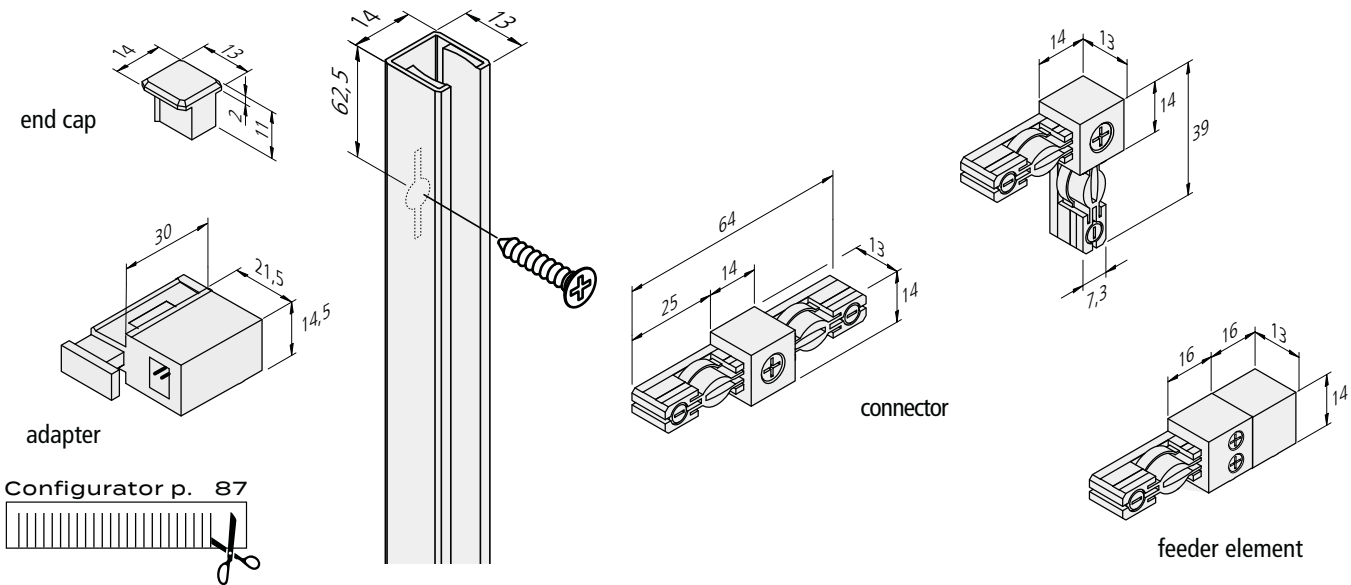


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	218 000 801 03	Track adapter black	• with 2x LED 24 connector • max. 2x 48W	10 g
	218 000 801 07	Track adapter anodized aluminium		10 g
	218 000 101 03	LED Track 300mm black	• can be cut to length • incl. fastening screws	70 g
	218 000 101 07	LED Track 300mm anodized aluminium		70 g
	218 000 102 03	LED Track 600mm black		140 g
	218 000 102 07	LED Track 600mm anodized aluminium		140 g
	218 000 103 03	LED Track 1000mm black		230 g
	218 000 103 07	LED Track 1000mm anodized aluminium		230 g
	218 000 201 23	Track feeder element black	• with terminal screws for connection to the transformer • max. 200W	7 g
	218 000 201 27	Track feeder element anodized aluminium		7 g
	218 000 301 03	LED Track Connector black	• for connecting two rails at 180°	10 g
	218 000 301 07	LED Track Connector anodized aluminium		10 g
	218 000 401 03	LED Track Corner Connector black	• for connecting two rails at 90°	10 g
	218 000 401 07	LED Track Corner Connector anodized aluminium		10 g
	218 000 501 03	LED Track End Cap black		2 g
	218 000 501 07	LED Track End Cap anodized aluminium		2 g
	615 003 008 17	Transformer LED 24/ 30W with connecting cable 1m + ferrules	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug	250 g
	206 040 019 04	Transformer LED 24/ 75W with connecting cable 1m + ferrules		460 g
	615 003 013 15	Transformer LED 24/200W with connecting cable 1m + ferrules		611 g

¹⁾ version on request



SPS MINI

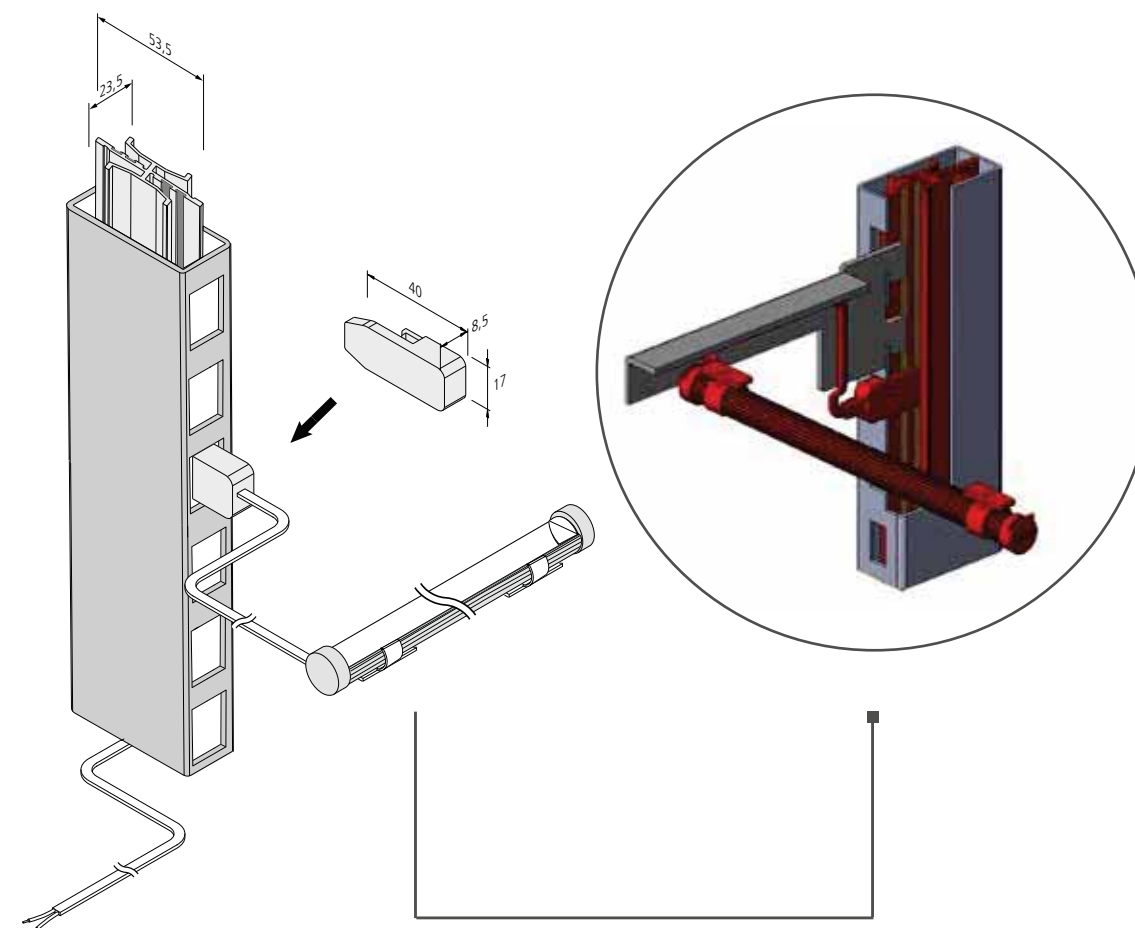
Invisible shelf power supply 24 V



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Output: max. 240 W per track / 48 W per adapter

Special features:

- easy and time-saving installation without tools
- one plug & play system as a complete solution, combinable with all 24 V Hera luminaires from the configurator
- for illumination of e.g. metal, wood and glass shelves
- the through-connected SPS power track enables a two-sided use (ideal for e.g. „Gondola“ applications)
- as the adapter locks to the inside track, any 30/60 system can be used, regardless of the grids



Configurator p. 87

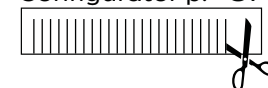


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	218 041 101 03	SPS Mini power track 600mm	• can be cut to length • incl. fixing device • for 30/60mm profile • supply cable 2m with ferrules for direct connection to the transformer • max. 240W	425 g
	218 041 102 03	SPS Mini power track 1100mm		700 g
	218 041 103 03	SPS Mini power track 1800mm		1100 g
	Accessories	SPS Mini power track adapter black: can be selected in the configurator as connection element		

LINEAR LUMINAIRES

LED tapes can be used in many ways, whether as flexible tapes for indirect lighting or integrated into attractive recessed and surface-mounted profiles.



Application examples



FM 1 / FM 2

LED modules for backlight applications

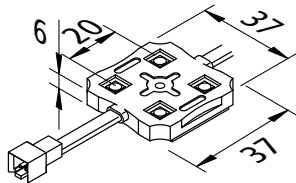


Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 40.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 100 - 110 lm/W; luminaire FM 1: 450 lm / FM 2: 540 lm
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 80

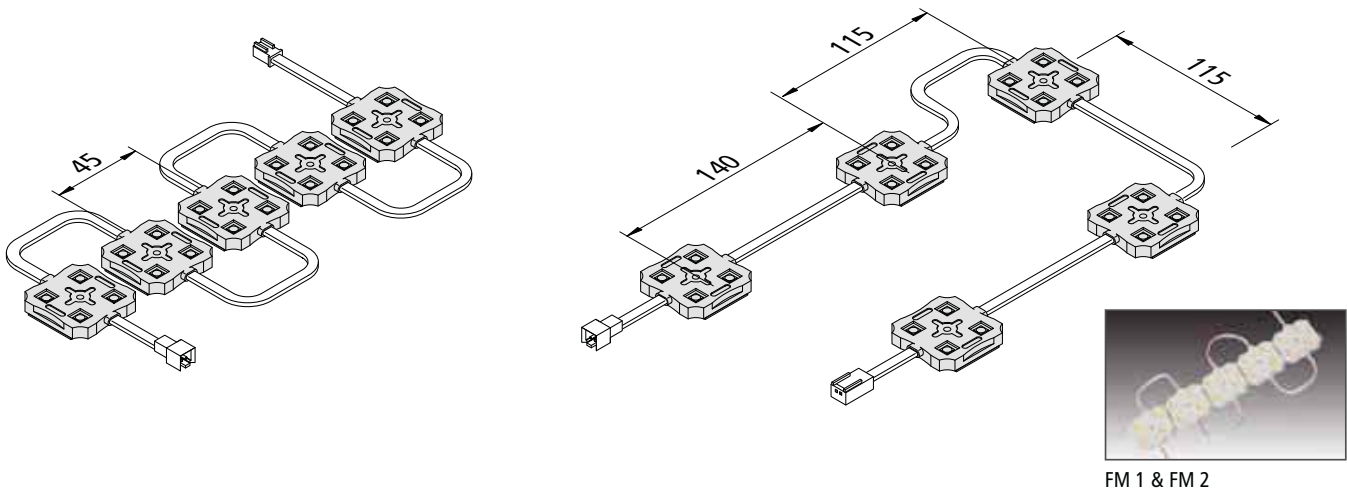
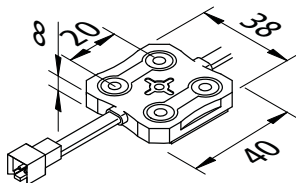
Special features:

- On a minimum distance of 45 mm (min. distance between seating and diffusor FM 1: 30 mm / FM 2: 25 mm) only 100 units (5 modules are 1 unit, 500 / 750 W) per squaremeter are required
- on a maximum distance of 115 mm (min. distance between seating and diffusor FM 1: 80 mm / FM 2: 60 mm) only 15 units (5 modules are 1 unit, 75 / 113 W) per squaremeter are required. Max. 9 units (FM 2: 6 units 5 modules are 1 unit) per connection line.
- Easy installation due to adhesive tape or screws.

FM 1-LED



FM 2-LED



FM 1 & FM 2

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 021 001 03	FM 1-LED 5x1,0W nw (20 LED)	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 5cm with LED 24 plug • connecting cable 5cm with LED 24 socket	60 g
	202 021 011 03	FM 2-LED 5x1,5W nw (20 LED)		60 g
	215 300 610 01	LED 24 connecting cable 1,0m	• up to max. 60W usable • further information on page 250	9 g
	215 300 625 01	LED 24 connecting cable 2,5m		22 g
	206 040 023 01	Transformer LED 24/ 5W DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	160 g
	206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24/ 15W DC 24V		167 g
	206 040 012 01	Transformer LED 24/ 30W DC 24V		330 g
	206 040 019 01	Transformer LED 24/ 75W DC 24V		460 g
	206 040 030 02	Transformer LED 24/200W DC 24V		611 g



Photo: Juwelier Dural



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 40.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 125 lm/W; luminaire FM 3 Basic: **1760 lm** / FM 3: **3310 lm** / Dynamic FM 3: **1560 lm** LED: 33 lm/W; luminaire RGB FM 3: **824 lm**
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 80

Special features:

- 8 units (128 / 256 W) per squaremeter are required (min. distance between seating and diffusor = FM 3: 30 mm)
- easy installation due to adhesive tape

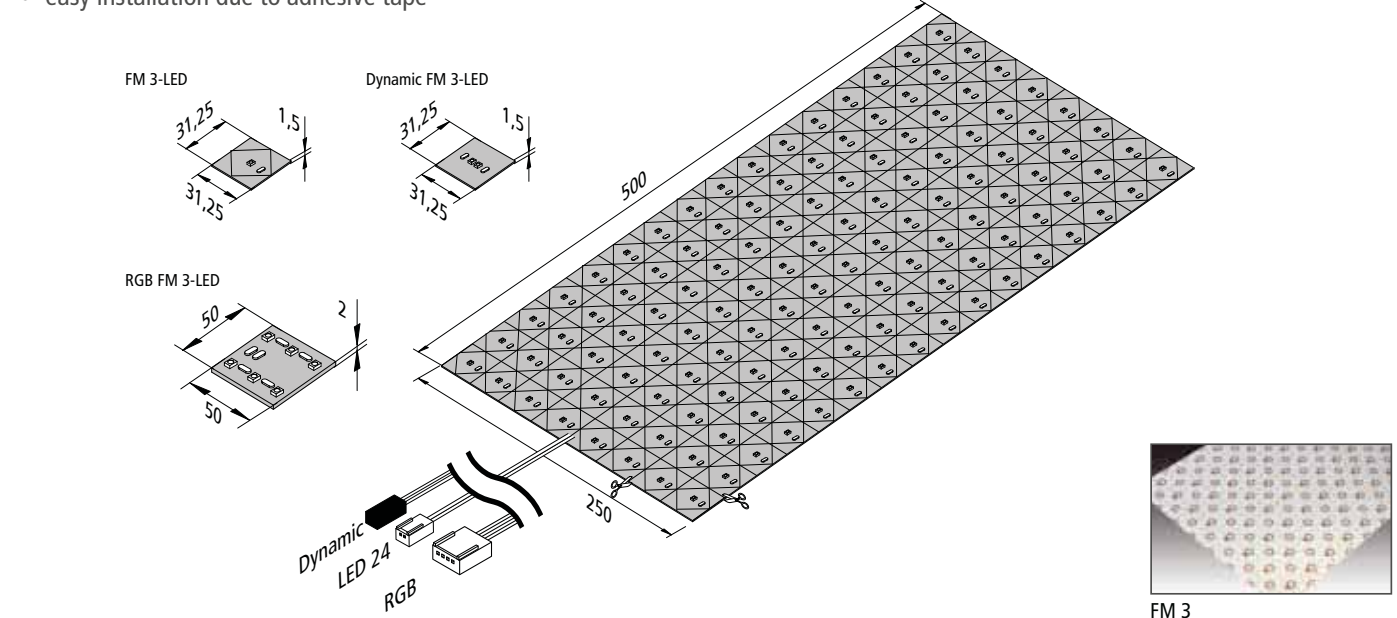


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 015 821 03	FM 3 Basic-LED 16W nw (128 LED)	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	140 g
	610 015 812 03	FM 3-LED 32W nw (128 LED)		140 g
	610 015 830 01	Dynamic FM 3-LED 16W (2 x 128 LED)	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • supply cable 2,5m with Dynamic plug • Dynamic controllers page 255	140 g
	610 015 840 01	RGB FM 3-LED 32W (300 LED)	• colour appearance RGB • supply cable 2,5m with RGB plug • RGB controllers page 253	175 g
	215 300 610 01	LED 24 connecting cable 1,0m	• up to max. 60W usable • further information on page 250	9 g
	215 300 625 01	LED 24 connecting cable 2,5m		22 g
	206 040 023 01	Transformer LED 24/ 5W DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	160 g
	206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24/ 15W DC 24V		167 g
	206 040 012 01	Transformer LED 24/ 30W DC 24V		330 g
	206 040 019 01	Transformer LED 24/ 75W DC 24V		460 g
	206 040 030 02	Transformer LED 24/200W DC 24V		611 g

		from page	width x height [mm]	LED distance [mm]	shorten all [mm]	max. length per supply cable [m]	beam angle	lumen per meter	watt per meter
	RGBW Tape 300	43	10 x 2,5	16,7	100	6	120°	530 330	17,6
	RGB Tape 150 RGB Tape 300 RGB Tape 480	45	10 x 2	33,3 16,7 10,6	167 100 62,5	10 5 4	120°	175 350 550	7 12 17
	Dynamic Tape Dynamic Tape S	51 53	10 x 3	8,3	50	5	120°	1470 1300	14,4 15
	Dim-2-Warm Tape	55	10 x 3	8,3	50	5	120°	1170	15
	RGB Tape F Dynamic Tape F Tape F	47 49 63	10 x 10	7	50 62,5 50	5	120°	510 590 870	13 8 8
	Premium Tape 300 Premium Tape 600 Premium Tape 1200	67	10 x 2	16,7 8,3 4,2	100 50 25	10 6 5	120°	332 664 1328	4 8 16
	Tape COB 4 Tape COB 10	57 59	4 x 3 10x 3	planar	50	5	180° 135°	500 1300	5 9,6

		from page	width x height [mm]	LED distance [mm]	shorten all [mm]	max. length per supply cable [m]	beam angle	lumen per meter	watt per meter
	Basic-Tape 2 300 Basic-Tape 2 600 & Meat Basic-Tape 2 1200 Basic-Tape M 1200 Basic-Tape P 1200	69	8 x 2 8 x 2 10 x 2 10 x 2 10 x 2	16,7 8,3 4,2 4,2 4,2	100 50 25 25 25	10 6 5 10 5	120°	412 824 1650 468 2472	4 8 16 4 24
	Eco-Tape 150 Eco-Tape 300 Eco-Tape 600 Eco-Tape 1200	73	8 x 2 8 x 2 8 x 2 10 x 2	33,4 16,7 8,3 4,2	200 100 50 25	10 10 6 5	120°	234 468 936 1870	2 / 4 4 / 8 8 16
	Basic-Tape S 600	75	8 x 3	8,3	50	6	120°	780	8
	Tape FN	65	4 x 8	8,3	50	5	120°	221	9,6
	Basic Side-Tape	77	8 x 2	8,3	50	6	120°	800	8
	Stick 2 Stick F	93 91	10 x 10	8,3	raster 70	2,4 *	65° 150°	600 670	8
	Tape L	61	20 x 10	23,8	167	5	10°	1300	16

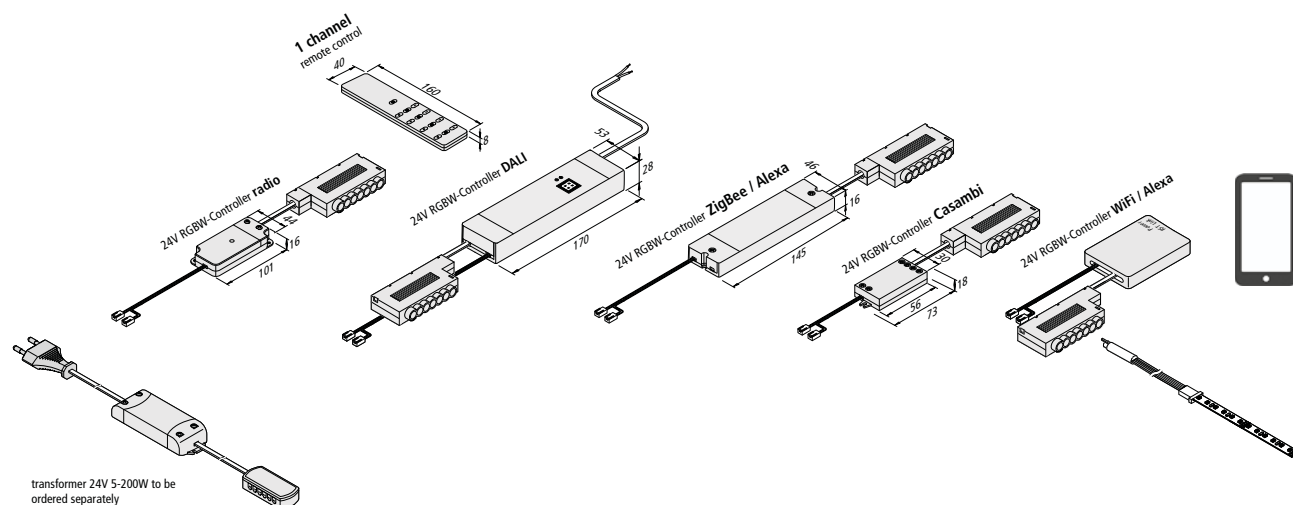
		from page	width x height [mm]	LED distance [mm]	shorten all [mm]	max. length per supply cable [m]	beam angle	lumen per meter	watt per meter
	Power-Stick S	95	10 x 6,4	25	raster 100	2,4 *	120°	935	13,3
	Twin-Stick 2	97	18 x 10	8,3	raster 100	2,4 *	55°	1140	14,7
	Power-Stick T	99	18 x 10	16,7	raster 100	2,4*	85°	1505	20
	Power-Stick TF	101	18 x 13				120°	1700	
	Evo-Stick F2	103	18 x 17,8	16,7	raster 100	3,6	140°	1900	20
	Pipe F	109	Ø 14	planar	4 lengths	-	120°	1100	ca. 22
	Pipe	111		16,7			100°	1530	25
	Dynamic IN-Stick SF	113	24 x 13	planar	4 lengths	-	100°	651	ca. 16
	IN-Stick MF	115	24 x 8	planar				1029	ca. 16
	IN-Stick	116	34 x 13	16,7				1342	25

		from page	width x height [mm]	LED distance [mm]	shorten all [mm]	max. length per supply cable [m]	beam angle	lumen per meter	watt per meter
	Dynamic Top-Stick F	121	40 x 12	planar	4 lengths	-	100°	830	ca. 16
	Top-Stick F	122	40 x 12	planar			110°	1100	ca. 22
	Top-Stick	118	40 x 12	16,7			100°	1302	25
	Top-Stick FMK	225	15 x 8	4,2	4 lengths	-	110°	1135	16
	Top-Stick FMT	227							
	EcoLite F (230V-Leuchten)	125	22 x 33	planar	5 lengths	see table	170°	1100	ca. 12
	EcoLite F HO (230V-Leuchten)	125	2 x 33	planar	5 lengths	see table	170°	1600	ca. 14
	SlimLite® CS LED HE+	127	24 x 40	24	3 lengths	see table	110°	750	8
	SlimLite® CS LED HO+ (230V-Leuchten)			16				1670	17
	Dynamic ModuLite F	221	40 x 15	planar	3 lengths	see table	110°	1583	ca. 17
	ModuLite F (230V-Leuchten)	223			4 lengths			1430	



WIFI / Alexa Controller:

- controllable with every iOS or Android smartphone or tablet (with free of charge Hera-App)
- operating distance up to 50 m
- 20 pre-programmed sequences, 16 free programmable scenes
- easy installation with plug & play components and connecting system
- with an existing WiFi system max. 14 controllers can be used
- with an existing WiFi system max. 14 controllers can be used
- incl. remote function (external control) and timer function (individual runtime and break time)
- **NEW:** with the „Magic Home Pro“ app voice control via Alexa oder Google Home



RGBW TAPE

Self-adhesive flexible LED RGBW strips



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 40.000 hours
Energy efficiency: luminaire RGB / white: **530 / 330 lm/m** (49 lm/W)
Colour rendering: weiß: Ra/CRI > 90

LED RGBW Tape						
		R	G	B	RGB	xw
0,5m	120° Ø 650	200 lx	508 lx	124 lx	832 lx	728 lx
1,0m	Ø 1300	50 lx	127 lx	31 lx	208 lx	182 lx
1,5m	Ø 1950	22 lx	56 lx	14 lx	92 lx	81 lx
2,0m	Ø 2600	13 lx	32 lx	8 lx	52 lx	46 lx
2,5m	Ø 3250	8 lx	20 lx	5 lx	33 lx	29 lx

Special features:

- beside RGB also „real“ xw (extra warm white)
- max. 6 m on one supply cable
- quick and easy installation due to double-sided adhesive tape and clips
- can be shortened at 100 mm (marks between the LEDs)
- controller with remote control and memory function (after cut off from mains the last colour appearance and brightness is recovered)
- all four colours (red, green, blue, extra warm white) can be controlled by a separate button
- 4 light sequences individual recallable
- plenty of remote controls can be activated simultaneously using one remote control;

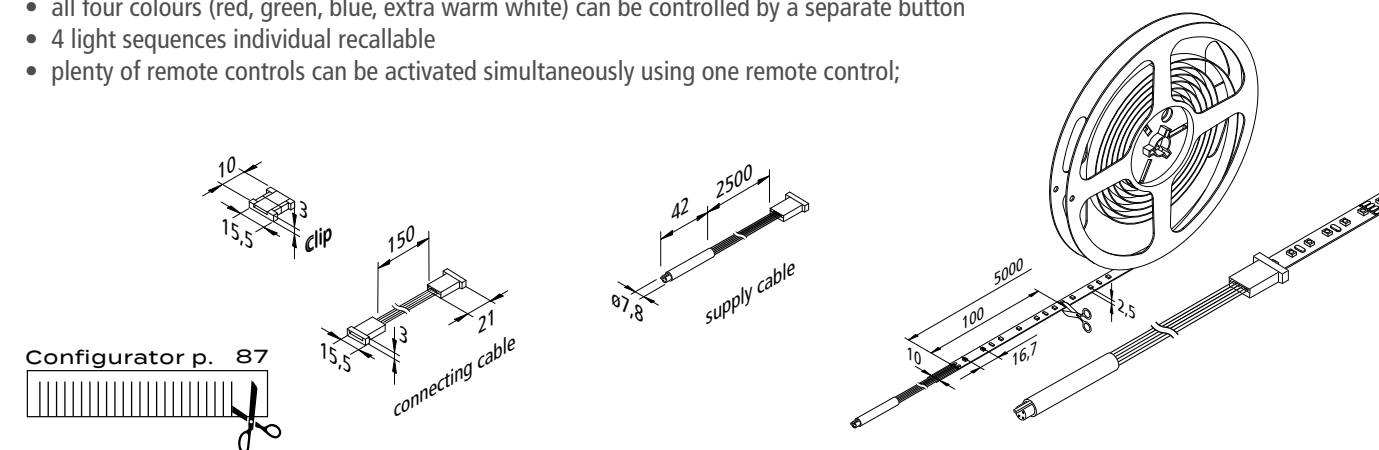


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 026 811 00	LED RGBW Tape 5m 300 LED 88W	NEW • incl. supply cable 2,5m with RGBW plug • without silicone compound	130 g
	215 400 125 01	Supply cable RGBW Tape 2500mm	• connection between controller and RGBW Tape	50 g
	215 400 001 00	Connecting clip RGBW Tape	• connection between two sections of the RGBW Tape	1 g
	215 400 600 01	Connecting cable RGBW Tape 50mm		2 g
	215 400 601 00	Connecting cable RGBW Tape 150mm		2 g
	615 000 505 81	24V RGBW-Controller radio 120W with 7-way distributor	• incl. 1 channel remote control for RGBW, to dim and switch (operating distance max.15m)	240 g
	208 050 030 53	24V RGBW-Controller radio 120W with 7-way distributor	• without remote controll (only as extension to transformers with remote control)	180 g
	615 000 505 82	24V RGBW-Controller DALI 120W with 7-way distributor	• dim control cable 0,3m with ferrules	115 g
	615 000 509 31	24V RGBW-Controller WiFi / Alexa 100W with 7-way distributor	• to dim and switch and change the colour of RGBW luminaires	
	615 000 522 31	24V RGBW-Controller ZigBee / Alexa 96W with 7-way distributor	• operating distance 50m	100 g
	615 000 516 31	24V RGBW-Controller CASAMBI 100W with 7-way distributor	• less for walls and ceilings	
	Accessories	Profiles from page 79 / LED transformers 24V from page 248	• list of compatible systems see www.hera-online.de	90 g
			• app: www.casambi.com	90 g



RGB TAPE

Self-adhesive flexible LED RGB strips



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 40.000 hours
Energy efficiency: luminaire white: **175 / 350 / 550 lm/m** (25 / 29 / 32 lm/W)

LED RGB Tape		35W	60W	85W
0,5m	120° Ø 650	340 lx	660 lx	1006 lx
1,0m	Ø 1300	85 lx	165 lx	252 lx
1,5m	Ø 1950	38 lx	73 lx	112
2,0m	Ø 2600	21 lx	41 lx	63
2,5m	Ø 3250	14 lx	26 lx	40

Special features:

- max. 4 / 5 / 10 m (version 480 / 300 / 150 LED) on one supply cable
- quick and easy installation due to double-sided adhesive tape and clips
- can be shortened at 62,5 / 100 / 167 mm (marks between the LEDs)
- RGB controllers (radio + WiFi + DALI) page 139

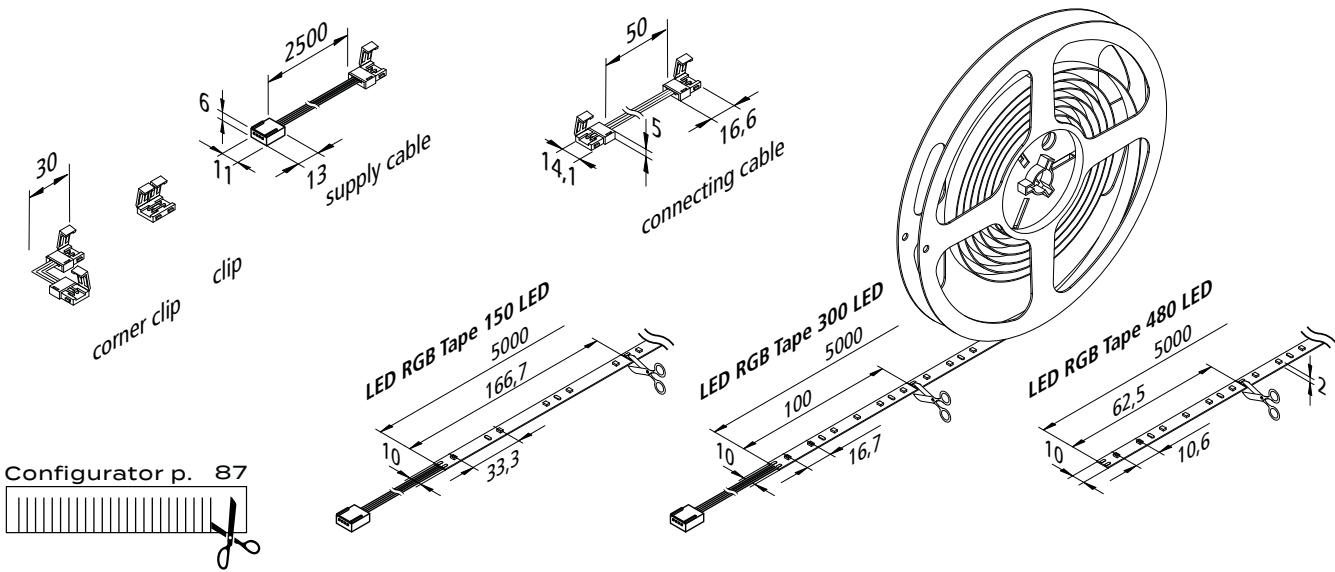


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 026 501 00	LED RGB Tape 5m 150 LED 35W	• incl. supply cable 2,5m with RGB plug • without silicone compound	130 g
	202 026 502 00	LED RGB Tape 5m 300 LED 60W		150 g
	202 026 503 00	LED RGB Tape 5m 480 LED 85W	• not combinable with clip • only for soldering or to be planned via the configurator! • max. 4m on one supply cable	150 g
	215 390 425 01	Supply cable RGB Tape 2500mm	• connection between controller and RGB Tape • connection between two sections of the RGB Tape	40 g
	215 390 002 00	Corner clip RGB Tape		1 g
	215 390 001 00	Connecting clip RGB Tape		1 g
	215 390 600 01	Connecting cable RGB Tape 50mm		2 g
	215 390 601 01	Connecting cable RGB Tape 1000mm		2 g
	615 000 505 44	24V RGB-Controller radio 75W with 1 channel remote control black	• as a necessary accessory • for RGB, dim and switch • with 4-way distributor • further RGB controllers (e. g. WiFi + DALI) page 253	130 g
	615 000 505 41	24V RGB-Controller radio 75W with surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
	208 050 030 22	24V RGB-Controller radio 75W without remote control (only as extension)		65 g
	215 080 607 05	LED RGB 4-way distributor	• cable 100mm with RGB plug • for 3 additional supply cables	16 g
Accessories		Profiles from page 79 / LED transformers 24V from page 248 / DALI and WiFi controller page 253		

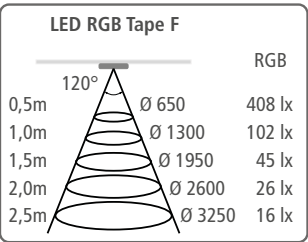


RGB TAPE F

Self-adhesive flexible LED RGB strips with homogeneous planar light



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours
Energy efficiency: luminaire white: **510 lm/m** (41 lm/W)



Special features:

- max. 5 m per supply cable
- quick and easy installation due to double-sided adhesive tape
- tapes can be shortened at 50 mm intervals
- afterwards the tapes cannot be reconnected
- minimum bending radius 50mm
- with IP54 suitable for applications requiring higher ingress protection (general humidity, bathroom, kitchen, shops)
- planar light (no visible luminous spots)

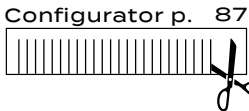
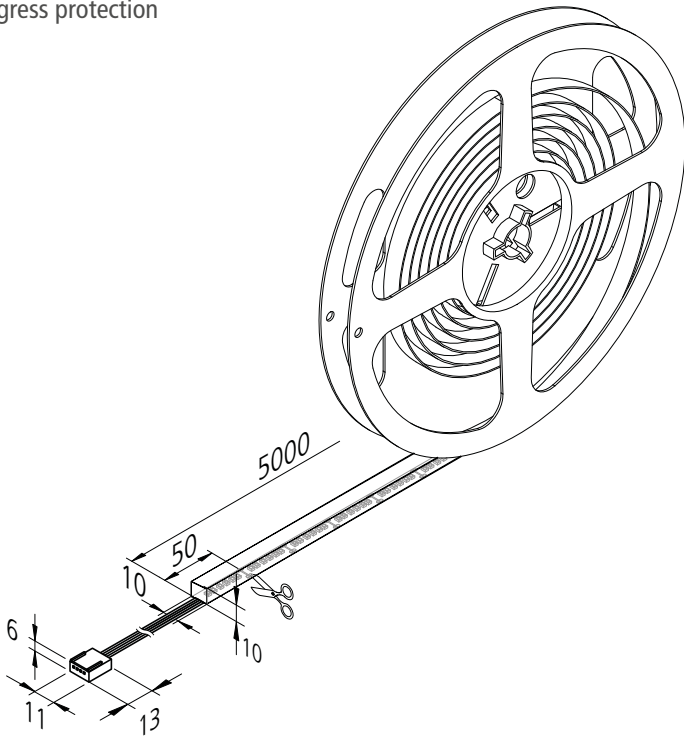


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 029 201 01	LED RGB Tape F 5m 600 LED 65W	• incl. supply cable 2,5m with RGB plug • with PU compound (IP 54)	780 g
	615 000 505 44	24V RGB-Controller radio 75W with 1 channel remote control black	• as a necessary accessory • for RGB, dim and switch • with 4-way distributor • further RGB controllers (e. g. WiFi + DALI) page 253	130 g
	615 000 505 41	24V RGB-Controller radio 75W with surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
	208 050 030 22	24V RGB-Controller radio 75W without remote control (only as extension)		65 g
	215 080 607 05	LED RGB 4-way distributor	• cable 100mm with RGB plug • for 3 additional supply cables	16 g
Accessories		LED transformer 24V from page 248 / DALI and WiFi controller page 253		



DYNAMIC TAPE F

Self-adhesive flexible LED strips with adjustable colour appearance and homogeneous planar light



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L90/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 129 lm/W; luminaire: **590 lm/m** (74 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90

Dynamic LED Tape F			
		xw	cw
0,5m	120° Ø 650	496 lx	548 lx
1,0m	Ø 1300	124 lx	137 lx
1,5m	Ø 1950	55 lx	61 lx
2,0m	Ø 2600	31 lx	34 lx
2,5m	Ø 3250	20 lx	22 lx

Special features:

- max. 5 m per supply cable
- quick and easy installation due to double-sided adhesive tape
- Tapes can be shortened at 62,5 mm intervals
- afterwards the tapes cannot be reconnected
- minimum bending radius 50 mm; light colour adjustable between 2700K (xw) and 5000K (cw)
- with IP54 suitable for applications requiring higher ingress protection (general humidity, bathroom, kitchen, shops)
- homogenous planar light (no visible luminous spots)

Configurator p. 87

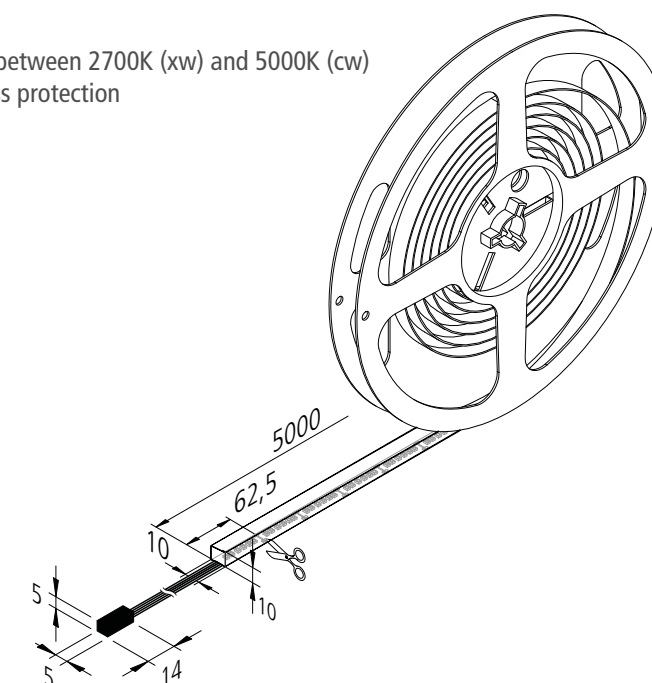
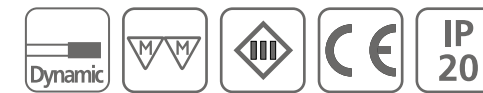


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 029 501 01	Dynamic LED Tape F 5m 2x560 LED 40W	• colour appearance adjustable between appr. 2700K and 5000K • incl. supply cable 2,5m • with PU compound (IP 54)	750 g
	615 000 505 32	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. 4 channel remote control black	• as a necessary accessory • colour change, dim and switch • 4-way distributor • further Dynamic-controllers (e. g. WiFi + DALI) page 255	130 g
	615 000 505 31	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
	615 000 505 34	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. recessed remote control stainless steel look		80 g
	215 350 610 01	Connecting cable Dynamic 1m	• connection between distributor and luminaire	16 g
	215 350 625 01	Connecting cable Dynamic 2,5m		40 g
	215 080 607 14	Dynamic 4-way distributor	• cable 100mm with Dynamic plug • for 3 additional supply cables	16 g
Accessories		LED transformers 24V from page 248 / DALI and WiFi controller page 255		



DYNAMIC TAPE

Self-adhesive flexible LED strips with adjustable colour appearance

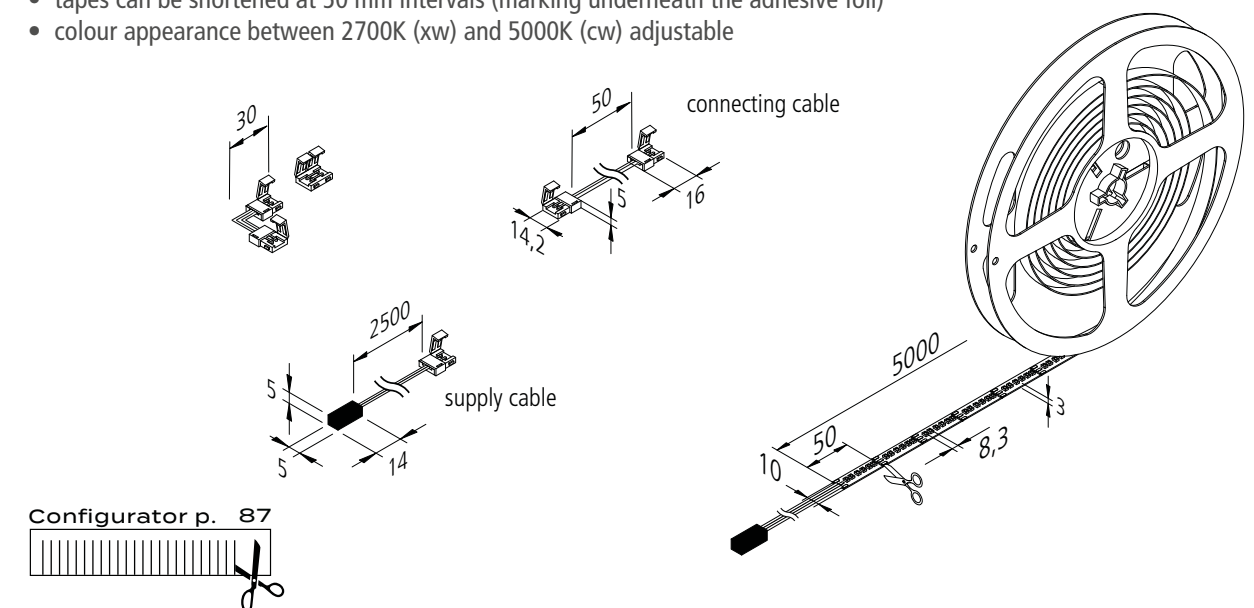


Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 129 lm/W; luminaire: **1470 lm/m** (100 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 83

Dynamic LED Tape				
		xw	nw	cw
0,5m	120° Ø 650	2672 lx	2848 lx	3008 lx
1,0m	Ø 1300	668 lx	712 lx	752 lx
1,5m	Ø 1950	297 lx	316 lx	334 lx
2,0m	Ø 2600	167 lx	178 lx	188 lx
2,5m	Ø 3250	107 lx	114 lx	120 lx

Special features:

- max. 5 m on one supply cable
- quick and easy installation due to double-sided adhesive tape
- tapes can be shortened at 50 mm intervals (marking underneath the adhesive foil)
- colour appearance between 2700K (xw) and 5000K (cw) adjustable



Configurator p. 87

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 026 013 01	Dynamic LED Tape 5m 2x600 LED 72W	• colour appearance adjustable between appr. 2700K and 5000K • incl. supply cable 2,5m with Dynamic plug	120 g
	215 350 125 01	Supply cable Dynamic Tape 2,5m	• to snatch with clip	35 g
	215 350 002 01	Corner clip Dynamic Tape	• connection between two sections of the Tape	1 g
	215 350 001 01	Connecting clip Dynamic Tape		1 g
	215 350 600 01	Connecting cable Dynamic Tape 50mm		2 g
	615 000 505 32	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. 4 channel remote control black	• as a necessary accessory • colour change, dim and switch • 4-way distributor • further Dynamic-controllers (e. g. WiFi + DALI) page 255	130 g
	615 000 505 31	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
	615 000 505 34	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. recessed remote control stainless steel look		80 g
	215 350 610 01	Connecting cable Dynamic 1m	• connection between distributor and luminaire	16 g
	215 350 625 01	Connecting cable Dynamic 2,5m		40 g
	215 080 607 14	Dynamic 4-way distributor	• cable 100mm with Dynamic plug • for 3 additional supply cables	16 g
Accessories		Profiles from page 79 / LED transformers 24V from page 248 / DALI and WiFi controller page 255		



DYNAMIC TAPE S

Self-adhesive flexible LED strips with adjustable colour appearance and silicone compound



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L90/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 130 lm/W; luminaire: **1300 lm/m** (87 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 92

Dynamic LED Tape S			
		xw	cw
0,5m	120° Ø 650	2100 lx	2300 lx
1,0m	Ø 1300	525 lx	575 lx
1,5m	Ø 1950	233 lx	256 lx
2,0m	Ø 2600	131 lx	144 lx
2,5m	Ø 3250	84 lx	92 lx

Special features:

- max. 5 m per supply cable
- quick and easy installation due to double-sided adhesive tape
- tapes can be shortened at 50mm intervals (marking between the LEDs)
- colour appearance adjustable between 2700K (xw) and 5000K (cw)
- with IP54 suitable for applications requiring higher ingress protection (general humidity, bathroom, kitchen, shops). The silicone compound assures an additional mechanical protection e.g. for regular cleaning works.

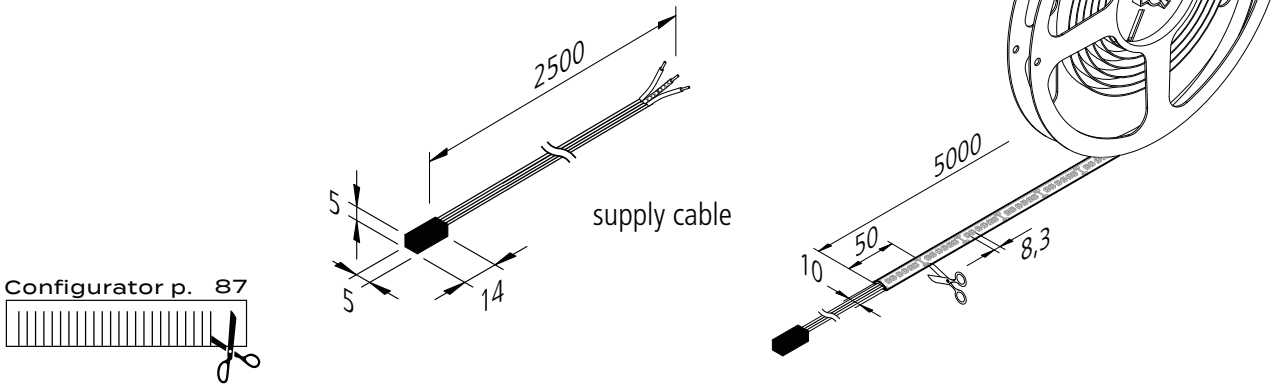


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 029 013 01	Dynamic LED Tape S 5m 2x600 LED 75W	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • incl. supply cable 2,5m • with silicone compound (IP 54)	260 g
	215 340 625 11	Supply cable Dynamic Tape 2,5m	• for soldering	35 g
	615 000 505 32	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. 4 channel remote control black	• as a necessary accessory • colour change, dim and switch • 4-way distributor • further Dynamic-controllers (e. g. WiFi + DALI)) page 255	130 g
	615 000 505 31	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
	615 000 505 34	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. recessed remote control stainless steel look		80 g
	215 350 610 01	Connecting cable Dynamic 1m	• connection between distributor and luminaire	16 g
	215 350 625 01	Connecting cable Dynamic 2,5m		40 g
	215 080 607 14	Dynamic 4-way distributor	• cable 100mm with Dynamic plug • for 3 additional supply cables	16 g
	610 595 101 02	Set of 1 Dynamic LED Tape S 1000mm 16,8W + transformer 30W NEW	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • incl. supply cable 2,5m • with silicone compound (IP 54)	405 g
	610 595 101 07	Set of 1 Dynamic LED Tape S 3000mm 47,8W + transformer 60W NEW		530 g
	Accessories	Profiles from page 79 / LED transformers 24V from page 248 / DALI and WiFi controller page 255		

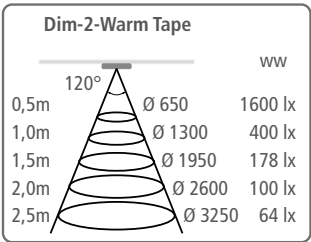


DIM-2-WARM TAPE

Colour appearance gets warmer while dimming



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 54.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 92 lm/W luminaire: **1170 lm/m** (78 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90



Special features:

- max. 5 m per supply cable
- quick and easy installation due to double-sided adhesive tape
- tapes can be shortened at 50 mm intervals (marking between the LEDs)
- colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K is getting warmer (up to 2000K) while dimming (with all available dim-controllers)

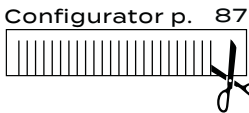
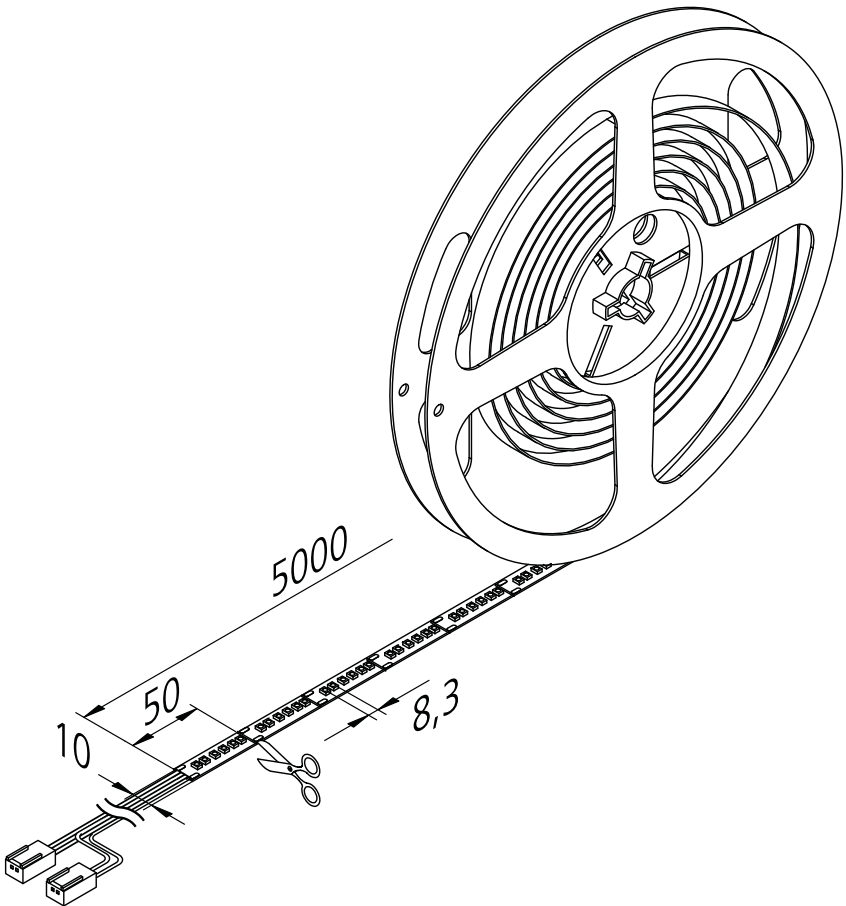


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 030 910 01	Dim-2-Warm Tape 5m 2x600 LED 75W	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K is getting warmer (up to 2000K) while dimming (with all available dim-controllers) • incl. supply cable 2,5m with 2x LED 24 plug	150 g



NEW

TAPE COB-4

Self-adhesive, flexible LED strips without visible luminous spots

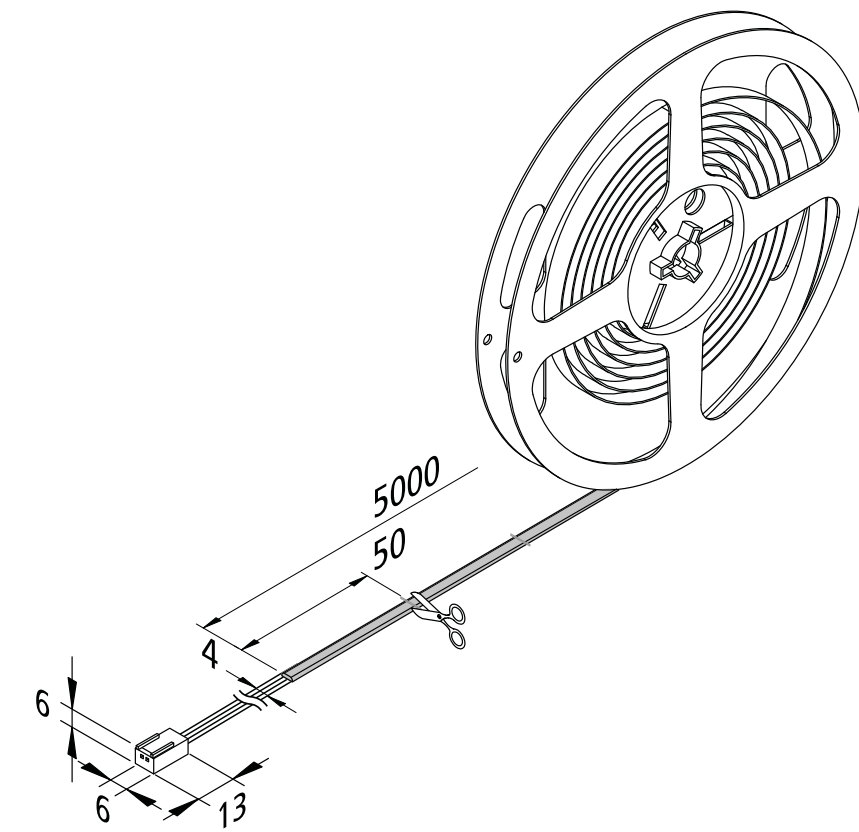


Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 33.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 120 lm/W luminaire: **500 lm/m** (100 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90

LED Tape COB-4			
	xw	ww	nw
0,5m	436 lx	480 lx	536 lx
1,0m	109 lx	120 lx	134 lx
1,5m	48 lx	53 lx	60 lx
2,0m	27 lx	30 lx	34 lx
2,5m	17 lx	19 lx	21 lx

Special features:

- max. 5 m per supply cable
- quick and easy installation due to double-sided adhesive tape
- tapes can be shortened at 50 mm intervals (marks visible after removing the protective film)
- afterwards the tapes can be reconnected only with soldering
- no interfering electronic components during regular cleaning work



Configurator p. 87

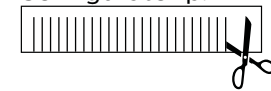


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 032 101 04	LED Tape COB-4 5m 25W xw	• Colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • incl. supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	105 g
	202 032 101 02	LED Tape COB-4 5m 25W ww		105 g
	202 032 101 03	LED Tape COB-4 5m 25W nw		105 g
	215 300 725 01	Supply cable 2,5m for soldering (max. 60W)	• with tinned ends for soldering • max. 60W	23 g



NEW

TAPE COB-10

Self-adhesive, flexible LED strips without visible luminous spots



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 40.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 110 lm/W luminaire: **1300 lm/m** (92 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90

LED Tape COB-10			
	xw	ww	nw
0,5m	1284 lx	1520 lx	1488 lx
1,0m	321 lx	380 lx	372 lx
1,5m	143 lx	169 lx	165 lx
2,0m	80 lx	95 lx	93 lx
2,5m	51 lx	61 lx	60 lx

Special features:

- max. 6 m per supply cable
- quick and easy installation due to double-sided adhesive tape
- tapes can be shortened at 50 mm intervals (marks between the LEDs)
- afterwards the tapes can be reconnected only with soldering
- no interfering electronic components during regular cleaning work
- differences in brightness might be visible at the end of a 4 m tape

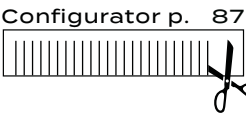
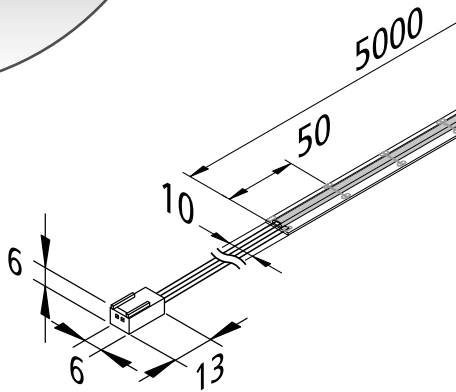
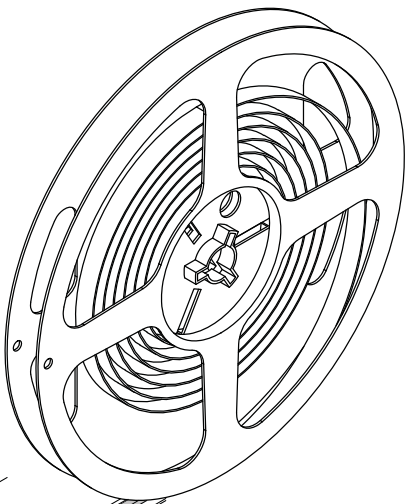
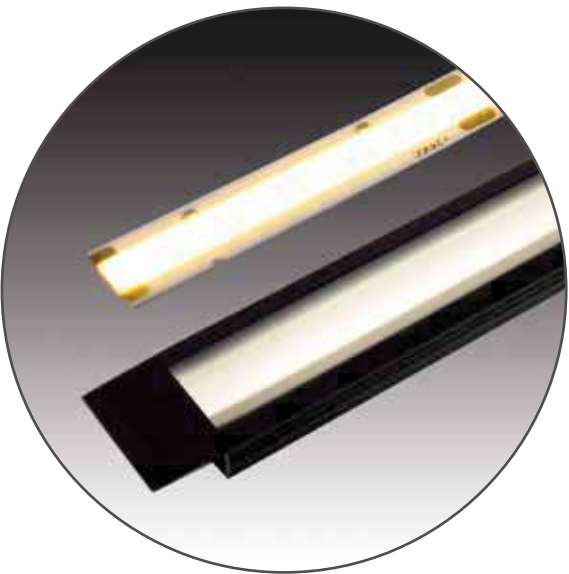


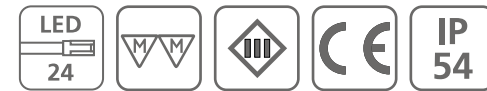
Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 031 201 04	LED Tape COB-10 5m 48W xw	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • incl. supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	175 g
	202 031 201 02	LED Tape COB-10 5m 48W ww		175 g
	202 031 201 03	LED Tape COB-10 5m 48W nw		175 g
	215 300 725 01	Supply cable 2,5m for soldering (max. 60W)	• with tinned ends for soldering • max. 60W	23 g



NEW

TAPE L

Self-adhesive, flexible LED strips with asymmetrical lens on a roll

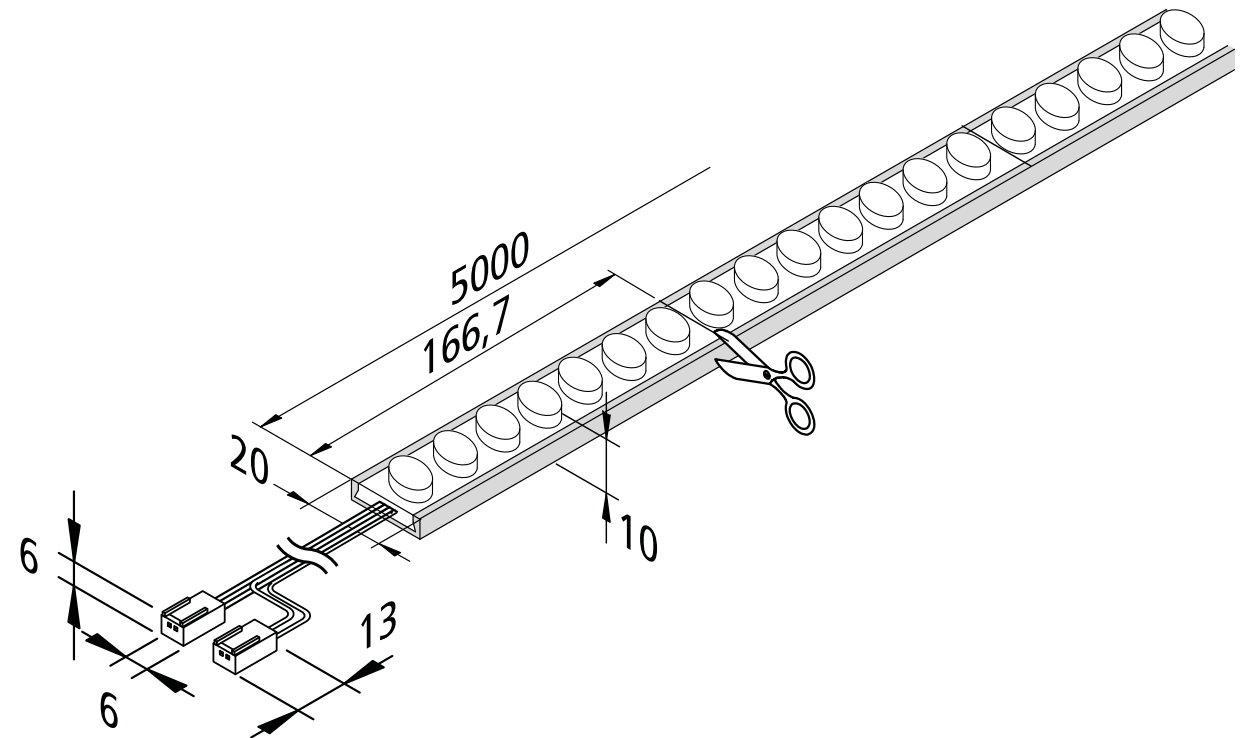


Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 36.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 130 lm/W; luminaire: **1300 lm/m** (80 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90

LED Tape L			
	10°		nw
0,5m	Ø 100	4840 lx	
1,0m	Ø 200	1210 lx	
1,5m	Ø 300	538 lx	
2,0m	Ø 400	303 lx	
2,5m	Ø 500	194 lx	

Special features:

- max. 5 m on one supply cable
- quick and easy installation due to double-sided adhesive tape
- tapes can be shortened at 167 mm intervals
- afterwards the tapes can't be reconnected
- minimum bending radius 150mm
- with IP54 suitable for applications requiring higher ingress protection (general humidity, bathroom, kitchen, fresh area, shopfitting)
- narrow beam angle of 10° for the backlighting of banners and graphics



Configurator p. 87



Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 032 001 03	LED Tape L 10° 5m 210 LED 80W nw	• incl. supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug • colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • with silicone compound (IP 54)	850 g
	215 300 725 01	Supply cable 2,5m for soldering (max. 60W)	• with tinned ends for soldering • max. 60W	23 g



TAPE F

Self-adhesive flexible LED strips with homogeneous planar light



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 40.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 110 lm/W; luminaire: **870 lm/m** (82 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 85

LED Tape F				
		xw	ww	nw
0,5m	120° Ø 650	540 lx	580 lx	644 lx
1,0m	Ø 1300	135 lx	145 lx	161 lx
1,5m	Ø 1950	60 lx	64 lx	72 lx
2,0m	Ø 2600	34 lx	36 lx	40 lx
2,5m	Ø 3250	22 lx	23 lx	26 lx

Special features:

- max. 5 m per supply cable
- quick and easy installation due to double-sided adhesive tape
- tapes can be shortened at 50 mm intervals
- afterwards the tapes can't be reconnected minimum bending radius 50 mm
- with IP54 suitable for applications requiring higher ingress protection (general humidity, bathroom, kitchen, shops)
- homogeneous planar light (no visible luminous spots)

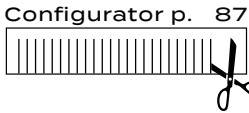
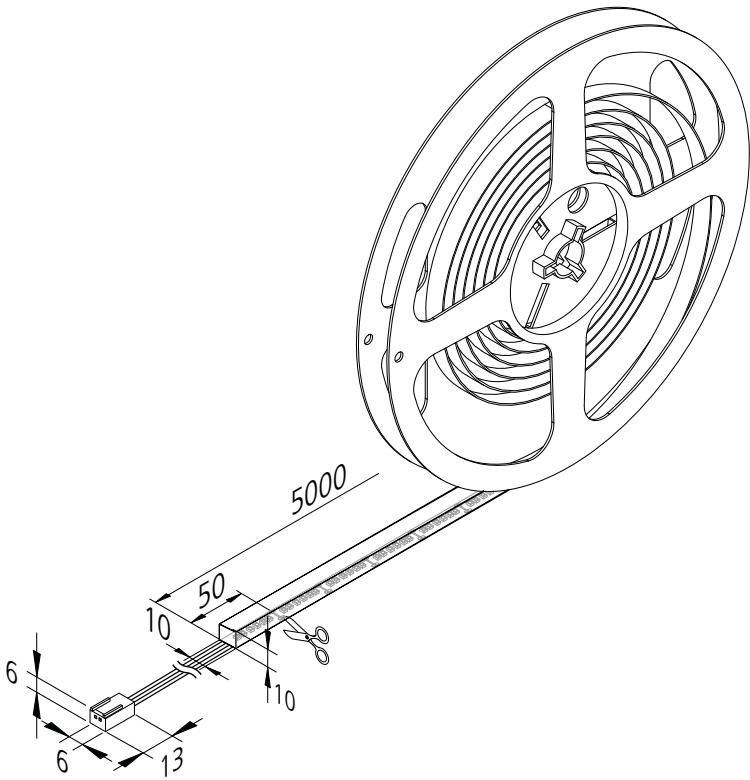


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 027 401 04	LED Tape F 5m 700 LED 40W xw	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug • with PU compound (IP 54)	780 g
	202 027 401 02	LED Tape F 5m 700 LED 40W ww		780 g
	202 027 401 03	LED Tape F 5m 700 LED 40W nw		780 g
	610 596 101 14	Set of 1 LED Tape F 1000mm 9,0W xw + transformer 15W NEW	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug • with PU compound (IP 54)	362 g
	610 596 101 64	Set of 1 LED Tape F 3000mm 25,9W xw + transformer 30W NEW		865 g
	610 596 101 12	Set of 1 LED Tape F 1000mm 9,0W ww + transformer 15W NEW		362 g
	610 596 101 62	Set of 1 LED Tape F 3000mm 25,9W ww + transformer 30W NEW		865 g
	610 596 101 13	Set of 1 LED Tape F 1000mm 9,0W nw + transformer 15W NEW		362 g
	610 596 101 63	Set of 1 LED Tape F 3000mm 25,9W nw + transformer 30W NEW		865 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248 / dim-controller page 256		



Photo: Mr. Timber / Ilona Müller

TAPE FN

LED Tape with homogeneous planar light for milled groove



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 54.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 110 lm/W; luminaire: **221 lm/m** (23 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90

LED Tape FN			
		ww	nw
0,5m	120° Ø 650	276 lx	292 lx
1,0m	Ø 1300	69 lx	73 lx
1,5m	Ø 1950	31 lx	32 lx
2,0m	Ø 2600	17 lx	18 lx
2,5m	Ø 3250	11 lx	12 lx

Special features:

- max. 5 m per supply cable
- quick and easy installation in a 4 mm wide and 8 mm deep milled groove
- tapes can be shortened at 50 mm intervals (lateral cutting mark)
- afterwards the tapes can't be reconnected
- minimum bending radius 25 mm
- homogeneous planar light (no visible luminous spots)

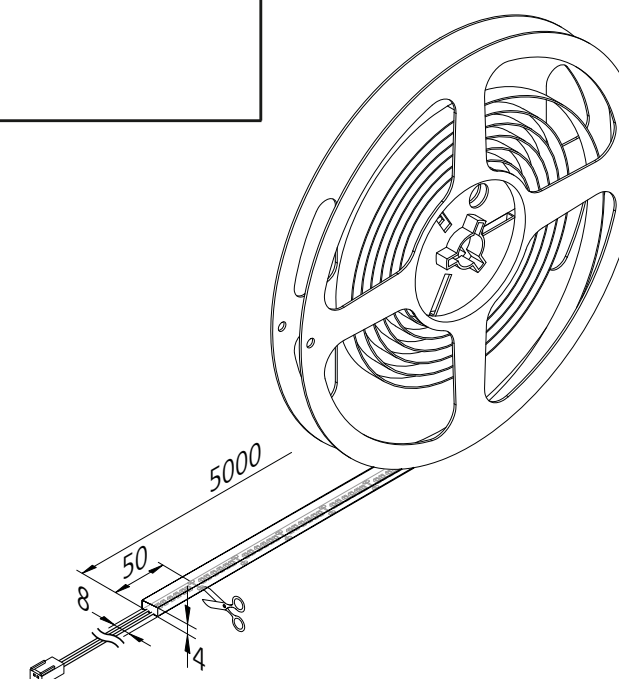
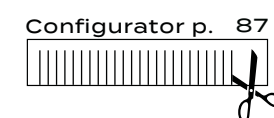
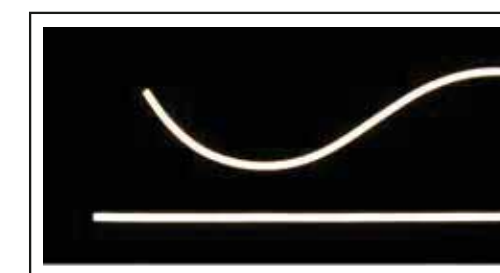
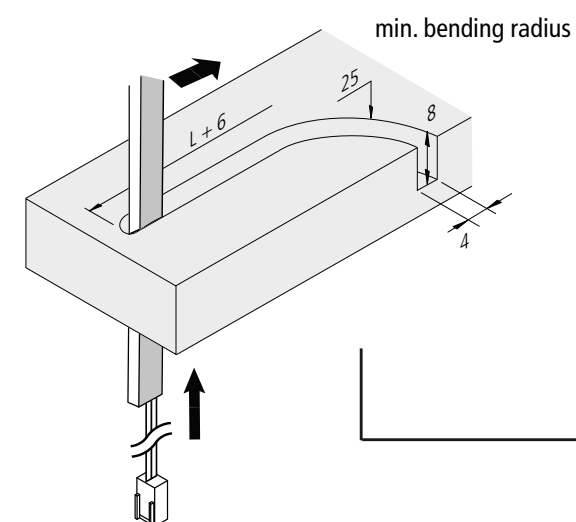
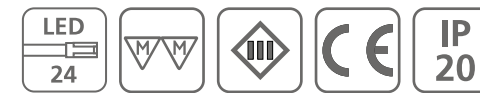


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 030 501 02	LED Tape FN 5m 700 LED 48W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • incl. supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	265 g
	202 030 501 03	LED Tape FN 5m 700 LED 48W nw		265 g
		Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248 / dim-controllers page 256	



PREMIUM-TAPE

Self-adhesive flexible LED strips on roll



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 85 lm/W; luminaire: 332 / 664 / 1328 lm/m (83 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 98

LED Premium-Tape		20W	40W	80W
0,5m	120° Ø 650	652 lx	1228 lx	2396 lx
1,0m	Ø 1300	163 lx	307 lx	599 lx
1,5m	Ø 1950	72 lx	136 lx	266 lx
2,0m	Ø 2600	41 lx	77 lx	150 lx
2,5m	Ø 3250	26 lx	49 lx	96 lx

Special features:

- max. 10 / 6 / 5 m (version 20 / 40 / 80 W) on one supply cable, quick and easy installation due to double-sided adhesive tape
- tapes can be shortened at 100 / 50 / 25 mm (version 300 / 600 / 1200 LED) intervals according to the marks
- afterwards the tapes can be reconnected without soldering (tape 1200 80 W up to 3 m max.) with the connecting clips or cables

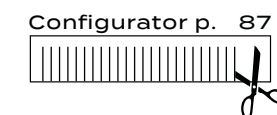
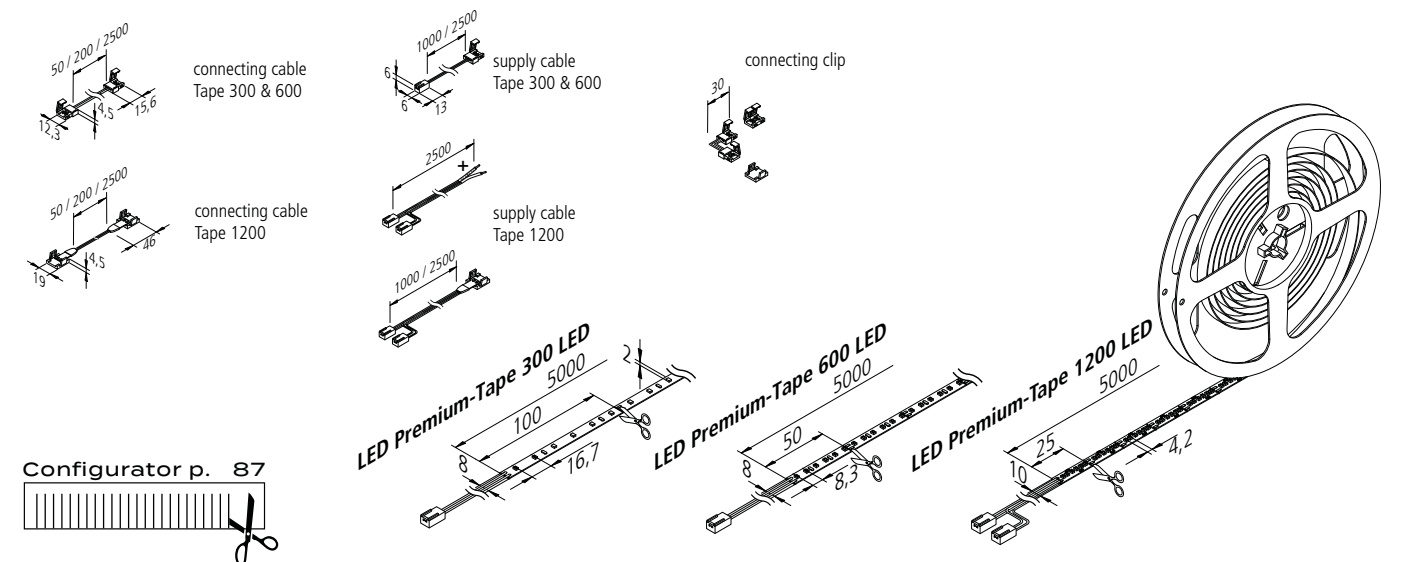
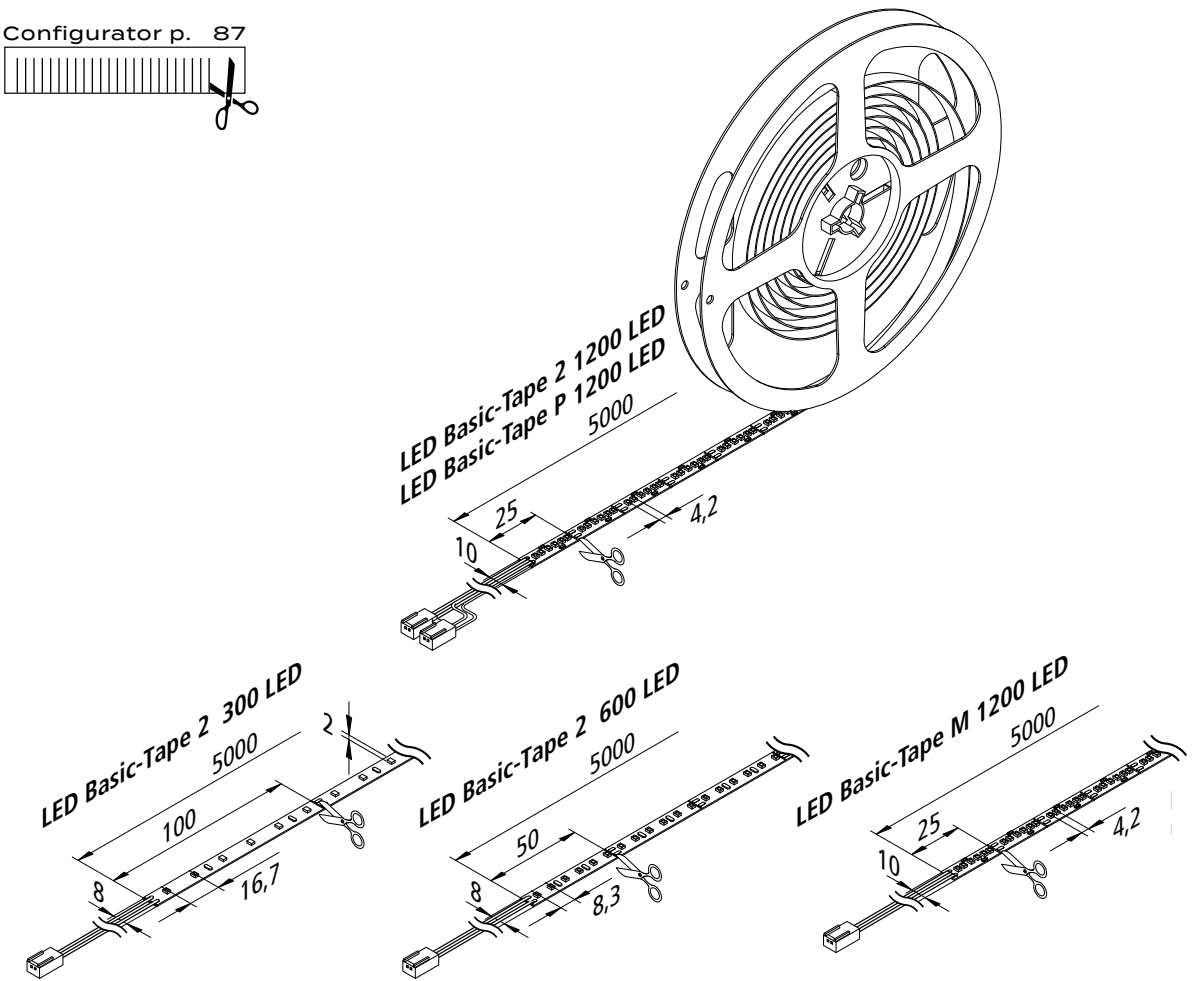


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 024 501 02	LED Premium-Tape 5m 300 LED 20W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • with supply cable 2,5m • without silicone compound	80 g
	202 024 501 03	LED Premium-Tape 5m 300 LED 20W nw		80 g
	202 024 502 02	LED Premium-Tape 5m 600 LED 40W ww		80 g
	202 024 502 03	LED Premium-Tape 5m 600 LED 40W nw		80 g
	202 024 503 02	LED Premium-Tape 5m 1200 LED 80W ww		120 g
	202 024 503 03	LED Premium-Tape 5m 1200 LED 80W nw		120 g
	215 280 410 01	Supply cable LED Tape 1000mm	• connection between transformer and LED Tape 300 or 600	9 g
	215 280 425 01	Supply cable LED Tape 2500mm		23 g
	215 282 410 01	Supply cable LED Tape 1200 1000mm	• connection between transformer and LED Tape 1200 (20 / 80 / 120W max. 10 / 3 / 1,5m LED Tape)	20 g
	215 282 425 01	Supply cable LED Tape 1200 2500mm		40 g
	215 281 125 01	Supply cable LED Tape 1200 2500mm	• with tinned ends for soldering to Tape 1200	40 g
	215 280 001 01	Corner clip LED Tape	• connection between two sections of the LED Tape 300 or 600	1 g
	215 280 000 01	Connecting clip LED Tape		1 g
	215 280 603 01	Connecting cable LED Tape 50mm		3 g
	215 280 602 01	Connecting cable LED Tape 200mm		6 g
	215 280 625 01	Connecting cable LED Tape 2500mm		40 g
	215 282 000 01	Connecting clip LED Tape 1200	• connection between two sections of the LED Tape 1200 (20 / 80 / 120W max. 10 / 3 / 1,5m LED Tape)	1 g
	215 282 600 01	Connecting cable LED Tape 1200 50mm		3 g
	215 282 602 01	Connecting cable LED Tape 1200 200mm		6 g
	215 282 625 01	Connecting cable LED Tape 1200 2500mm		40 g
	Accessories	Profiles from page 79 / LED transformers 24V from page 248 / dim-controllers page 256		



Configurator p. 87



BASIC-TAPE 2

Self-adhesive flexible LED strips on rolls



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 120 lm/W;
luminaire: **412 / 824 / 1650 / 2472 lm/m** (103 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 95 (P/M: > 90)

LED Basic Tape 2		20W	40W	80W	120W
0,5m	120° Ø 650	812 lx	1524 lx	2972 lx	4572 lx
1,0m	Ø 1300	203 lx	381 lx	743 lx	1143 lx
1,5m	Ø 1950	90 lx	169 lx	330 lx	507 lx
2,0m	Ø 2600	51 lx	95 lx	186 lx	285 lx
2,5m	Ø 3250	32 lx	61 lx	119 lx	183 lx

Special features:

- max. 10 / 6 / 5 m (version 20 / 40 / 80+120 W) on one supply cable
- quick and easy installation due to double-sided adhesive tape
- tapes can be shortened at 100 / 50 / 25 mm (version 300 / 600 / 1200 LED) intervals according to the marks
- afterwards the Tapes can be reconnected without soldering (tape 1200 80 / 120 W up to 3 / 1,5 m max.) with the connecting clips or cables
- use Basic-Tape 1200 P only with aluminium profiles (cooling)!

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 024 801 02	LED Basic-Tape 2 5m 300 LED 20W ww	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K or cw (cool white) approx. 5000K or dl (daylight) approx. 6500K • with supply cable 2,5m • without silicone compound	80 g
	202 024 801 03	LED Basic-Tape 2 5m 300 LED 20W nw		80 g
	202 024 802 04	LED Basic-Tape 2 5m 600 LED 40W xw		80 g
	202 024 802 02	LED Basic-Tape 2 5m 600 LED 40W ww		80 g
	202 024 802 03	LED Basic-Tape 2 5m 600 LED 40W nw		80 g
	202 024 802 01	LED Basic-Tape 2 5m 600 LED 40W cw	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • incl. supply cable 2,5m • connecting clip and cables with clip up to 10m max.	80 g
	202 024 802 05	LED Basic-Tape 2 5m 600 LED 40W dl		80 g
	202 024 804 02	LED Basic-Tape M 5m 1200 LED 20W ww		80 g
	202 024 804 03	LED Basic-Tape M 5m 1200 LED 20W nw		80 g
	202 024 803 04	LED Basic-Tape 2 5m 1200 LED 80W xw	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • without silicone compound • incl. supply cable 2,5m • connecting clip and cable with clip up to 3m max.	120 g
	202 024 803 02	LED Basic-Tape 2 5m 1200 LED 80W ww		120 g
	202 024 803 03	LED Basic-Tape 2 5m 1200 LED 80W nw		120 g
	202 024 805 02	LED Basic-Tape P 5m 1200 LED 120W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • other LED light colour on request • without silicone compound incl. supply cable 2,5m connecting clip and cable with clip up to 1,5m max.	120 g
	202 024 805 03	LED Basic-Tape P 5m 1200 LED 120W nw		120 g
	610 600 103 24	Set of 1 LED Basic-Tape 2 (600) 1000mm 9,0W xw + transformer 15W NEW	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • with supply cable 2,5m • without silicone compound	217 g
	610 600 103 74	Set of 1 LED Basic-Tape 2 (600) 3000mm 25,9W xw + transformer 30W NEW		430 g
	610 600 104 14	Set of 1 LED Basic-Tape 2 (1200) 1000mm 19,1W xw + transformer 30W NEW		385 g
	610 600 104 64	Set of 1 LED Basic-Tape 2 (1200) 3000mm 53,6W xw + transformer 60W NEW		490 g
	610 600 103 22	Set of 1 LED Basic-Tape 2 (600) 1000mm 9,0W ww + transformer 15W NEW		217 g
	610 600 103 72	Set of 1 LED Basic-Tape 2 (600) 3000mm 25,9W ww + transformer 30W NEW		430 g
	610 600 104 12	Set of 1 LED Basic-Tape 2 (1200) 1000mm 19,1W ww + transformer 30W NEW		385 g
	610 600 104 62	Set of 1 LED Basic-Tape 2 (1200) 3000mm 53,6W ww + transformer 60W NEW		490 g
	610 600 103 23	Set of 1 LED Basic-Tape 2 (600) 1000mm 9,0W nw + transformer 15W NEW		217 g
	610 600 103 73	Set of 1 LED Basic-Tape 2 (600) 3000mm 25,9W nw + transformer 30W NEW		430 g
	610 600 104 13	Set of 1 LED Basic-Tape 2 (1200) 1000mm 19,1W nw + transformer 30W NEW		385 g
	610 600 104 63	Set of 1 LED Basic-Tape 2 (1200) 3000mm 53,6W nw + transformer 60W NEW		490 g
	Accessories	Connecting cables page 67 / profiles from page 79 / LED transformers 24V from page 248 / dim-controllers page 256		



Photo: Shutterstock



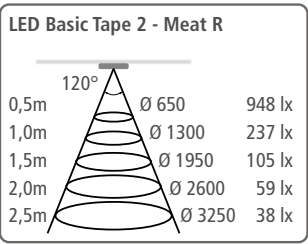
Photo: Shutterstock

BASIC-TAPE MEAT

Self-adhesive, flexible LED strips for the counter

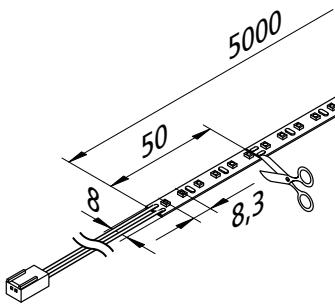
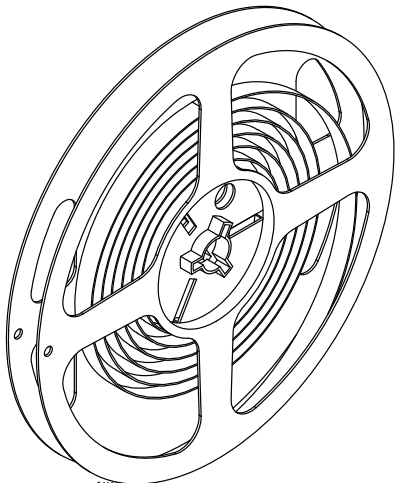


Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 80 lm/W luminaire: **512 lm/m** (64 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 85



Special features:

- max. 6 m on one supply cable
- quick and easy installation due to double-sided adhesive tape
- tapes can be shortened at 50 mm intervals according to the marks
- afterwards the tapes can be reconnected without soldering with the connecting clip or cables
- can be combined with all profiles in the configurator



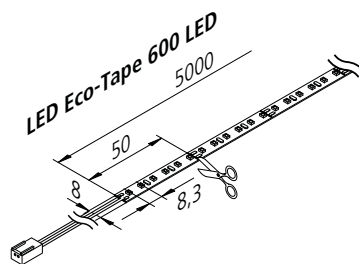
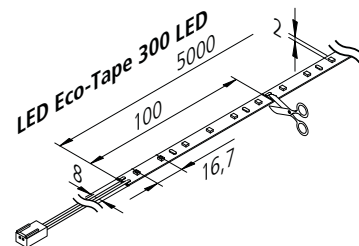
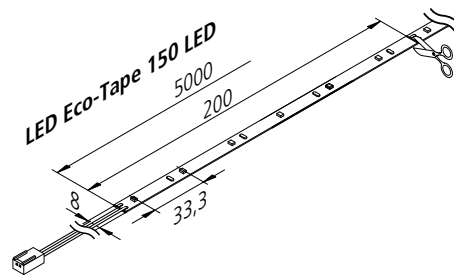
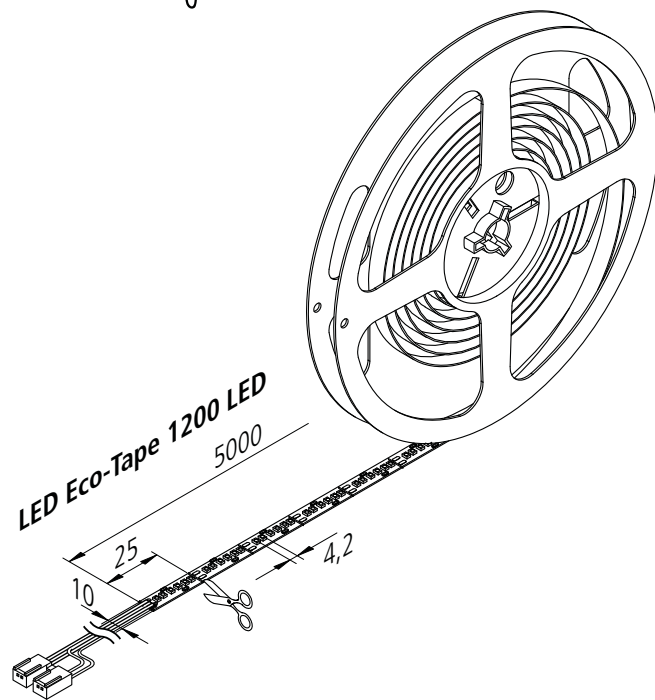
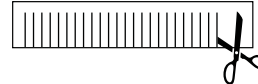
Configurator p. 87



Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 024 802 10	LED Basic-Tape 5m 600 LED 40W Meat R	• colour appearance Meat R • with supply cable 2,5m • without silicone compound	80 g
	215 280 410 01	Supply cable LED Tape 1000mm	• connection between transformer and LED Tape 300 or 600	9 g
	215 280 425 01	Supply cable LED Tape 2500mm		23 g
	215 280 001 01	Corner clip LED Tape	• connection between two sections of the LED Tape 300 or 600	1 g
	215 280 000 01	Connecting clip LED Tape		1 g
	215 280 603 01	Connecting cable LED Tape 50mm		3 g
	215 280 602 01	Connecting cable LED Tape 200mm		6 g
	215 280 625 01	Connecting cable LED Tape 2500mm		40 g
	Accessories	profiles from page 79 / LED transformers 24V from page 248 / dim-controllers page 256		



Configurator p. 87



ECO-TAPE

Self-adhesive flexible LED strips on roll



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 140 lm/W
luminaire: **234 / 468 / 936 / 1870 lm/m** (117 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 80

LED Eco-Tape		10W	20W	40W	80W
0,5m	120° Ø 650	460 lx	904 lx	1672 lx	3228 lx
1,0m	Ø 1300	115 lx	226 lx	418 lx	807 lx
1,5m	Ø 1950	51 lx	100 lx	186 lx	359 lx
2,0m	Ø 2600	29 lx	57 lx	105 lx	202 lx
2,5m	Ø 3250	18 lx	36 lx	67 lx	129 lx

Special features:

- max. 10 / 10 / 6 / 5 m (version 10 / 20 / 40 / 80 W) on one supply cable
- quick and easy installation due to double-sided adhesive tape
- tapes can be shortened at 200 / 100 / 50 / 25 mm (version 150 / 300 / 600 / 1200 LED) intervals according to the marks
- afterwards the tapes can be reconnected without soldering (tape 1200 80 W up to 3 m max.) with the connecting clips or cables

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 029 601 02	LED Eco-Tape 5m 150 LED 10W ww	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K or cw (cool white) approx. 5000K or dl (daylight) aprox. 6500K • with supply cable 2,5m • without silicone compound	80 g
	202 029 601 03	LED Eco-Tape 5m 150 LED 10W nw		80 g
	202 029 602 02	LED Eco-Tape 5m 150 LED 20W ww		80 g
	202 029 602 03	LED Eco-Tape 5m 150 LED 20W nw		80 g
	202 029 611 04	LED Eco-Tape 5m 300 LED 20W xw		80 g
	202 029 611 02	LED Eco-Tape 5m 300 LED 20W ww		80 g
	202 029 611 03	LED Eco-Tape 5m 300 LED 20W nw		80 g
	202 029 612 04	LED Eco-Tape 5m 300 LED 40W xw		80 g
	202 029 612 02	LED Eco-Tape 5m 300 LED 40W ww		80 g
	202 029 612 03	LED Eco-Tape 5m 300 LED 40W nw		80 g
	202 029 621 04	LED Eco-Tape 5m 600 LED 40W xw		80 g
	202 029 621 02	LED Eco-Tape 5m 600 LED 40W ww		80 g
	202 029 621 03	LED Eco-Tape 5m 600 LED 40W nw		80 g
	202 029 621 01	LED Eco-Tape 5m 600 LED 40W cw		80 g
	202 029 621 05	LED Eco-Tape 5m 600 LED 40W dl		80 g
	202 029 631 04	LED Eco-Tape 5m 1200 LED 80W xw	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • without silicone compound • incl. supply cable 2,5m (21528112501) • connecting clip and cable with clip up to 3m max.	120 g
	202 029 631 02	LED Eco-Tape 5m 1200 LED 80W ww		120 g
	202 029 631 03	LED Eco-Tape 5m 1200 LED 80W nw		120 g
	610 592 103 24	Set of 1 LED Eco-Tape (600) 1000mm 9,0W xw + transformer 15W NEW	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • without silicone compound • incl. supply cable 2,5m	217 g
	610 592 103 74	Set of 1 LED Eco-Tape (600) 3000mm 25,9W xw + transformer 30W NEW		430 g
	610 592 104 14	Set of 1 LED Eco-Tape (1200) 1000mm 19,1W xw + transformer 30W NEW		385 g
	610 592 104 64	Set of 1 LED Eco-Tape (1200) 3000mm 53,6W xw + transformer 60W NEW		490 g
	610 592 103 22	Set of 1 LED Eco-Tape (600) 1000mm 9,0W ww + transformer 15W NEW		217 g
	610 592 103 72	Set of 1 LED Eco-Tape (600) 3000mm 25,9W ww + transformer 30W NEW		430 g
	610 592 104 12	Set of 1 LED Eco-Tape (1200) 1000mm 19,1W ww + transformer 30W NEW		385 g
	610 592 104 62	Set of 1 LED Eco-Tape (1200) 3000mm 53,6W ww + transformer 60W NEW		490 g
	610 592 103 23	Set of 1 LED Eco-Tape (600) 1000mm 9,0W nw + transformer 15W NEW		217 g
	610 592 103 73	Set of 1 LED Eco-Tape (600) 3000mm 25,9W nw + transformer 30W NEW		430 g
	610 592 104 13	Set of 1 LED Eco-Tape (1200) 1000mm 19,1W nw + transformer 30W NEW		385 g
	610 592 104 63	Set of 1 LED Eco-Tape (1200) 3000mm 53,6W nw + transformer 60W NEW		490 g
	Accessories	Connecting cables page 67 / profiles from page 79 / LED transformers 24V from page 248 / dim-controllers page 256		

Introduction

Power supply track system

Linear luminaires

Recessed and surface mounted luminaires

Showcase and over cabinet luminaires

Under cabinet luminaires

Accessories

Appendix

73



BASIC-TAPE S

Self-adhesive flexible LED strips with silicone compound



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 40.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 129 lm/W luminaire: **780 lm/m** (98 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 85

LED Basic-Tape S			
	xw	ww	nw
0,5m	884 lx	952 lx	1024 lx
1,0m	221 lx	238 lx	256 lx
1,5m	98 lx	106 lx	114 lx
2,0m	55 lx	60 lx	64 lx
2,5m	35 lx	38 lx	41 lx

Special features:

- max. 6 m per supply cable
- quick and easy installation due to double-sided adhesive tape
- Tapes can be shortened at 50 mm intervals according to the marks on the front side)
- **after removing the silicone layer from the connection pad the strips can be connected with the clips and connecting cables (now IP20 only)**
- with IP54, suitable for applications requiring higher ingress protection (general humidity, bathroom, kitchen, shops) The silicone compound assures an additional mechanical protection e.g. for frequent cleaning work.

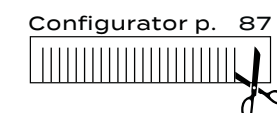
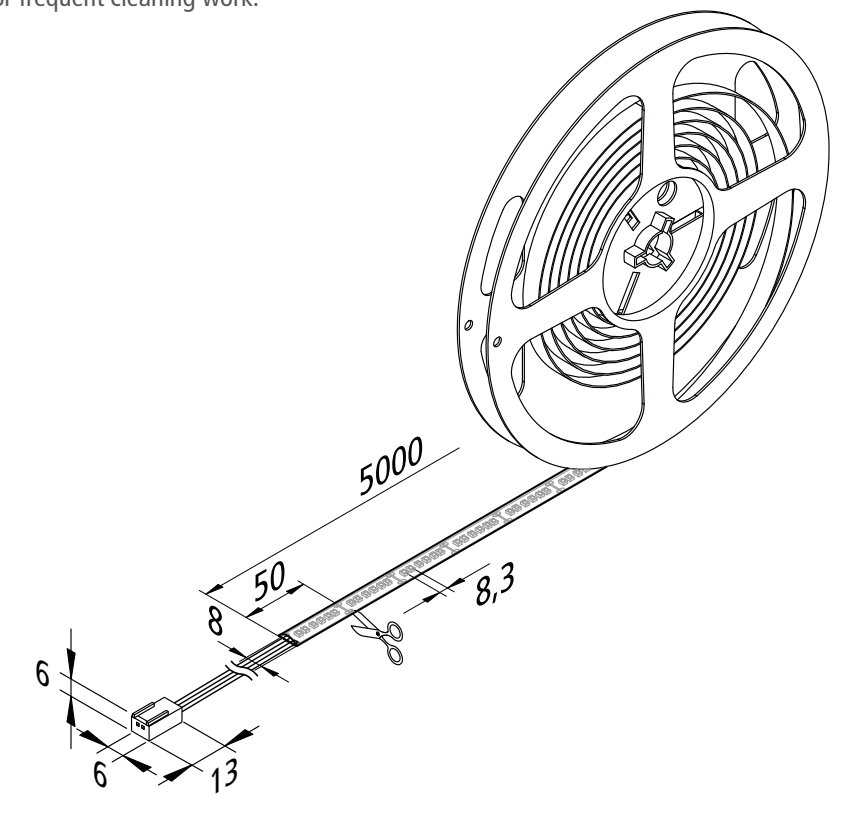


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 026 302 34	LED Basic-Tape S 5m 600 LED 40W xw	- incl. supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug - colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K - with silicone compound (IP 54)	220 g
	202 026 302 32	LED Basic-Tape S 5m 600 LED 40W ww		220 g
	202 026 302 33	LED Basic-Tape S 5m 600 LED 40W nw		220 g
	610 594 101 14	Set of 1 LED Basic-Tape S 1000mm 9,0W xw + transformer 15W NEW	- incl. supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug - colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K - with silicone compound (IP 54)	242 g
	610 594 101 64	Set of 1 LED Basic-Tape S 3000mm 25,9W xw + transformer 30W NEW		485 g
	610 594 101 12	Set of 1 LED Basic-Tape S 1000mm 9,0W ww + transformer 15W NEW		242 g
	610 594 101 62	Set of 1 LED Basic-Tape S 3000mm 25,9W ww + transformer 30W NEW		485 g
	610 594 101 13	Set of 1 LED Basic-Tape S 1000mm 9,0W nw + transformer 15W NEW		242 g
	610 594 101 63	Set of 1 LED Basic-Tape S 3000mm 25,9W nw + transformer 30W NEW		485 g
	Accessories	Connecting cables page 67 / profiles from page 79 / LED transformers 24V from page 248 / dim-controllers page 256		



BASIC SIDE-TAPE

Self-adhesive flexible LED strips with lateral radiation



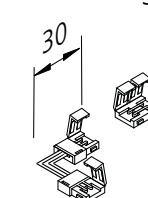
Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 132 lm/W; luminaire: **800 lm/m** (100 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 80

LED Basic Side-Tape			
		ww	nw
0,5m	95° Ø 535	1756 lx	1776 lx
1,0m	Ø 1070	439 lx	444 lx
1,5m	Ø 1605	195 lx	197 lx
2,0m	Ø 2140	110 lx	111 lx
2,5m	Ø 2675	70 lx	71 lx

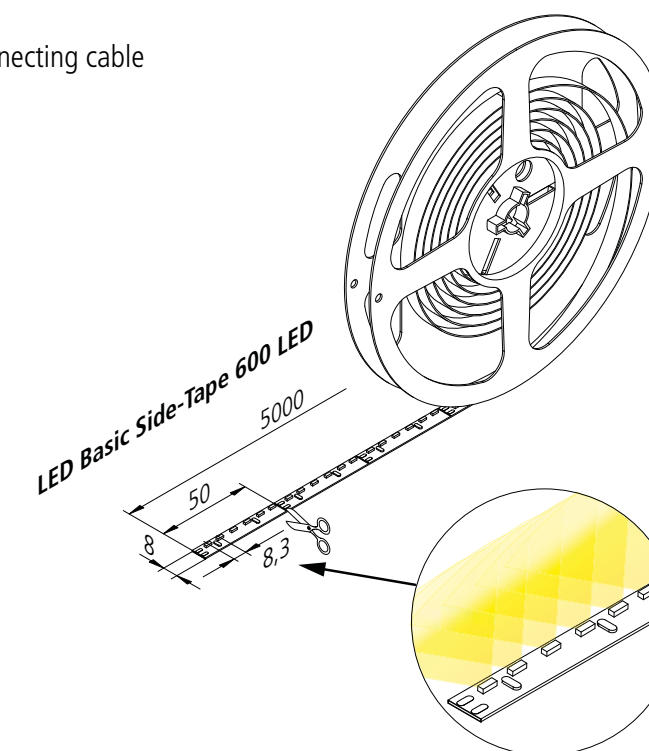
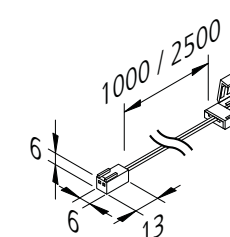
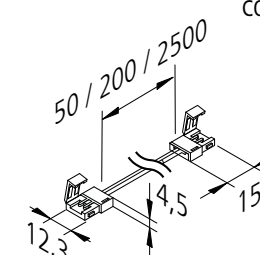
Special features:

- illuminated direction 90° turned
- max. 6 m on one supply cable
- quick and easy installation due to double-sided adhesive tape
- tapes can be shortened at 50 mm intervals according to the marks on the front side
- afterwards the Tapes can be reconnected without soldering with the connecting clips or cables

connecting clip



connecting cable



Configurator p. 87



Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 028 002 02	LED Basic Side-Tape 5m 600 LED 40W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • without supply cable • without silicone compound	80 g
	202 028 002 03	LED Basic Side-Tape 5m 600 LED 40W nw		80 g
	215 280 410 01	Supply cable LED Tape 1000mm	• connection between transformer and LED Tape 300 or 600	9 g
	215 280 425 01	Supply cable LED Tape 2500mm		23 g
	215 280 001 01	Corner clip LED Tape	• connection between two sections of the LED Tape 300 or 600	1 g
	215 280 000 01	Connecting clip LED Tape		1 g
	215 280 603 01	Connecting cable LED Tape 50mm		3 g
	215 280 602 01	Connecting cable LED Tape 200mm		6 g
	215 280 625 01	Connecting cable LED Tape 2500mm		40 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248 / dim-controllers page 256		



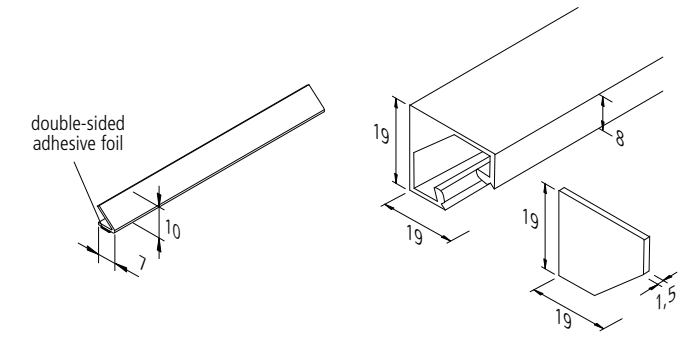
PROFILES

CORNER PROFILE

Corner profile for LED strips

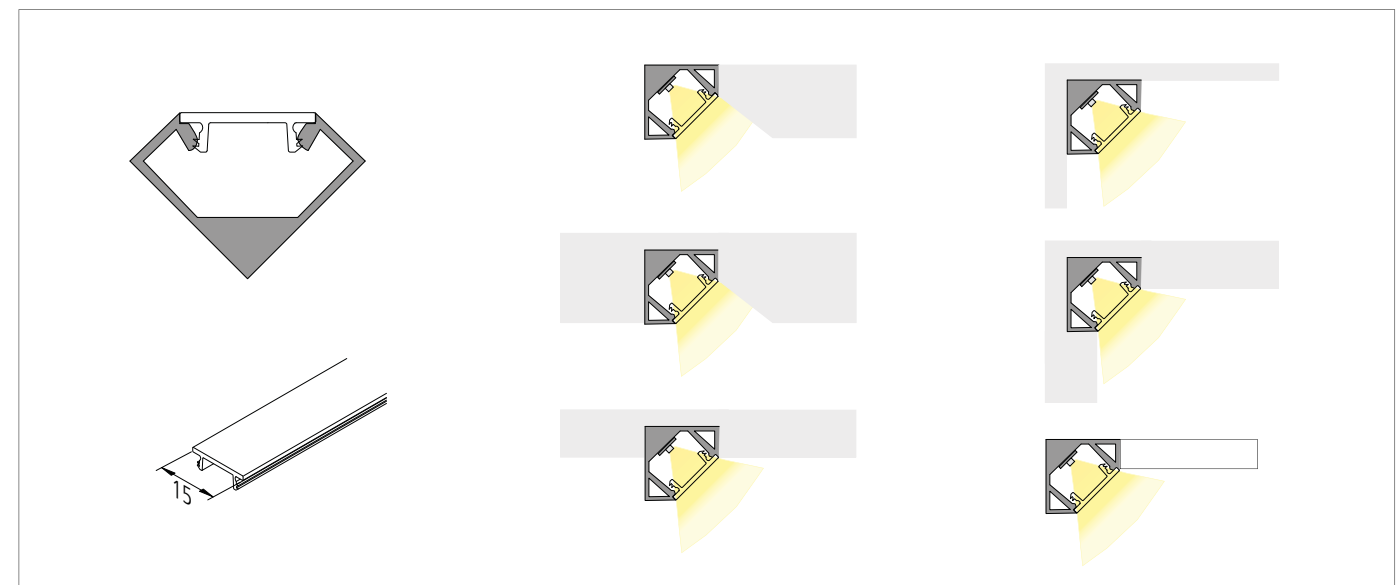


CORNER PROFILE



- for screwing, gluing or with magnetic tape. Also suitable for gluing on a glass bottom

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	615 000 313 01	LED Corner Profile 10mm 45° 1m	• Material aluminium • incl. double-sided adhesive foil	45 g
	615 000 320 03	LED Corner Profile 19mm 1m	• black • for cover profile 15mm	240 g
	615 000 320 63	LED Corner Profile 19mm 2,95m set of 5		3600 g
	615 000 310 33	Front cover LED Corner Profile 19mm	• set of 2 with fastening screws	3 g
	615 000 320 01	LED Corner Profile 19mm 1m	• anodized aluminium • for cover profile 15mm	240 g
	615 000 320 61	LED Corner Profile 19mm 2,95m set of 5		3600 g
	615 000 310 31	Front cover LED Corner Profile 19mm	• set of 2 with fastening screws	3 g

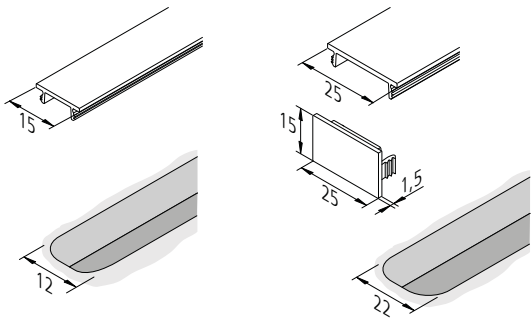


COVER PROFILE

Covering for milling groove or for aluminium profiles



COVER PROFILE



- to cover the 12 or 22mm milling groove or in combination with various aluminium profiles, 6m roll for cutting to length

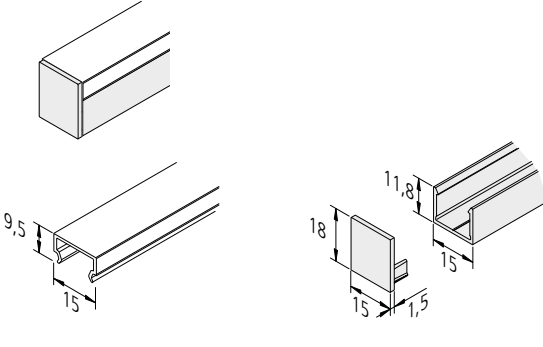
Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	203 012 807 10	LED Cover Profile 15mm 1m	• material PC slightly black matt	73 g
	203 012 807 60	LED Cover Profile 15mm 6m roll		440 g
	203 012 806 10	LED Cover Profile 15mm 1m	• material PC slightly matt	30 g
	203 012 806 54	LED Cover Profile 15mm 6m roll		165 g
	203 012 805 10	LED Cover Profile 15mm 1m	• material PC highly matt • for a uniform deco light strip without visible LEDs with Tape 600	30 g
	203 012 805 54	LED Cover Profile 15mm 6m roll		165 g
	203 012 811 10	LED Cover Profile 25mm 1m	• material PC clear • for maximum brightness	47 g
	203 012 811 54	LED Cover Profile 25mm 6m roll		255 g
	203 012 801 10	LED Cover Profile 25mm 1m	• material PC slightly matt	47 g
	203 012 801 54	LED Cover Profile 25mm 6m roll	• material PC slightly matt	255 g
	203 012 803 10	LED Cover Profile 25mm 1m	• material PC highly matt • for a uniform deco light strip without visible LEDs with Tape 600	47 g
	203 012 803 54	LED Cover Profile 25mm 6m roll		255 g
	213 041 080 08	Front cover LED Cover Profile 25mm	• stainless steel look	2 g
	615 000 311 01	Double-sided adhesive foil 5m roll	• 5000 x 10 x 0,1mm (LxBxH) • for adhering the Line and Tape to milled wood-based materials	20 g

COVER PROFILE H

For homogeneous accent lighting



COVER PROFILE H

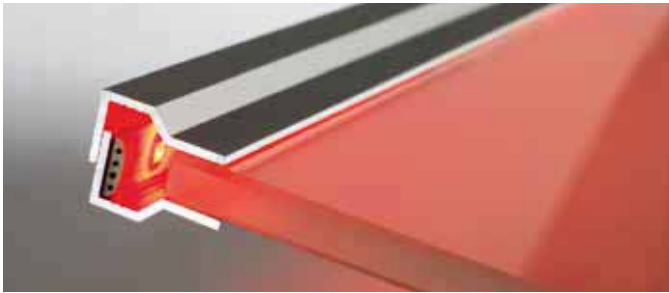


- cover profile for homogeneous planar light (as of Tape 300) as accent lighting

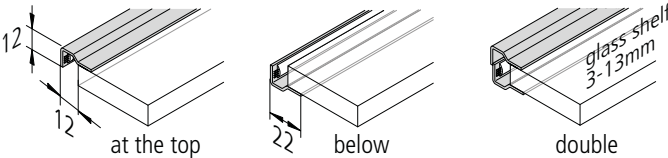
Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	203 012 808 10	LED Cover Profile H 15mm 1m highly matt	• material: PC highly matt • with Tape 300 for a homogeneous and decorative light strip without visible luminous spots	36 g
	203 012 808 61	LED Cover Profile H 15mm 2,95m set of 5 highly matt		530 g
	615 000 316 13	LED Mounting Profile 15/13mm 1m	• black • for cover profile 15mm	190 g
	615 000 316 63	LED Mounting Profile 15/13mm 2,95m set of 5		2850 g
	615 000 310 83	Front cover LED Mounting Profile 15/18mm black	• set of 2 with screws	2 g
	615 000 316 10	LED Mounting Profile 15/13mm 1m	• anodized aluminium • for cover profile 15mm	190 g
	615 000 316 61	LED Mounting Profile 15/13mm 2,95m set of 5		2850 g
	615 000 310 81	Front cover LED Cover Profile 15/18mm anodized aluminium	• set of 2 with screws	2 g

PROFILE FOR GLASS SHELVES

For mounting LED strips in case of lateral feeder



GLASKANTENPROFIL



- can be glued on one side, up or down the glass pane or double on both sides

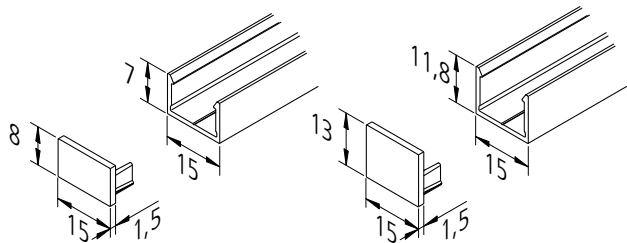
Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	615 000 302 02	LED Profile for glass shelves 560mm	• anodized aluminium • incl. double-sided adhesive foil • further lengths on request	70 g
	615 000 302 06	LED Profile for glass shelves 760mm		95 g
	615 000 302 03	LED Profile for glass shelves 860mm		110 g
	615 000 302 07	LED Profile for glass shelves 960mm		120 g
	615 000 302 04	LED Profile for glass shelves 1160mm		150 g
	615 000 302 51	LED Profile for glass shelves 1950mm set of 10		2440 g

MOUNTING PROFILE

Profile for LED strips



MOUNTING PROFILE



- for screwing, gluing or with magnetic tape

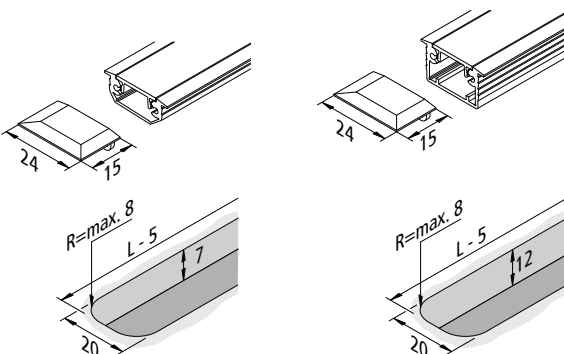
Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	615 000 321 13	LED Mounting Profile 15/8mm 1m	• black • for cover profile 15mm	160 g
	615 000 321 63	LED Mounting Profile 15/8mm 2,95m set of 5		1500 g
	615 000 310 43	Front cover LED Mounting Profile 15/8mm	• set of 2 with screws	2 g
	615 000 321 10	LED Mounting Profile 15/8mm 1m	• anodized aluminium • for cover profile 15mm	100 g
	615 000 321 61	LED Mounting Profile 15/8mm 2,95m set of 5		1500 g
	615 000 310 41	Front cover LED Mounting Profile 15/8mm	• set of 2 with screws	2 g
	615 000 316 13	LED Mounting Profile 15/13mm 1m	• black • for cover profile 15mm	190 g
	615 000 316 63	LED Mounting Profile 15/13mm 2,95m set of 5		2850 g
	615 000 310 23	Front cover LED Mounting Profile 15/13mm	• set of 2 with fastening screws	1 g
	615 000 316 10	LED Mounting Profile 15/13mm 1m	• anodized aluminium • for cover profile 15mm	190 g
	615 000 316 61	LED Mounting Profile 15/13mm 2,95m set of 5		2850 g
	615 000 310 21	Front cover LED Mounting Profile 15/13mm	• set of 2 with fastening screws	3 g
	202 040 117 01	Mounting clip LED Mounting Profile 15/13mm transparent NEW	• set of 2 with screws	1 g
	615 000 305 01	Magnetic tape for Mounting Profile 5m roll	• 5000 x 10 x 1,5mm e.g. for fitting to steel shelves	275 g

MILLED PROFILE 24 MM

Symmetric profile for LED strips



MILLED PROFILE 24MM

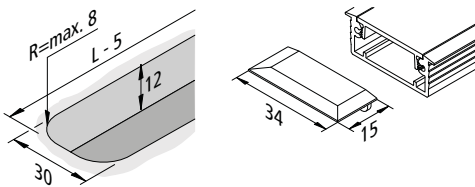


- milled profile for symmetrical illumination

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	615 000 334 13	LED Milled Profile 24/7mm 1m	• black • for cover profile 15mm	190 g
	615 000 334 63	LED Milled Profile 24/7mm 2,95m set of 5		2850 g
	615 000 314 13	LED Milled Profile 24/12mm 1m		190 g
	615 000 314 63	LED Milled Profile 24/12mm 2,95m set of 5		2850 g
	615 000 310 13	Front cover LED Milled Profile 24mm	• set of 2 with fastening screws	1 g
	615 000 334 10	LED Milled Profile 24/7mm 1m	• anodized aluminium • for cover profile 15mm	190 g
	615 000 334 61	LED Milled Profile 24/7mm 2,95m set of 5		2850 g
	615 000 314 10	LED Milled Profile 24/12mm 1m		190 g
	615 000 314 61	LED Milled Profile 24/12mm 2,95m set of 5		2850 g
	615 000 310 11	Front cover LED Milled Profile 24mm	• set of 2 with fastening screws	1 g
	615 000 314 18	LED Milled Profile 24/12mm 1m	• stainless steel look • for cover profile 15mm	190 g
	615 000 314 68	LED Milled Profile 24/12mm 2,95m set of 5		2850 g
	615 000 310 18	Front cover LED Milled Profile 24mm	• set of 2 with screws	1 g



MILLED PROFILE 34MM



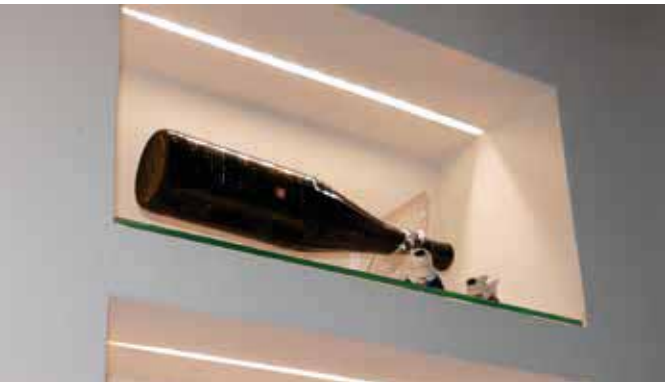
- milled profile for symmetrical illumination

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	615 000 315 10	LED Milled Profile 34mm 1m	• anodized aluminium • for cover profile 25mm	240 g
	615 000 315 61	LED Milled Profile 34mm 2,95m set of 5		3600 g
	615 000 310 01	Front cover LED Milled Profile 34mm	• set of 2 with screws	3 g

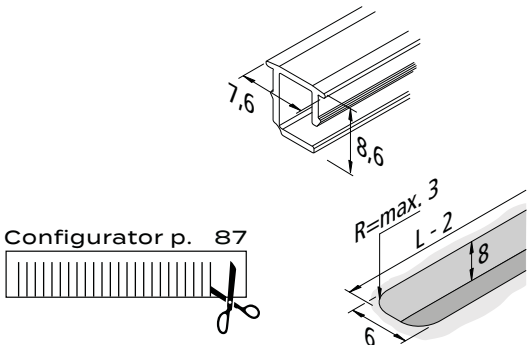
MILLED PROFILE 8 MM

Plastic profile for LED strips

NEW



MILLED PROFILE 8MM



- for 4mm Tapes; can be planned in the configurator to the desired length and with 5mm cuts (as a front cover)

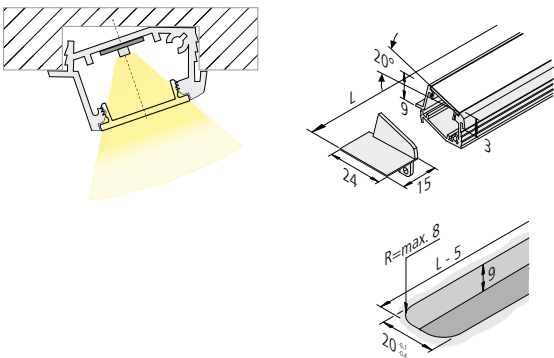
Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	615 000 338 10	LED Milled Profile 8/8mm 1m	• material PC highly matt	39 g
	615 000 338 61	LED Milled Profile 8/8mm 2,95m set of 5		570 g

MILLED PROFILE A 24 MM

Asymmetrical aluminium profile for LED strips



MILLED PROFILE A 24MM



- milled profile for asymmetrical illumination

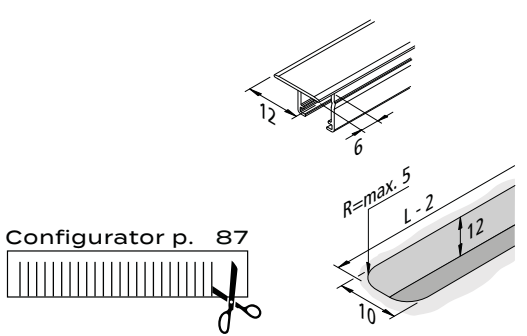
Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	615 000 324 13	LED Milled Profile A 24mm 1m	• black • for cover profile 15mm • for reverse asymmetrical illumination	190 g
	615 000 324 63	LED Milled Profile A 24mm 2,95m set of 5		2850 g
	615 000 310 53	Front cover LED Milled Profile A 24mm	• set of 2 with fastening screws	1 g
	615 000 324 10	LED Milled Profile A 24mm 1m	• anodized aluminium • for cover profile 15mm • for reverse asymmetrical illumination	190 g
	615 000 324 61	LED Milled Profile A 24mm 2,95m set of 5		2850 g
	615 000 310 51	Front cover LED Milled Profile A 24mm	• set of 2 with fastening screws	1 g

MILLED PROFILE 12 MM

Plastic profile for LED strips



MILLED PROFILE 12MM



- for 8mm Tapes; can be planned in the configurator to the desired length and with 6mm cuts (as a front cover)

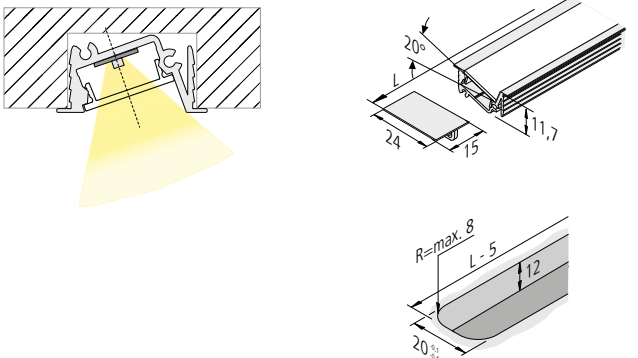
Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	615 000 335 10	LED Milled Profile 12/12mm 1m	• material PC highly matt • for a uniform deco light strip without visible LEDs with Tape 600	39 g
	615 000 335 61	LED Milled Profile 12/12mm 2,95m set of 5		570 g

MILLED PROFILE I 24 MM

Reverse asymmetrical aluminium profile for LED strips



MILLED PROFILE I 24MM

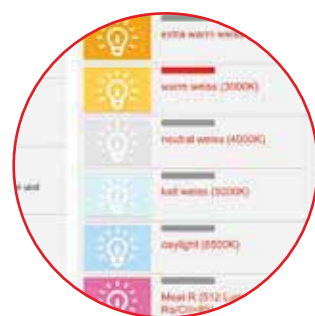


- milled profile for reverse asymmetrical illumination

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	615 000 332 13	LED Milled Profile I 24mm 1m	• black • for cover profile 15mm • for reverse asymmetrical illumination	190 g
	615 000 332 63	LED Milled Profile I 24mm 2,95m set of 5		2850 g
	615 000 310 63	Front cover LED Milled Profile I 24mm	• set of 2 with screws	1 g
	615 000 332 10	LED Milled Profile I 24mm 1m	• anodized aluminium • for cover profile 15mm • for reverse asymmetrical illumination	190 g
	615 000 332 61	LED Milled Profile I 24mm 2,95m set of 5		2850 g
	615 000 310 61	Front cover LED Milled Profile I 24mm	• set of 2 with screws	1 g
	615 000 332 18	LED Milled Profile I 24mm 1m	• stainless steel look • for cover profile 15mm • for reverse asymmetrical illumination	190 g
	615 000 332 68	LED Milled Profile I 24mm 2,95m set of 5		2850 g
	615 000 310 68	Front cover LED Milled Profile I 24mm	• set of 2 with screws	1 g



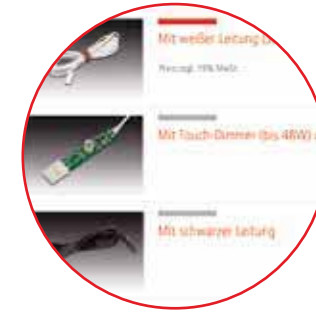
1
SELECT
LED-TAPE



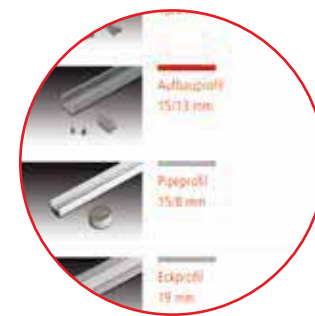
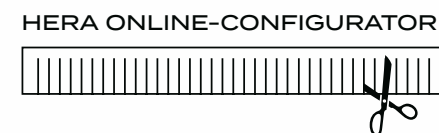
2
DETERMINE
LIGHT COLOUR



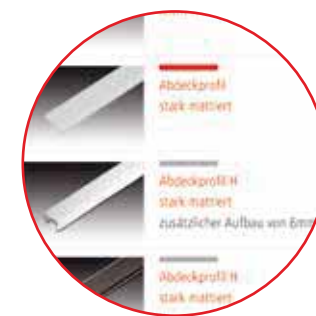
3
DEFINE
PROFILE & LENGTH



4
SPECIFY
TYPE OF LINE



5
SELECT
PROFILE TYPE



6
SET
COVER PROFILE



7
SELECT
ACCESSORIES

➔
PLACE
ORDER

With the help of our luminaire configurator, you can quickly and easily plan your individual luminaire online starting from 1 piece per order, which will arrive within 5 to 10 days. First you have to select the desired LED tape and determine the light colour. After that, everything is personalized. You can specify your preferred luminaire and cable length, how many luminaires you would like to have and choose between multiple profiles. Once you have specified everything for your desired luminaire, you can order your luminaire directly afterwards.

... IN 7 STEPS TO THE TAILOR-MADE PRODUCT



TOP-LINE

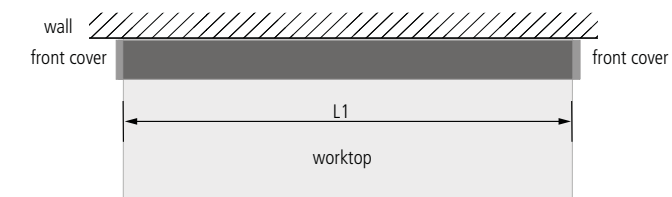
Top mounted luminaire for back panels

IP
20

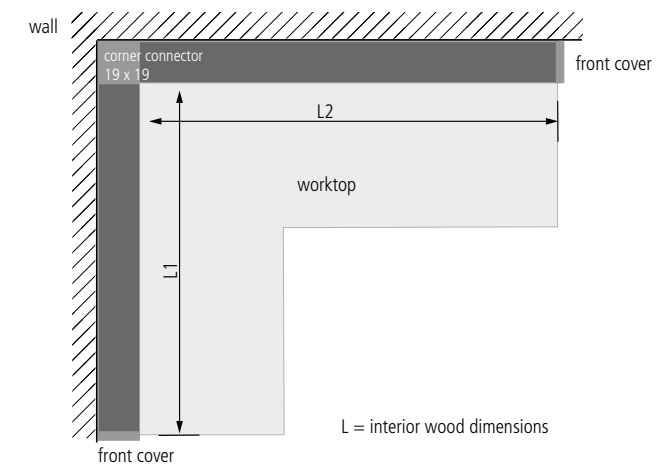
Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Energy efficiency: depending on the selected Tape

Special features:

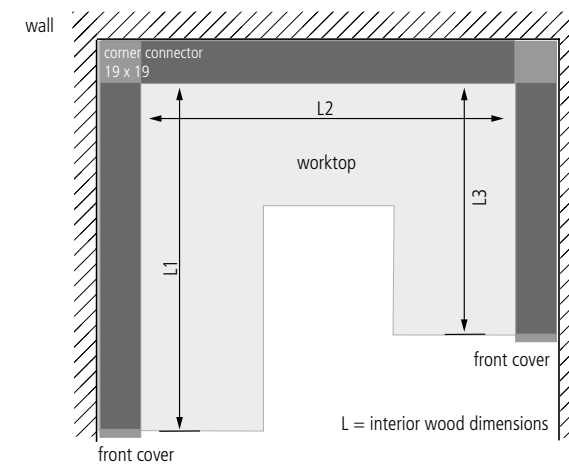
- top mounted luminaire can be planned online in the configurator



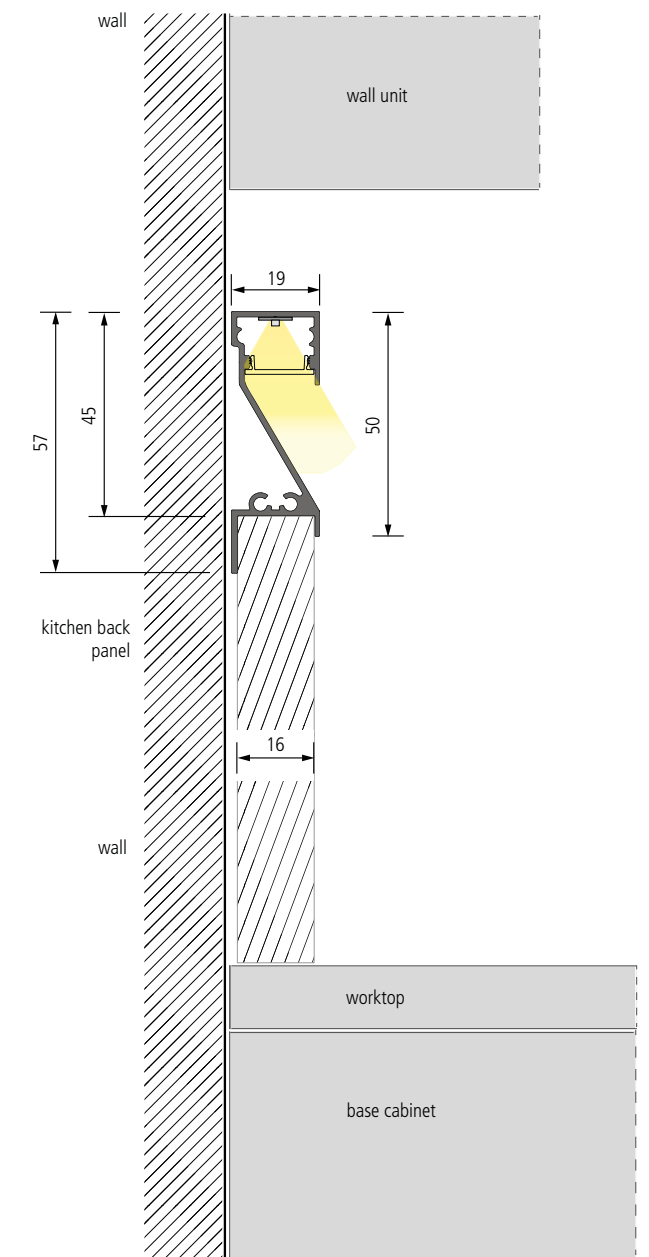
L = interior wood dimensions



L = interior wood dimensions



L = interior wood dimensions



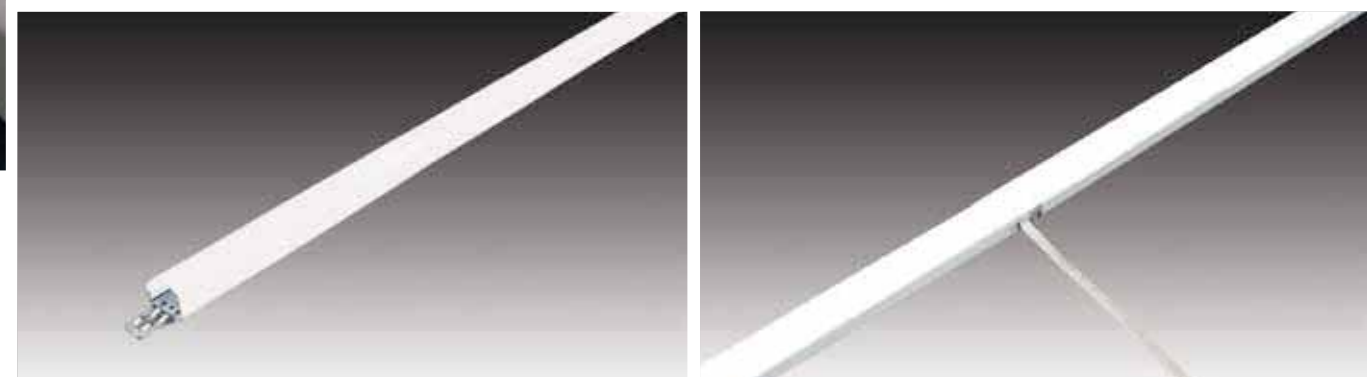
Configurator p. 87



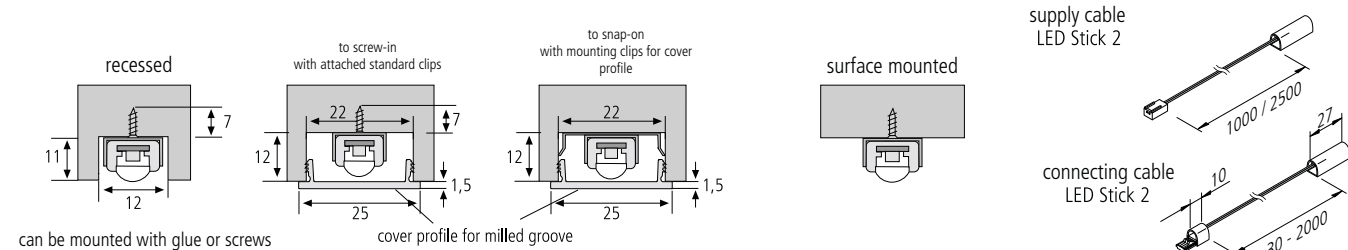
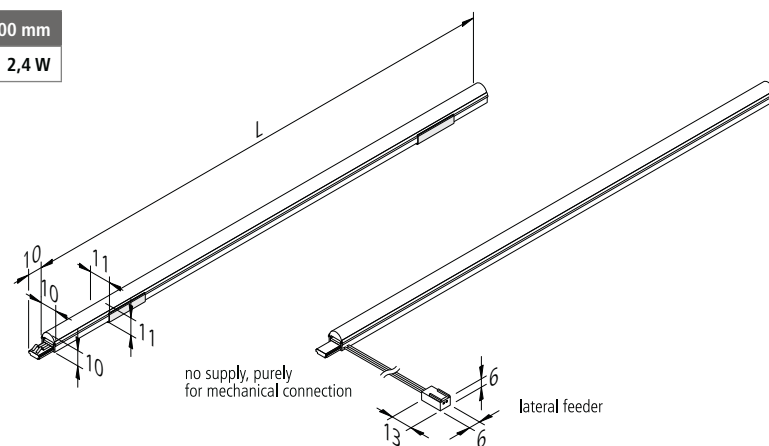
www.burcridge.com



Photo: Otto Ebersberger Ladenbau



L:	200 mm	300 mm
Wattage:	1,6 W	2,4 W



STICK F

Small, plug-in LED stick with homogeneous planar light



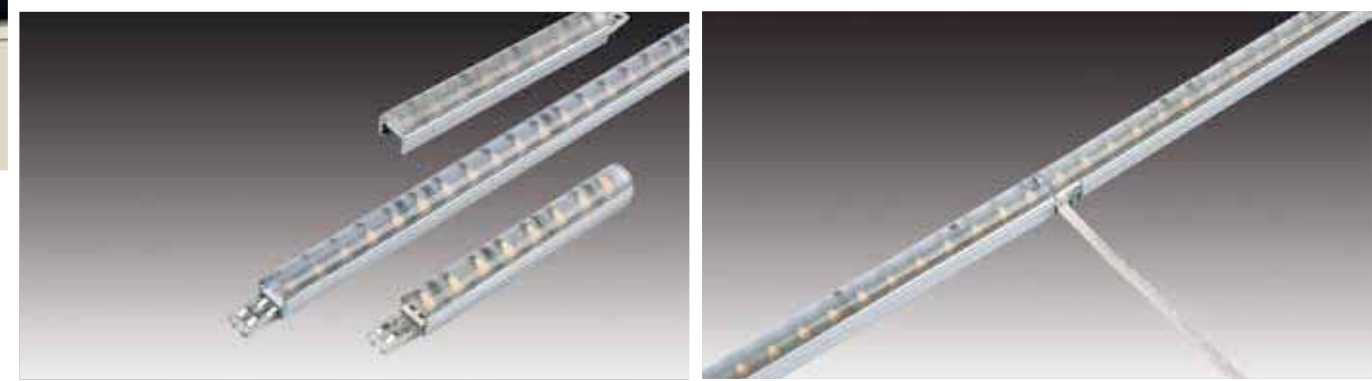
Connection: 220 - 240V / 50 - 60Hz
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 108 lm/W; luminaire: **670 lm/m** (84 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 95

LED Stick F		ww	nw
0,5m	150° Ø 760	820 lx	820 lx
1,0m	Ø 1520	205 lx	205 lx
1,5m	Ø 2280	91 lx	91 lx
2,0m	Ø 3040	51 lx	51 lx
2,5m	Ø 3800	33 lx	33 lx

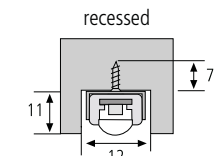
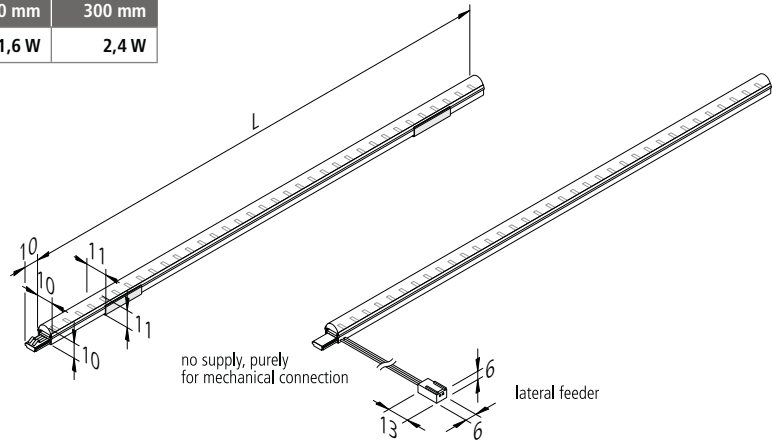
Special features:

- maximum 20 W or 2,4 m per supply cable
- without dark zones and without visible luminous spots
- LED Stick with lateral feeder for continuous strip lighting

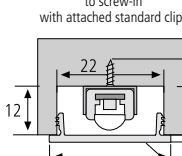
Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 021 242 02	LED Stick F 200mm 36 LED 1,6W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K	25 g
	202 021 243 02	LED Stick F 300mm 54 LED 2,4W ww		35 g
	202 021 243 12	LED Stick F 300mm 54 LED 2,4W ww SE	• incl. lateral feeder 2,5m	60 g
	202 021 242 03	LED Stick F 200mm 36 LED 1,6W nw	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K	25 g
	202 021 243 03	LED Stick F 300mm 54 LED 2,4W nw		35 g
	202 021 243 13	LED Stick F 300mm 54 LED 2,4W nw SE	• incl. lateral feeder 2,5m	60 g
	215 270 625 31	Supply cable LED Stick 2 1000mm	• connection between transformer and first Stick	11 g
	215 270 625 11	Supply cable LED Stick 2 2500mm		25 g
	215 270 600 21	Connecting cable LED Stick 2 30mm	• connection between two Sticks	3 g
	215 270 603 01	Connecting cable LED Stick 2 300mm		6 g
	215 270 607 01	Connecting cable LED Stick 2 700mm		8 g
	215 270 610 11	Connecting cable LED Stick 2 1000mm		11 g
	215 270 620 11	Connecting cable LED Stick 2 2000mm		20 g
	217 032 401 01	Push switch LED Stick 2 anodized aluminium	• 50mm • switches all following Sticks	4 g
	202 040 107 03	Mounting clip LED Stick 2	• included with Stick • incl. 2 screws and 2 adhesive strips	3 g
	206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24/ 15W DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	167 g
	206 040 012 01	Transformer LED 24/ 30W DC 24V		330 g
	206 040 019 01	Transformer LED 24/ 75W DC 24V		460 g
	615 000 505 26	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. 4 channel remote control black	• to dim and switch • with 12-way distributor	130 g
	615 000 505 23	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
	615 000 505 24	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. recessed remote control stainless steel look		80 g
Accessories		Profiles from page 79		



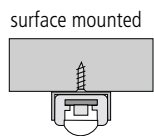
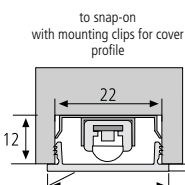
L:	70 mm	200 mm	300 mm
Wattage:	0,8 W	1,6 W	2,4 W



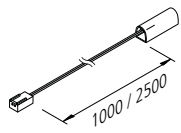
an be mounted with glue or screws



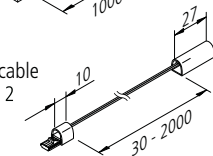
cover profile for milled groove



supply cable
LED Stick 2



connecting cable
LED Stick 2



STICK 2

Small, plug-in LED stick without dark zones



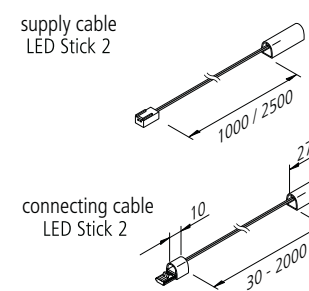
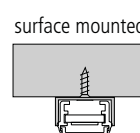
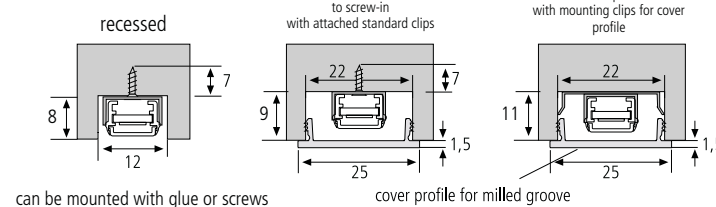
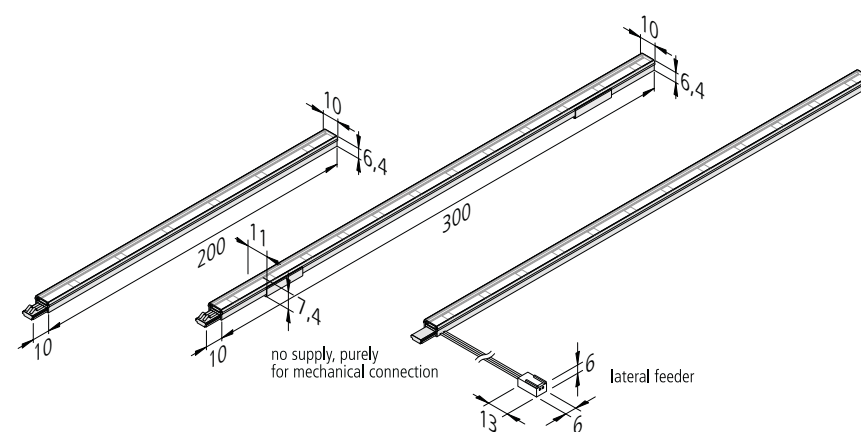
Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 98 lm/W; luminaire: **600 lm/m** (75 lm/W)
Colour rendering: xw-nw: Ra/CRI > 95, cw: Ra /CRI > 85

LED Stick 2		xw	ww	nw	cw
0,5m	65° Ø 470	1520 lx	1620 lx	1780 lx	1960 lx
1,0m	Ø 940	380 lx	405 lx	445 lx	490 lx
1,5m	Ø 1410	169 lx	180 lx	198 lx	218 lx
2,0m	Ø 1880	95 lx	101 lx	111 lx	123 lx
2,5m	Ø 2350	61 lx	65 lx	71 lx	78 lx

Special features:

- maximum 20 W or 2,4 m per supply cable
- without dark zones
- LED Stick with lateral feeder for continuous strip lighting

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 021 220 04	LED Stick 2 70mm 8 LED 0,8W xw	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) appr. 2700K	10 g
	202 021 222 04	LED Stick 2 200mm 24 LED 1,6W xw		25 g
	202 021 223 04	LED Stick 2 300mm 36 LED 2,4W xw		35 g
	202 021 220 02	LED Stick 2 70mm 8 LED 0,8W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) appr. 3000K	10 g
	202 021 222 02	LED Stick 2 200mm 24 LED 1,6W ww		25 g
	202 021 223 02	LED Stick 2 300mm 36 LED 2,4W ww		35 g
	202 021 223 22	LED Stick 2 300mm 36 LED 2,4W ww SE	• incl. lateral feeder 2,5m	60 g
	202 021 220 05	LED Stick 2 70mm 8 LED 0,8W nw	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) appr. 4000K	10 g
	202 021 222 05	LED Stick 2 200mm 24 LED 1,6W nw		25 g
	202 021 223 05	LED Stick 2 300mm 36 LED 2,4W nw		35 g
	202 021 223 25	LED Stick 2 300mm 36 LED 2,4W nw SE	• incl. lateral feeder 2,5m	60 g
	202 021 220 01	LED Stick 2 70mm 8 LED 0,8W cw	• colour appearance cw (cool white) appr. 5000K	10 g
	202 021 222 01	LED Stick 2 200mm 24 LED 1,6W cw		25 g
	202 021 223 01	LED Stick 2 300mm 36 LED 2,4W cw		35 g
	202 021 223 21	LED Stick 2 300mm 36 LED 2,4W cw SE	• colour appearance cw (cold white) appr. 5000K	60 g
	215 270 625 31	Supply cable LED Stick 2 1000mm	• connection between transformer and first Stick	11 g
	215 270 625 11	Supply cable LED Stick 2 2500mm		25 g
	215 270 600 21	Connecting cable LED Stick 2 30mm	• connection between two Sticks	3 g
	215 270 603 01	Connecting cable LED Stick 2 300mm		6 g
	215 270 607 01	Connecting cable LED Stick 2 700mm		8 g
	215 270 610 11	Connecting cable LED Stick 2 1000mm		11 g
	215 270 620 11	Connecting cable LED Stick 2 2000mm		20 g
	217 032 401 01	Push switch LED Stick 2 anodized aluminium	• 50mm • switches all following Sticks	4 g
	202 040 107 03	Mounting clip LED Stick 2	• included with Stick • incl. 2 screws and 2 adhesive strips	3 g
	206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24/ 15W DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	167 g
	206 040 012 01	Transformer LED 24/ 30W DC 24V		330 g
	206 040 019 01	Transformer LED 24/ 75W DC 24V		460 g
	615 000 505 26	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. 4 channel remote control black	• to dim and switch • with 12-way distributor	130 g
	615 000 505 23	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
	615 000 505 24	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. recessed remote control stainless steel look		80 g
	Accessories	Profiles from page 79		



POWER-STICK S

Powerful small plug-in LED stick without dark zones



Connection: 220 - 240V / 50 - 60Hz
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 40.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 113 lm/W; luminaire: **935 lm/m** (70 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 95

LED Power-Stick S				
		xw	ww	nw
0,5m	120° Ø 610	1660 lx	1700 lx	1800 lx
1,0m	Ø 1220	415 lx	425 lx	450 lx
1,5m	Ø 1830	184 lx	189 lx	200 lx
2,0m	Ø 2440	104 lx	106 lx	113 lx
2,5m	Ø 3050	66 lx	68 lx	72 lx

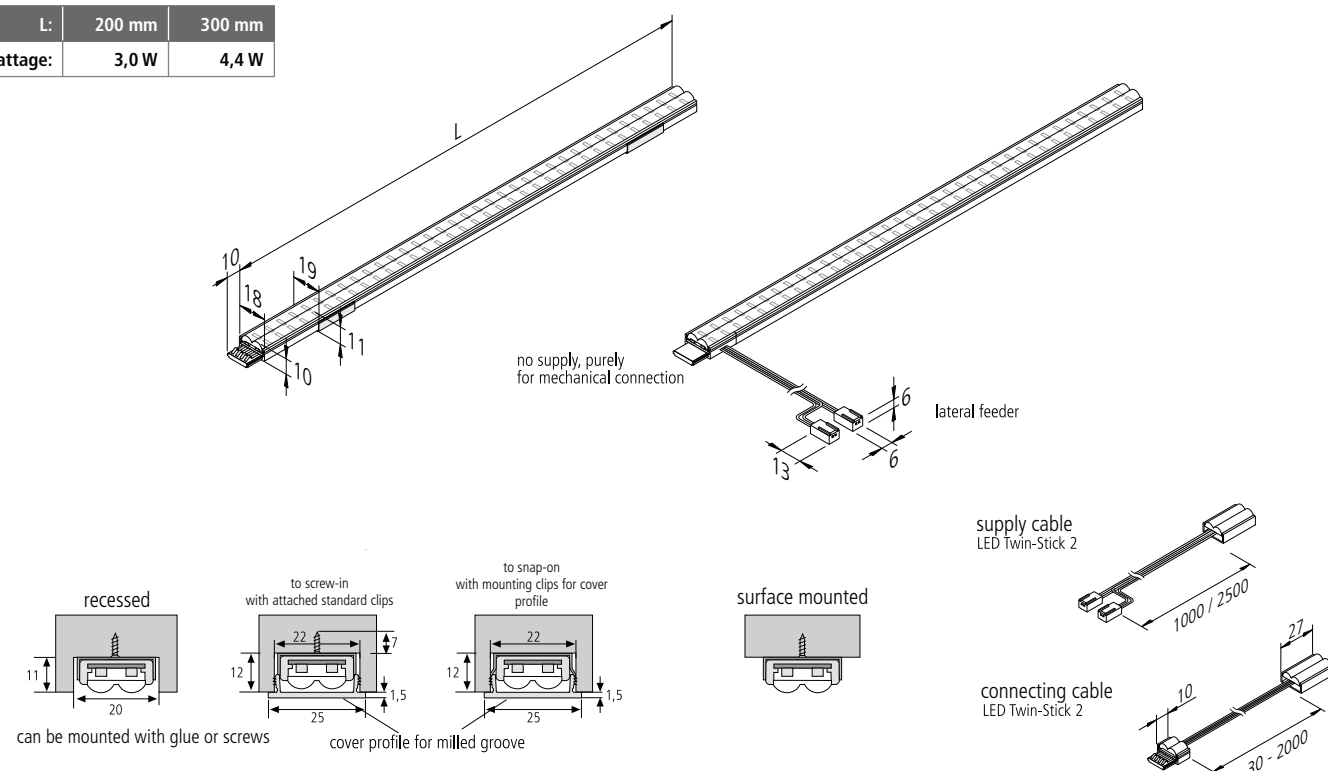
Special features:

- max. 32 W or 2,4 m per supply cable
- without dark zones
- LED Stick with lateral feeder for continuous strip lighting

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 024 101 04	LED Power-Stick S 200mm 6 LED 2,7W xw	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) appr. 2700K	25 g
	202 024 102 04	LED Power-Stick S 300mm 12 LED 4,0W xw		35 g
	202 024 112 04	LED Power-Stick S 300mm 12 LED 4,0W xw SE 2,5m	• incl. lateral feeder 2,5m	60 g
	202 024 101 02	LED Power-Stick S 200mm 6 LED 2,7W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) appr. 3000K	25 g
	202 024 102 02	LED Power-Stick S 300mm 12 LED 4,0W ww		35 g
	202 024 112 02	LED Power-Stick S 300mm 12 LED 4,0W ww SE 2,5m	• incl. lateral feeder 2,5m	60 g
	202 024 101 03	LED Power-Stick S 200mm 6 LED 2,7W nw	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) appr. 4000K	25 g
	202 024 102 03	LED Power-Stick S 300mm 12 LED 4,0W nw		35 g
	202 024 112 03	LED Power-Stick S 300mm 12 LED 4,0W nw SE 2,5m	• incl. lateral feeder 2,5m	60 g
	215 270 625 31	Supply cable LED Stick 2 1000mm	• connection between transformer and first Stick	11 g
	215 270 625 11	Supply cable LED Stick 2 2500mm		25 g
	215 270 600 21	Connecting cable LED Stick 2 30mm	• connection between two Sticks	3 g
	215 270 603 01	Connecting cable LED Stick 2 300mm		6 g
	215 270 607 01	Connecting cable LED Stick 2 700mm		8 g
	215 270 610 11	Connecting cable LED Stick 2 1000mm		11 g
	215 270 620 11	Connecting cable LED Stick 2 2000mm		20 g
	217 032 401 01	Push switch LED Stick 2 anodized aluminium	• 50mm • switches all following Sticks	4 g
	202 040 107 03	Mounting clip LED Stick 2	• included with Stick • incl. 2 screws and 2 adhesive strips	3 g
	206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24/ 15W DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	167 g
	206 040 012 01	Transformer LED 24/ 30W DC 24V		330 g
	206 040 019 01	Transformer LED 24/ 75W DC 24V		460 g
	615 000 505 26	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. 4 channel remote control black	• to dim and switch • with 12-way distributor	130 g
	615 000 505 23	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
	615 000 505 24	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. recessed remote control stainless steel look		80 g
Accessories		Profiles from page 79		



L:	200 mm	300 mm
Wattage:	3,0 W	4,4 W



TWIN-STICK 2

Small plug-in LED stick without dark zones



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 98 lm/W; luminaire: **1140 lm/m** (78 lm/W)
Colour rendering: ww+nw: Ra/CRI > 95, cw: Ra/CRI > 85

LED Twin-Stick 2		ww	nw	cw
0,5m	55° Ø 450	2600 lx	2820 lx	3120 lx
1,0m	Ø 900	650 lx	705 lx	780 lx
1,5m	Ø 1350	289 lx	313 lx	347 lx
2,0m	Ø 1800	163 lx	176 lx	195 lx
2,5m	Ø 2250	104 lx	113 lx	125 lx

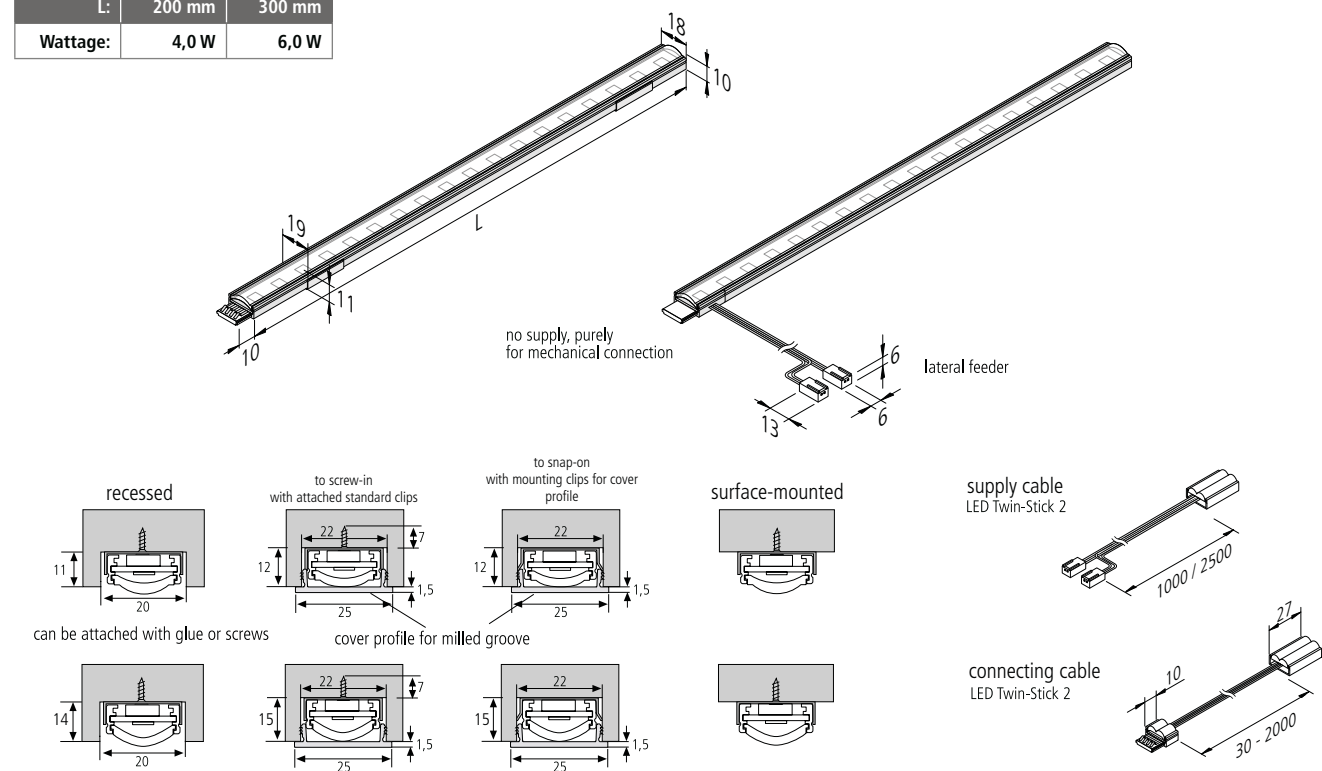
Special features:

- maximum 36 W or 2,4 m per supply cable
- without dark zones
- LED Stick with lateral feeder for continuous strip lighting

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 021 232 02	LED Twin-Stick 2 200mm 48 LED 3,0W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) appr. 3000K	45 g
	202 021 233 02	LED Twin-Stick 2 300mm 72 LED 4,4W ww		68 g
	202 021 233 12	LED Twin-Stick 2 300mm 72 LED 4,4W ww SE 2,5m	• colour appearance ww (warm white) appr. 4000K • incl. lateral feeder 2,5m	110 g
	202 021 232 05	LED Twin-Stick 2 200mm 48 LED 3,0W nw	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) appr. 4000K	45 g
	202 021 233 05	LED Twin-Stick 2 300mm 72 LED 4,4W nw		68 g
	202 021 233 15	LED Twin-Stick 2 300mm 72 LED 4,4W nw SE 2,5m	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) appr. 4000K • incl. lateral feeder 2,5m	110 g
	202 021 232 01	LED Twin-Stick 2 200mm 48 LED 3,0W cw	• colour appearance cw (cool white) appr. 5000K	45 g
	202 021 233 01	LED Twin-Stick 2 300mm 72 LED 4,4W cw	• colour appearance cw (cool white) appr. 5000K	68 g
	202 021 233 11	LED Twin-Stick 2 300mm 72 LED 4,4W cw SE 2,5m		110 g
	215 270 625 32	Supply cable LED Twin-Stick 2 1000mm	• connection between transformer and first Twin-Stick	21 g
	215 272 625 02	Supply cable LED Twin-Stick 2 2500mm		40 g
	215 270 600 22	Connecting cable LED Twin-Stick 2 30mm	• connection between two Twin-Sticks	5 g
	215 270 603 02	Connecting cable LED Twin-Stick 2 300mm		10 g
	215 270 607 02	Connecting cable LED Twin-Stick 2 700mm		16 g
	215 270 610 12	Connecting cable LED Twin-Stick 2 1000mm		21 g
	215 270 620 12	Connecting cable LED Twin-Stick 2 2000mm		40 g
	217 032 402 01	LED Twin-Stick 2 dip switch anodized aluminium	• 50mm • switches all following Twin-Sticks	7 g
	202 040 107 04	Mounting clip LED Twin-Stick 2	• included with Twin-Stick • incl. 2 screws and 2 adhesive strips	4 g
	206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24/ 15W DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	167 g
	206 040 012 01	Transformer LED 24/ 30W DC 24V		330 g
	206 040 019 01	Transformer LED 24/ 75W DC 24V		460 g
	615 000 505 26	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. 4 channel remote control black	• to dim and switch • with 12-way distributor	130 g
	615 000 505 23	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
	615 000 505 24	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. recessed remote control stainless steel look		80 g
Accessories		Profiles from page 79		



L:	200 mm	300 mm
Wattage:	4,0 W	6,0 W



POWER-STICK T

Powerful small plug-in LED stick without dark zones



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 113 lm/W; luminaire: **1505 lm/m** (75 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 95

LED Power-Stick T					
		xw	ww	nw	cw
0,5m	85° Ø 560	4000 lx	4080 lx	4260 lx	4480 lx
1,0m	Ø 1120	1000 lx	1020 lx	1065 lx	1120 lx
1,5m	Ø 1680	444 lx	453 lx	473 lx	498 lx
2,0m	Ø 2240	250 lx	255 lx	266 lx	280 lx
2,5m	Ø 2800	160 lx	163 lx	170 lx	179 lx

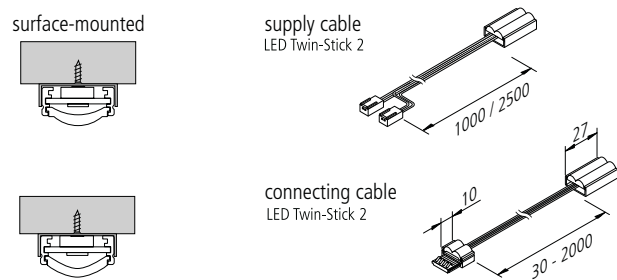
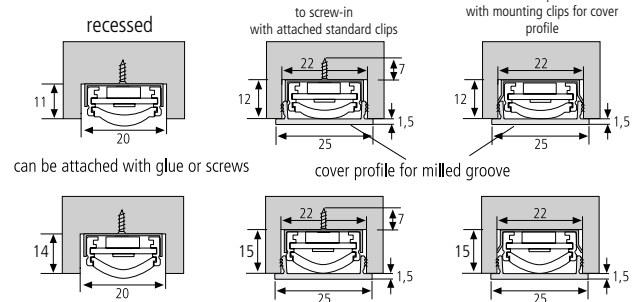
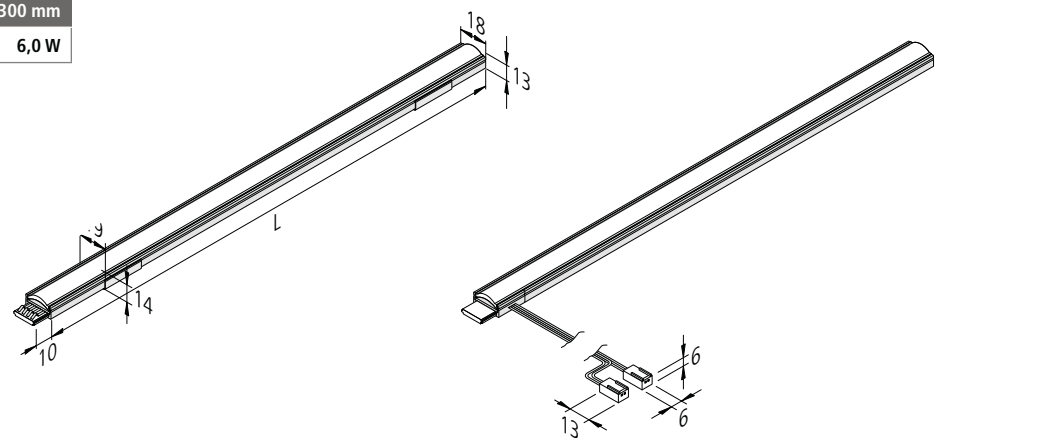
Special features:

- max. 48 W or 2,4 m per supply cable
- without dark zones
- LED Stick with lateral feeder for continuous strip lighting

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 023 901 04	LED Power-Stick T 200mm 12 LED 4W xw	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K	45 g
	202 023 902 04	LED Power-Stick T 300mm 18 LED 6W xw		68 g
	202 023 902 14	LED Power-Stick T 300mm 18 LED 6W xw SE 2,5m	• incl. lateral feeder 2,5m	110 g
	202 023 901 02	LED Power-Stick T 200mm 12 LED 4W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K	45 g
	202 023 902 02	LED Power-Stick T 300mm 18 LED 6W ww		68 g
	202 023 902 12	LED Power-Stick T 300mm 18 LED 6W ww SE 2,5m	• incl. lateral feeder 2,5m	110 g
	202 023 901 03	LED Power-Stick T 200mm 12 LED 4W nw	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K	45 g
	202 023 902 03	LED Power-Stick T 300mm 18 LED 6W nw		68 g
	202 023 902 13	LED Power-Stick T 300mm 18 LED 6W nw SE 2,5m	• incl. lateral feeder 2,5m	110 g
	202 023 901 01	LED Power-Stick T 200mm 12 LED 4W cw	• colour appearance cw (cool white) approx. 5000K	45 g
	202 023 902 01	LED Power-Stick T 300mm 18 LED 6W cw		68 g
	202 023 902 11	LED Power-Stick T 300mm 18 LED 6W cw SE 2,5m	• incl. lateral feeder 2,5m	110 g
	215 270 625 32	Supply cable LED Twin-Stick 2 1000mm	• connection between transformer and first Twin-Stick	21 g
	215 272 625 02	Supply cable LED Twin-Stick 2 2500mm		40 g
	215 270 600 22	Connecting cable LED Twin-Stick 2 30mm	• connection between two Twin-Sticks	5 g
	215 270 603 02	Connecting cable LED Twin-Stick 2 300mm		10 g
	215 270 607 02	Connecting cable LED Twin-Stick 2 700mm		16 g
	215 270 610 12	Connecting cable LED Twin-Stick 2 1000mm		21 g
	215 270 620 12	Connecting cable LED Twin-Stick 2 2000mm		40 g
	217 032 402 01	LED Twin-Stick 2 dip switch anodized aluminium	• 50mm • switches all following Twin-Sticks	7 g
	202 040 107 04	Mounting clip LED Twin-Stick 2	• included with Twin-Stick • incl. 2 screws and 2 adhesive strips	4 g
	206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24/ 15W DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	167 g
	206 040 012 01	Transformer LED 24/ 30W DC 24V		330 g
	206 040 019 01	Transformer LED 24/ 75W DC 24V		460 g
	615 000 505 26	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. 4 channel remote control black	• to dim and switch • with 12-way distributor	130 g
	615 000 505 23	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
	615 000 505 24	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. recessed remote control stainless steel look		80 g
Accessories		Profiles from page 79		



L:	200 mm	300 mm
Wattage:	4,0 W	6,0 W



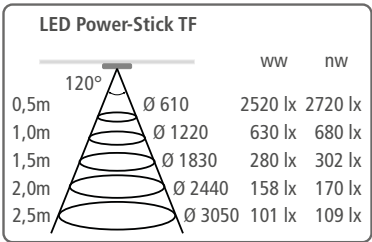
* max. 10 lamps on one DALI-Controller

POWER-STICK TF

Powerful small plug-in LED stick with homogeneous planar light



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 110 lm/W; luminaire: **1700 lm/m** (85 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90

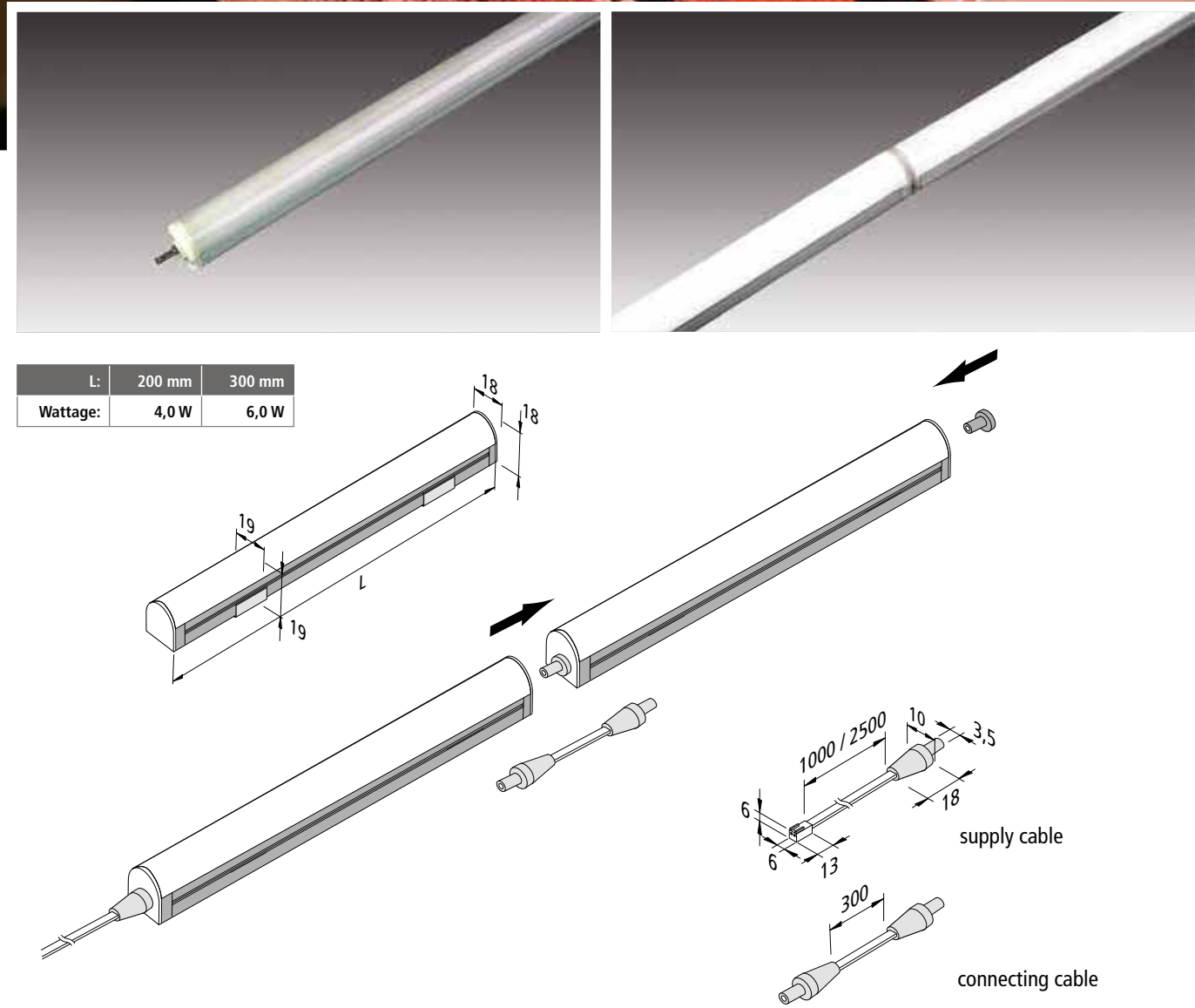


Special features:

- max. 48 W or 2,4 m per supply cable
- without dark zones
- LED Stick with lateral feeder for continuous strip lighting
- without visible luminous spots

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 026 401 02	LED Power-Stick TF 200mm 24 LED 4W ww *	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K	45 g
	202 026 402 02	LED Power-Stick TF 300mm 36 LED 6W ww *		68 g
	202 026 402 12	LED Power-Stick TF 300mm 36 LED 6W ww SE 2,5m *	• incl. lateral feeder 2,5m	110 g
	202 026 401 03	LED Power-Stick TF 200mm 24 LED 4W nw *	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K	45 g
	202 026 402 03	LED Power-Stick TF 300mm 36 LED 6W nw *		68 g
	202 026 402 13	LED Power-Stick TF 300mm 36 LED 6W nw SE 2,5m *	• incl. lateral feeder 2,5m	110 g
	215 270 625 32	Supply cable LED Twin-Stick 2 1000mm	• connection between transformer and first Twin-Stick	21 g
	215 272 625 02	Supply cable LED Twin-Stick 2 2500mm		40 g
	215 270 600 22	Connecting cable LED Twin-Stick 2 30mm	• connection between two Twin-Sticks	5 g
	215 270 603 02	Connecting cable LED Twin-Stick 2 300mm		10 g
	215 270 607 02	Connecting cable LED Twin-Stick 2 700mm		16 g
	215 270 610 12	Connecting cable LED Twin-Stick 2 1000mm		21 g
	215 270 620 12	Connecting cable LED Twin-Stick 2 2000mm		40 g
	217 032 402 01	LED Twin-Stick 2 dip switch anodized aluminium	• 50mm • switches all following Twin-Sticks	7 g
	202 040 107 04	Mounting clip LED Twin-Stick 2	• included with Twin-Stick • incl. 2 screws and 2 adhesive strips	4 g
	206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24/ 15W DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	167 g
	206 040 012 01	Transformer LED 24/ 30W DC 24V		330 g
	206 040 019 01	Transformer LED 24/ 75W DC 24V		460 g
	615 000 505 26	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. 4 channel remote control black	• to dim and switch • with 12-way distributor	130 g
	615 000 505 23	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
	615 000 505 24	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. recessed remote control stainless steel look		80 g
	Accessories	Profiles from page 79		

* max. 10 lamps on one DALI-Controller



EVO-STICK F2

Powerful pluggable LED stick with homogeneous planar light and IP65



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 129 lm/W; luminaire: **1900 lm/m** (95 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90

LED Evo-Stick F2					Meat R	xw	ww	nw
0,5m	140°	Ø 670	1424 lx	2236 lx	2260 lx	2360 lx		
1,0m		Ø 1340	356 lx	559 lx	565 lx	590 lx		
1,5m		Ø 2010	158 lx	248 lx	251 lx	262 lx		
2,0m		Ø 2680	89 lx	140 lx	141 lx	148 lx		
2,5m		Ø 3350	57 lx	89 lx	90 lx	94 lx		

Special features:

- max. 60 W or 3 m per supply cable
- quick and easy installation due to double-sided adhesive tape
- with IP65, suitable for applications requiring higher ingress protection (general humidity, bathroom, kitchen, shops)
- halogen-free cables

Abbildung	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 029 301 04	LED Evo-Stick F2 200mm 28 LED 4W xw	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K	50 g
	202 029 302 04	LED Evo-Stick F2 300mm 42 LED 6W xw		72 g
	202 029 301 02	LED Evo-Stick F2 200mm 28 LED 4W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K	50 g
	202 029 302 02	LED Evo-Stick F2 300mm 42 LED 6W ww		72 g
	202 029 301 03	LED Evo-Stick F2 200mm 28 LED 4W nw	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K	50 g
	202 029 302 03	LED Evo-Stick F2 300mm 42 LED 6W nw		72 g
	202 029 301 05	LED Evo-Stick F2 200mm 28 LED 4W Meat R	• colour appearance Meat R	50 g
	202 029 302 05	LED Evo-Stick F2 300mm 42 LED 6W Meat R		72 g
	215 300 404 22	Supply cable LED Evo-Stick F2 1000mm	• connection between transformer and first LED Evo-Stick	20 g
	215 300 404 21	Supply cable LED Evo-Stick F2 2500mm		41 g
	215 300 404 31	Connecting cable LED Evo-Stick F2 300mm	• connection between two LED Evo-Sticks	10 g
	202 040 107 04	Mounting clip LED Twin-Stick 2	• included with Twin-Stick • incl. 2 screws and 2 adhesive strips	4 g
	206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24/ 15W DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	167 g
	206 040 012 01	Transformer LED 24/ 30W DC 24V		330 g
	206 040 019 01	Transformer LED 24/ 75W DC 24V		460 g
	615 000 505 26	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. 4 channel remote control black	• to dim and switch • with 12-way distributor	130 g
	615 000 505 23	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
	615 000 505 24	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. recessed remote control stainless steel look		80 g



Photo: Shutterstock

WARDROBE TUBE LUMINAIRE

Wardrobe Tube Luminaire with motion-activated switch



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 140 lm/W; luminaire: **385 / 665 / 805 lm** (70 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 80

Wardrobe Tube Luminaire				
		0,6m	1m	1,2m
0,5m	Ø 620	484 lx	808 lx	968 lx
1,0m	Ø 1240	121 lx	202 lx	242 lx
1,5m	Ø 1860	54 lx	90 lx	108 lx
2,0m	Ø 2480	30 lx	51 lx	61 lx
2,5m	Ø 3100	19 lx	32 lx	39 lx

Special features:

- integrated motion-activated switch with a 30 seconds delay
- can be shortened individually

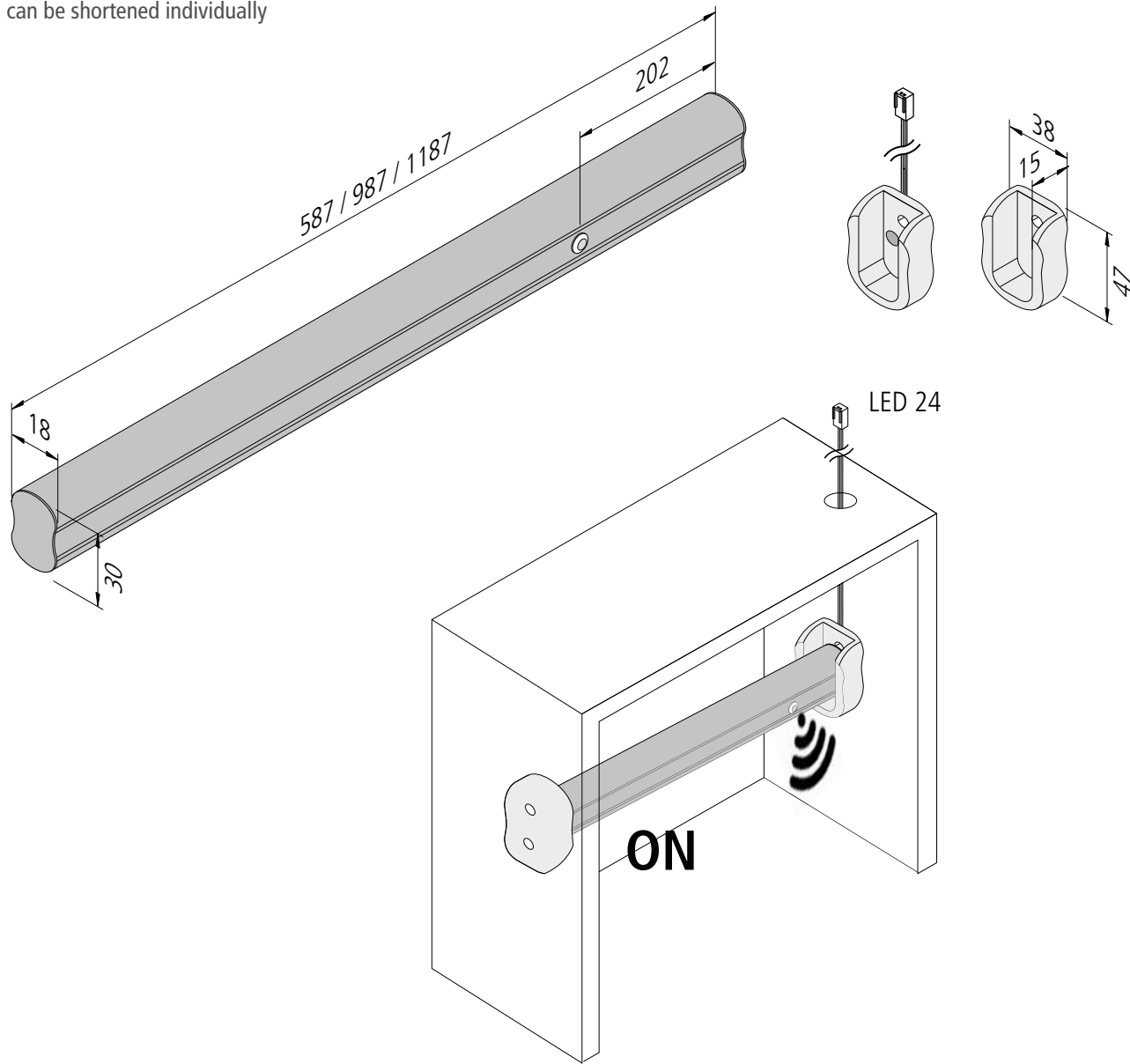


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 030 201 01	LED Wardrobe Tube Luminaire 600mm 5,5W	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug • matt chrome	266 g
	202 030 202 01	LED Wardrobe Tube Luminaire 1000mm 9,5W		380 g
	202 030 203 01	LED Wardrobe Tube Luminaire 1200mm 11,5W		485 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248		



UP + DOWN

Interior cabinet and worktop luminaire



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 129 lm/W; luminaire: **1070 lm/m** (66 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 80

Special features:

- for 16 mm panels

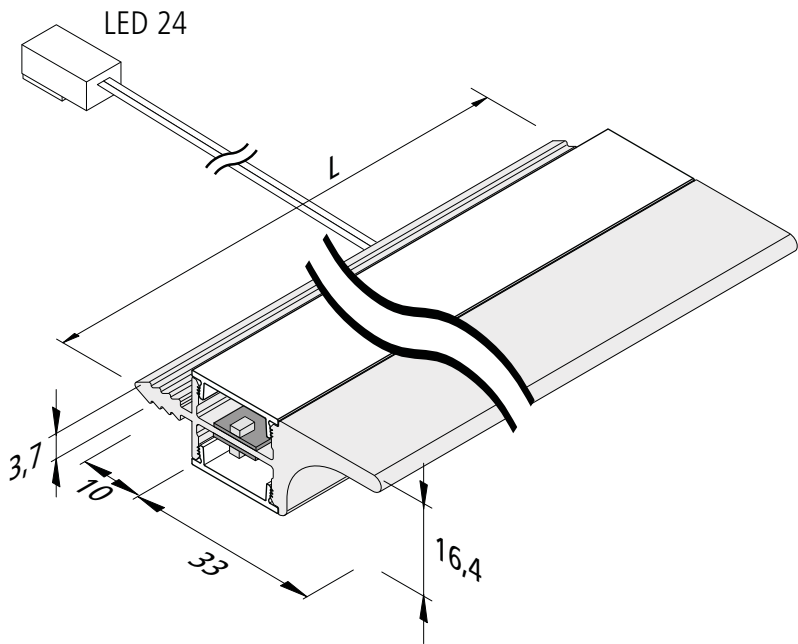
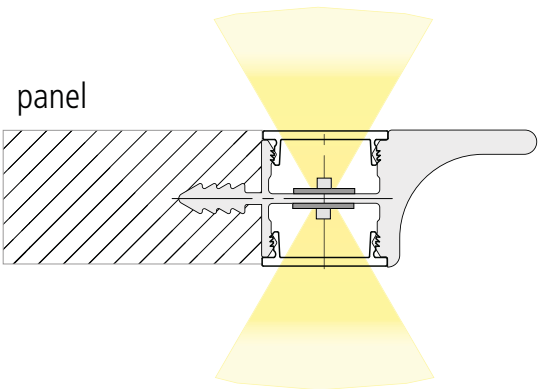


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 022 301 02	Up + Down LED 412mm 6,4W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug (centred cable outlet) • stainless steel look • for 16mm panels	225 g
	610 022 302 02	Up + Down LED 562mm 8,8W ww		300 g
	610 022 303 02	Up + Down LED 862mm 13,6W ww		430 g
	610 022 304 02	Up + Down LED 1162mm 18,4W ww		560 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248		



PIPE F

Rotating LED linear luminaire with homogeneous planar light



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 107 lm/W; luminaire: **1100 lm/m** (51 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 95

LED Pipe F			
		ww	nw
0,5m	Ø 650	1324 lx	1360 lx
1,0m	Ø 1300	331 lx	340 lx
1,5m	Ø 1950	147 lx	151 lx
2,0m	Ø 2600	83 lx	85 lx
2,5m	Ø 3250	53 lx	54 lx

Special features:

- LEDs rotating 360°, max. 60 W per supply cable, assembly with screws in wood or with magnet holding clip as accessory, no visible luminous spots

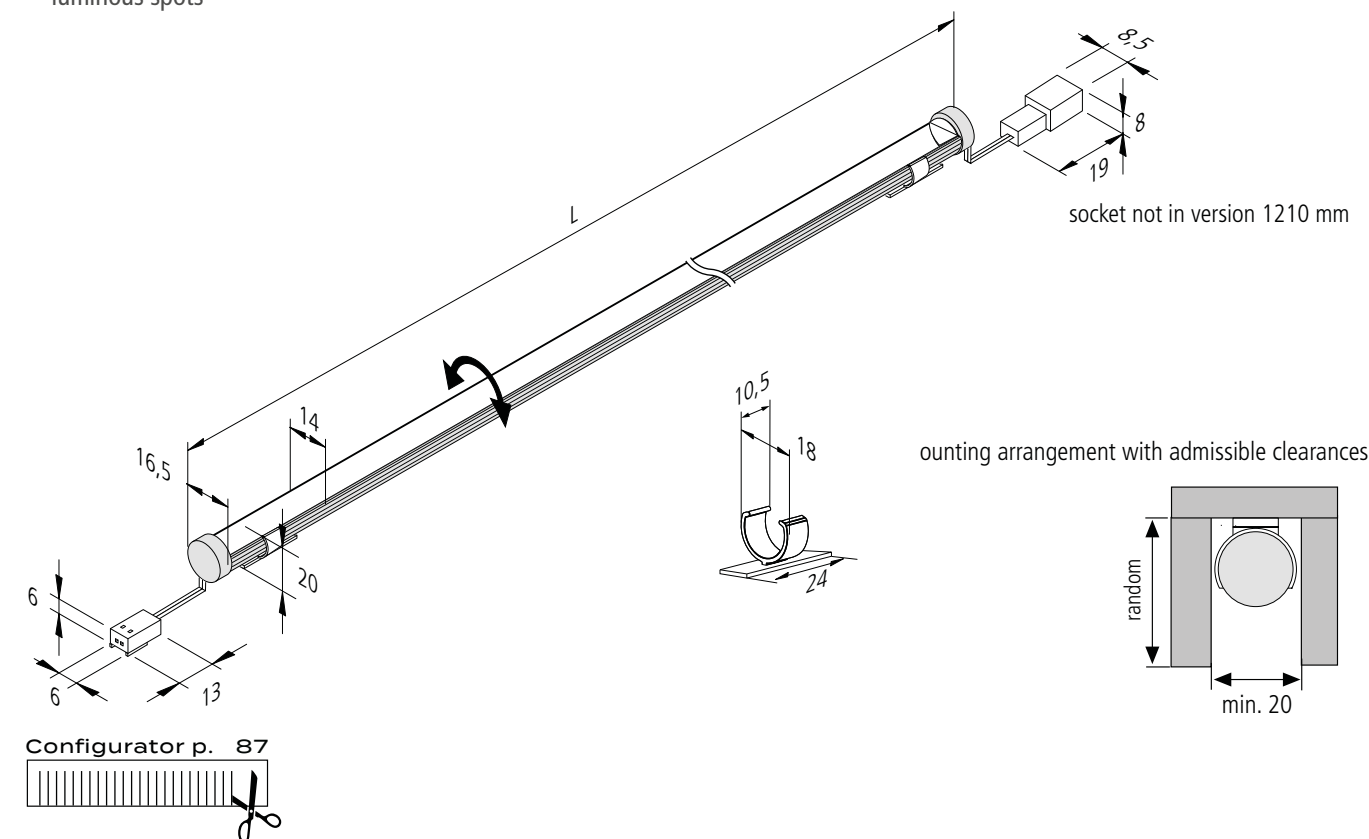


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 016 101 02	LED Pipe F 310mm 5,8W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • supply cable 25mm with LED 24 plug • connecting cable 25mm with LED 24 socket • further versions from 1 piece	65 g
	610 016 102 02	LED Pipe F 610mm 11,4W ww		130 g
	610 016 103 02	LED Pipe F 910mm 17,0W ww		195 g
	610 016 114 02	LED Pipe F 1210mm 22,3W ww	• supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	280 g
	610 016 101 03	LED Pipe F 310mm 5,8W nw	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 25mm with LED 24 plug • connecting cable 25mm with LED 24 socket • further versions from 1 piece	65 g
	610 016 102 03	LED Pipe F 610mm 11,4W nw		130 g
	610 016 103 03	LED Pipe F 910mm 17,0W nw		195 g
	610 016 114 03	LED Pipe F 1210mm 22,3W nw	• supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	280 g
	215 300 610 01	LED 24 connecting cable 1,0m	• up to max. 60W usable • further information on page 250	9 g
	215 300 625 01	LED 24 connecting cable 2,5m		22 g
	213 010 101 57	Magnet holding clip transparent	• set of 2 incl. magnet 25 x 10 x 3mm	13 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248 / dim-controllers page 256		



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 113 lm/W; luminaire: **1530 lm/m** (61 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 95

LED Pipe		xw	nw	cw
0,5m	100° Ø 590	2580 lx	2660 lx	2740 lx
1,0m	Ø 1180	645 lx	665 lx	685 lx
1,5m	Ø 1770	287 lx	296 lx	304 lx
2,0m	Ø 2360	161 lx	166 lx	171 lx
2,5m	Ø 2950	103 lx	106 lx	110 lx

Special features:

- LEDs rotating 360°, max. 60 W per supply cable
- assembly with screws in wood or with magnet holding clip as accessory

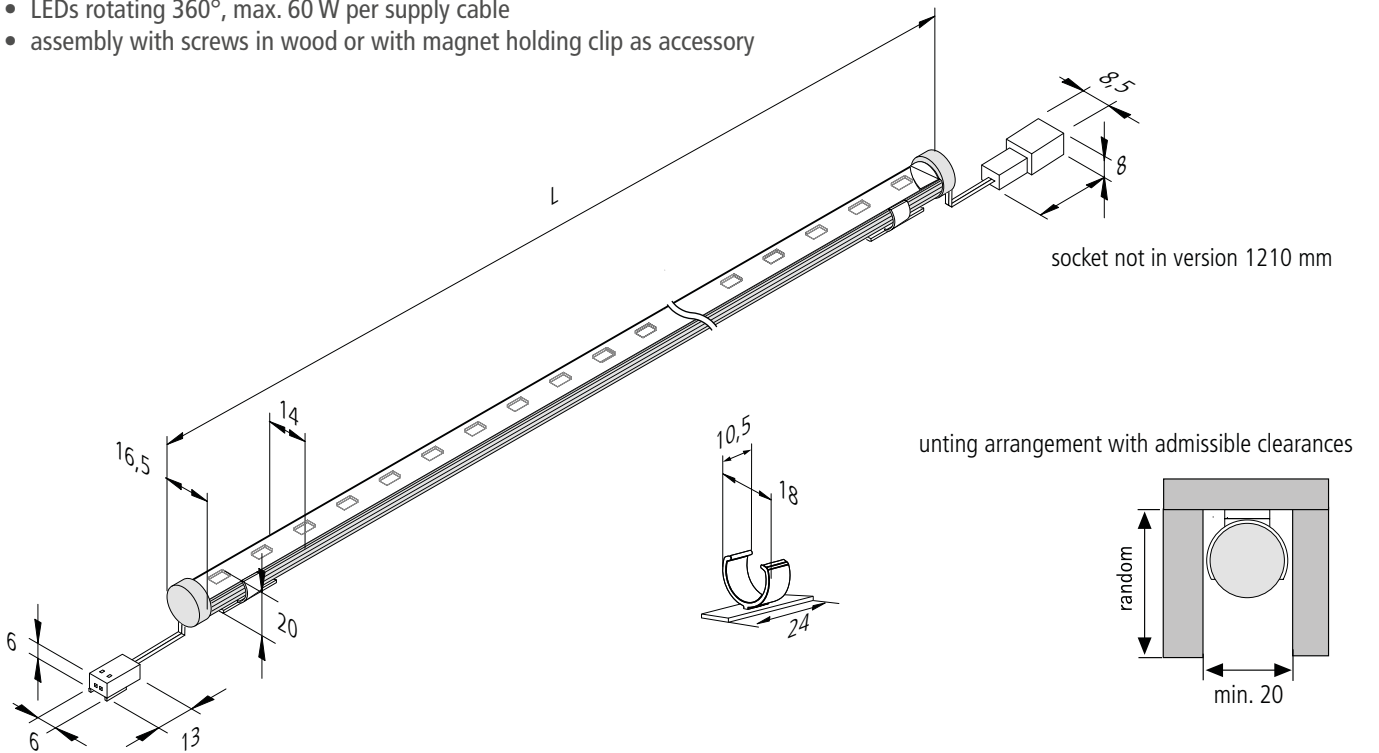


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 014 911 03	LED Pipe 310mm 7,5W xw	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K • supply cable 25mm with LED 24 plug • connecting cable 25mm with LED 24 socket • further versions from 10 pieces on request	65 g
	610 014 912 03	LED Pipe 610mm 15,0W xw		130 g
	610 014 913 03	LED Pipe 910mm 22,5W xw		195 g
	610 014 904 03	LED Pipe 1210mm 30,0W xw	• supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	280 g
	610 014 911 02	LED Pipe 310mm 7,5W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • supply cable 25mm with LED 24 plug • connecting cable 25mm with LED 24 socket • further versions from 10 pieces on request	65 g
	610 014 912 02	LED Pipe 610mm 15,0W ww		130 g
	610 014 913 02	LED Pipe 910mm 22,5W ww		195 g
	610 014 904 02	LED Pipe 1210mm 30,0W ww	• supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	280 g
	610 014 911 01	LED Pipe 310mm 7,5W nw	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 25mm with LED 24 plug • connecting cable 25mm with LED 24 socket • further versions from 10 pieces on request	65 g
	610 014 912 01	LED Pipe 610mm 15,0W nw		130 g
	610 014 913 01	LED Pipe 910mm 22,5W nw		195 g
	610 014 904 01	LED Pipe 1210mm 30,0W nw	• supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	280 g
	215 300 610 01	LED 24 connecting cable 1,0m	• up to max. 60W usable • further information on page 250	9 g
	215 300 625 01	LED 24 connecting cable 2,5m		22 g
	213 010 101 57	Magnet holding clip transparent	• set of 2 incl. magnet 25 x 10 x 3mm	13 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248 / dim-controllers page 256		



DYNAMIC IN-STICK SF

Lean recessed LED luminaire with adjustable colour appearance

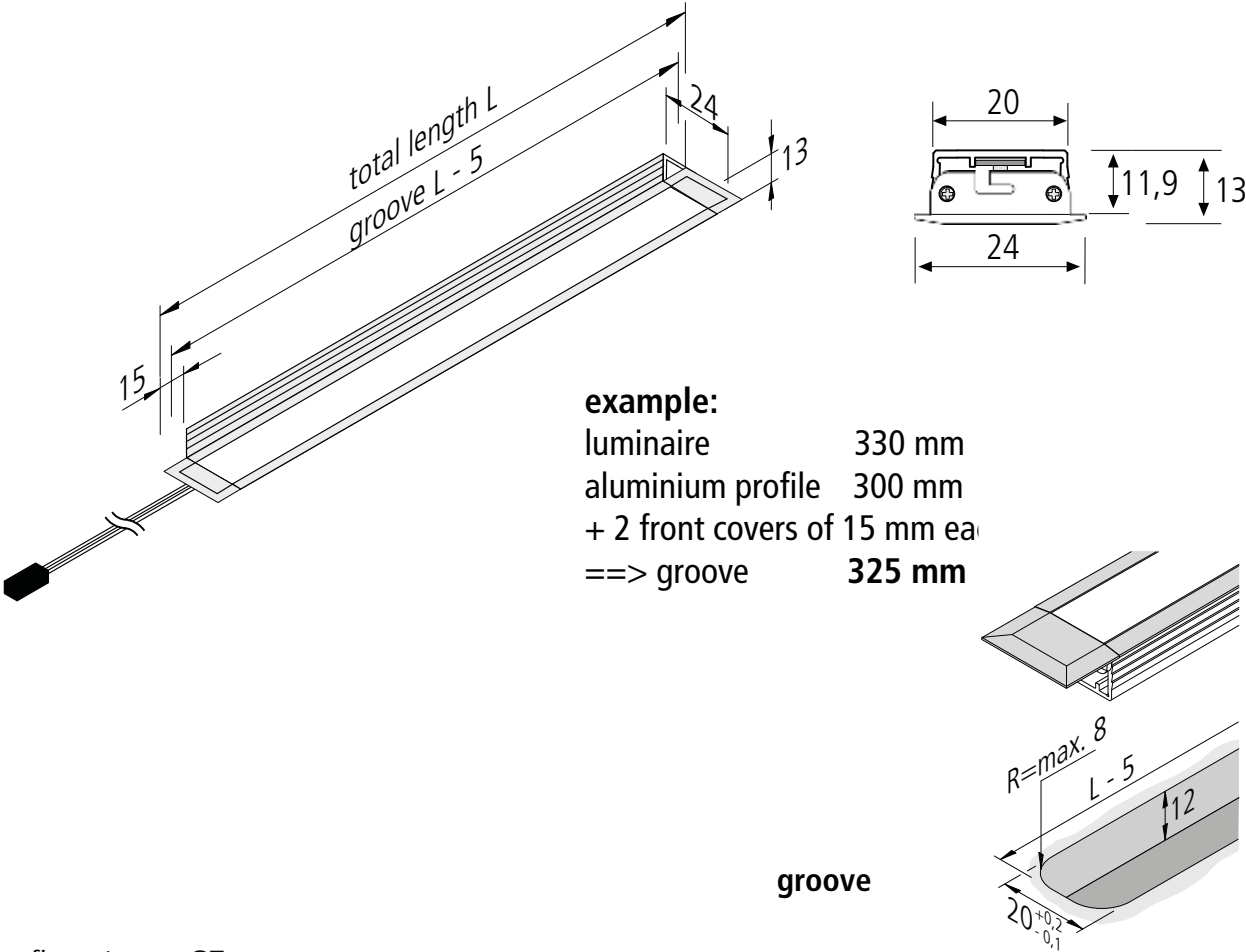


Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 129 lm/W; luminaire: **574 lm/m** (40 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 82

Dynamic LED IN-Stick SF				
		xw	nw	cw
0,5m	Ø 560	1184 lx	1288 lx	1356 lx
1,0m	Ø 1120	296 lx	322 lx	339 lx
1,5m	Ø 1680	132 lx	143 lx	151 lx
2,0m	Ø 2240	74 lx	81 lx	85 lx
2,5m	Ø 2800	47 lx	52 lx	54 lx

Special features:

- only 12 mm thickness
- no visible luminous spots
- colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700 K (xw) and 5000 K (cw)



example:
luminaire 330 mm
aluminium profile 300 mm
+ 2 front covers of 15 mm ea
==> groove 325 mm

Configurator p. 87

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 018 301 01	Dynamic LED IN-Stick SF 330mm 5,2W	• colour appearance adjustable between 2700K and 5000K • supply cable 2,5m with Dynamic plug • anodized aluminium • for milled grooves 12 x 20mm • further versions from 1 piece	90 g
	610 018 302 01	Dynamic LED IN-Stick SF 530mm 8,6W		140 g
	610 018 303 01	Dynamic LED IN-Stick SF 830mm 13,6W		210 g
	610 018 304 01	Dynamic LED IN-Stick SF 1130mm 18,4W		280 g
	Accessories	LED transformer 24V from page 248 / Dynamic-controllers page 255		



NEW

IN-STICK MF

Lean recessed LED luminaire with homogeneous planar light

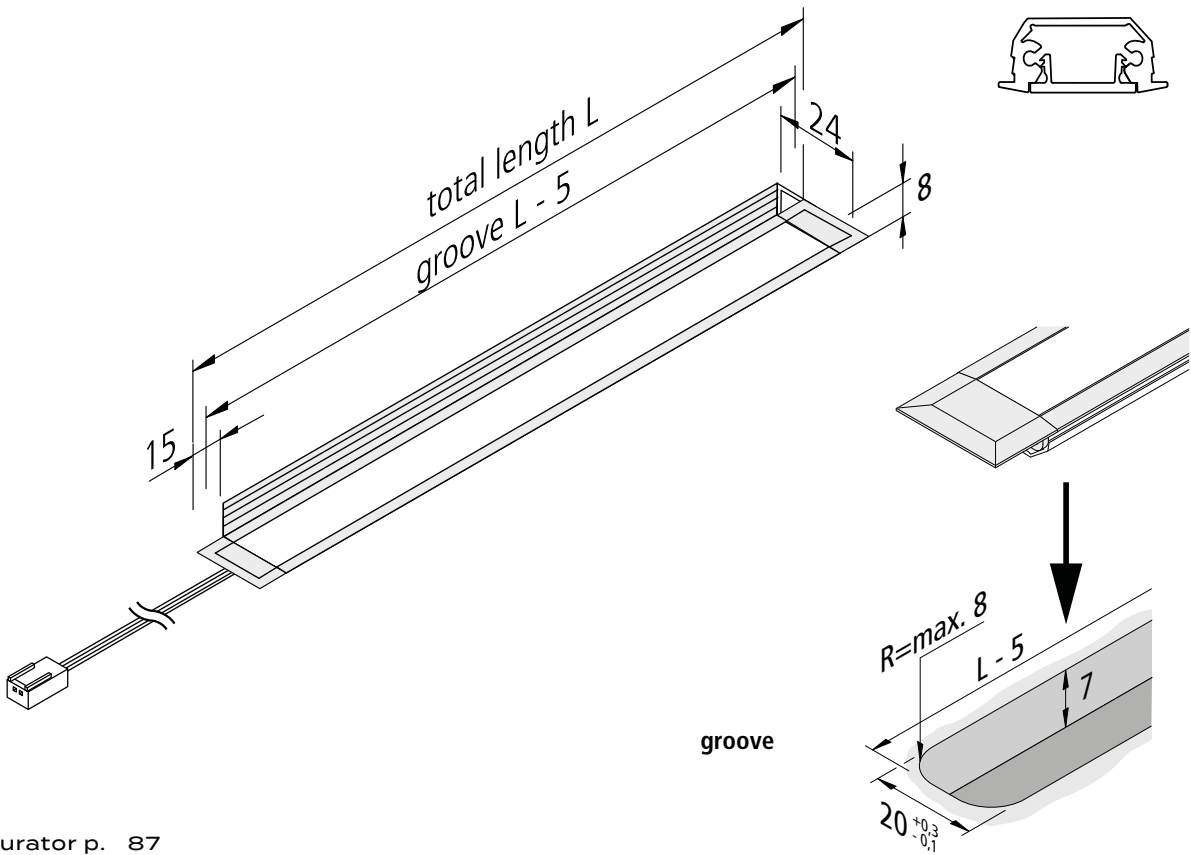


Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 120 lm/W; luminaire: **1029 lm/m** (55 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 95

LED IN-Stick MF			
		ww	nw
0,5m	Ø 560	1444 lx	1548 lx
1,0m	Ø 1120	361 lx	387 lx
1,5m	Ø 1680	160 lx	172 lx
2,0m	Ø 2240	90 lx	97 lx
2,5m	Ø 2800	58 lx	62 lx

Special features:

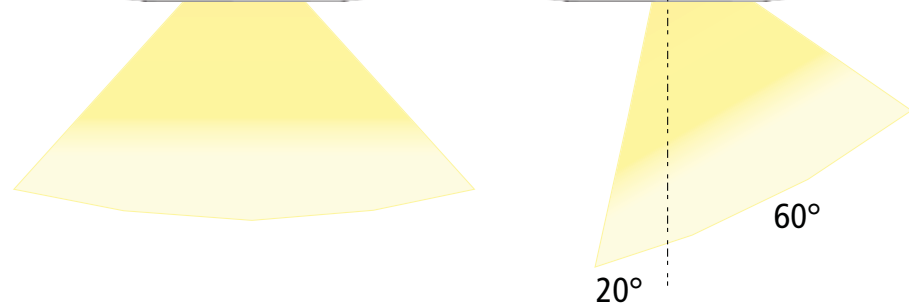
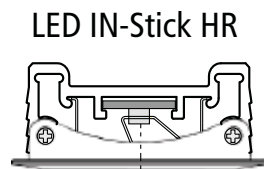
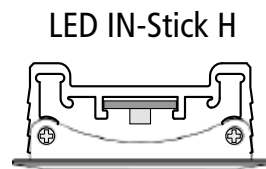
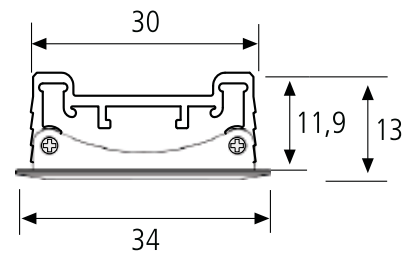
- only 7 mm depth of the groove
- no visible luminous spots



Configurator p. 87



Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 025 501 02	LED IN-Stick MF 330mm 5,8W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug • anodized aluminium • for milled grooves 7 x 20mm • further versions from 1 piece	75 g
	610 025 502 02	LED IN-Stick MF 530mm 9,6W ww		105 g
	610 025 503 02	LED IN-Stick MF 830mm 15,1W ww		170 g
	610 025 504 02	LED IN-Stick MF 1130mm 20,4W ww		225 g
	610 025 501 03	LED IN-Stick MF 330mm 5,8W nw	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug • anodized aluminium • for milled grooves 7 x 20mm • further versions from 1 piece	75 g
	610 025 502 03	LED IN-Stick MF 530mm 9,6W nw		105 g
	610 025 503 03	LED IN-Stick MF 830mm 15,1W nw		170 g
	610 025 504 03	LED IN-Stick MF 1130mm 20,4W nw		225 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248 / dim-controllers page 256		



IN-STICK H / HR

Flat and powerful recessed LED luminaire



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 113 lm/W; luminaire: **1342 lm/m** (54 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 95

LED IN-Stick H			
		ww	nw
0,5m	Ø 560	2640 lx	2720 lx
1,0m	Ø 1120	660 lx	680 lx
1,5m	Ø 1680	293 lx	302 lx
2,0m	Ø 2240	165 lx	170 lx
2,5m	Ø 2800	106 lx	109 lx

Special features:

- only 12 mm depth of the groove
- version HR with reflector for asymmetrical illumination

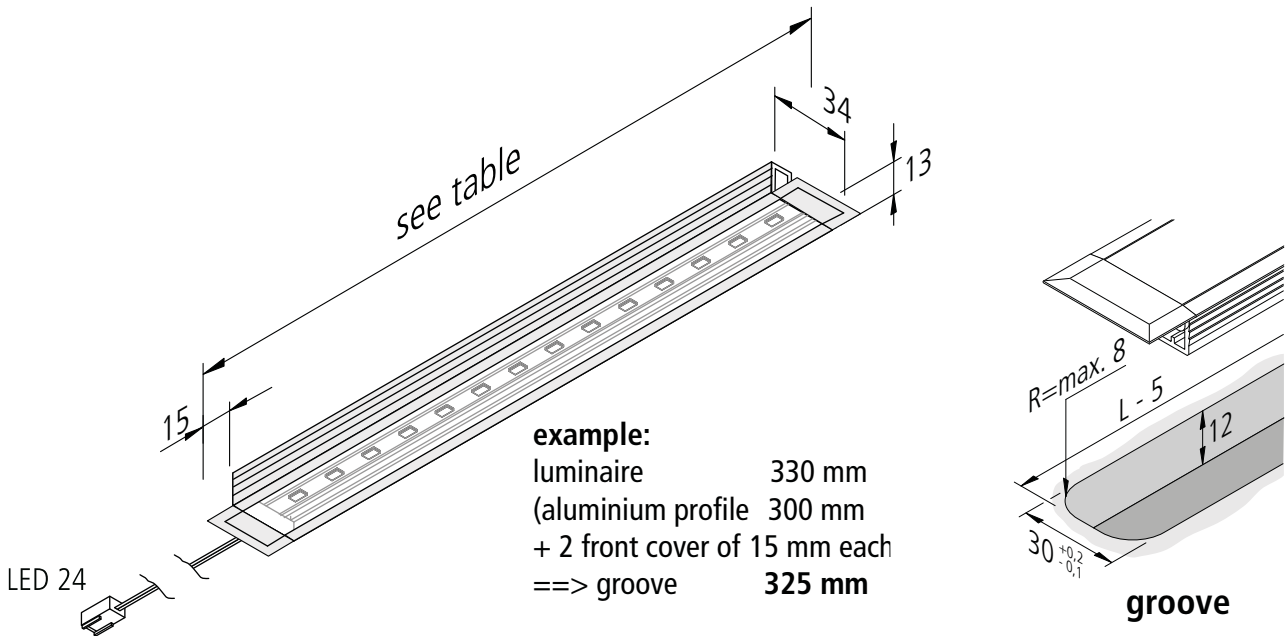
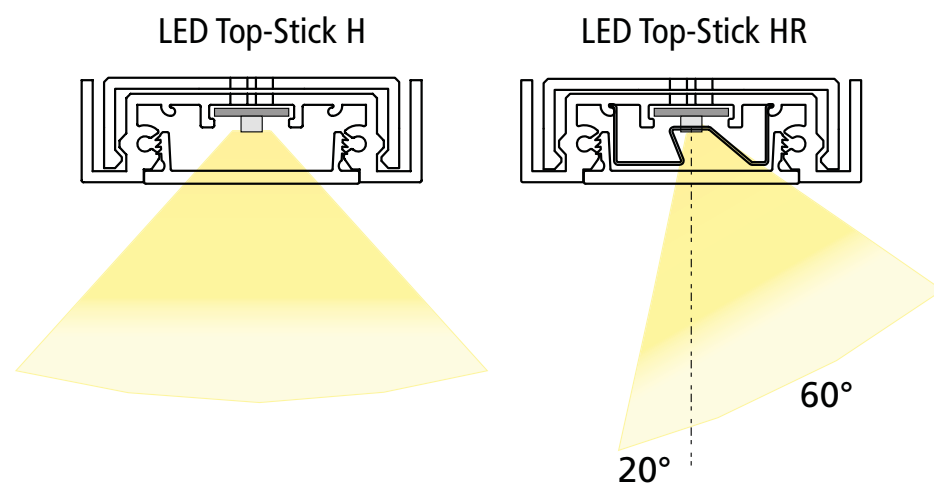


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 014 101 02	LED IN-Stick H 330mm 7,5W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K	145 g
	610 014 102 02	LED IN-Stick H 530mm 12,5W ww	• supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	220 g
	610 014 103 02	LED IN-Stick H 830mm 20,0W ww	• anodized aluminium	330 g
	610 014 104 02	LED IN-Stick H 1130mm 27,5W ww	• for milled grooves 12 x 30mm	445 g
	610 014 101 01	LED IN-Stick H 330mm 7,5W nw	• further versions from 10 pieces on request	
	610 014 102 01	LED IN-Stick H 530mm 12,5W nw	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K	145 g
	610 014 103 01	LED IN-Stick H 830mm 20,0W nw	• supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	220 g
	610 014 104 01	LED IN-Stick H 1130mm 27,5W nw	• anodized aluminium	330 g
	610 014 121 02	LED IN-Stick HR 330mm 7,5W ww	• for milled grooves 12 x 30mm	445 g
	610 014 122 02	LED IN-Stick HR 530mm 12,5W ww	• with clear cover and reflector for asymmetrical illumination	
	610 014 123 02	LED IN-Stick HR 830mm 20,0W ww	• further versions from 10 pieces on request	445 g
	610 014 124 02	LED IN-Stick HR 1130mm 27,5W ww	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K	145 g
	610 014 121 01	LED IN-Stick HR 330mm 7,5W nw	• Connecting cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug (right)	220 g
	610 014 122 01	LED IN-Stick HR 530mm 12,5W nw	• for milled grooves 12 x 30mm	330 g
	610 014 123 01	LED IN-Stick HR 830mm 20,0W nw	• with clear cover and reflector for asymmetrical illumination	
	610 014 124 01	LED IN-Stick HR 1130mm 27,5W nw	• further versions from 10 pieces on request	445 g
Accessories		LED transformers 24V from page 248 / dim-controllers page 256		



TOP-STICK H / HR

Powerful LED under cabinet luminaire



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 113 lm/W; luminaire: **1302 lm/m** (52 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 95

LED Top-Stick H			
		ww	nw
0,5m	Ø 610	2580 lx	2680 lx
1,0m	Ø 1220	645 lx	670 lx
1,5m	Ø 1830	287 lx	298 lx
2,0m	Ø 2440	161 lx	168 lx
2,5m	Ø 3050	103 lx	107 lx

Special features:

- only 12 mm thickness
- easy mounting with concealed mounting clips
- version HR with reflector for asymmetrical illumination

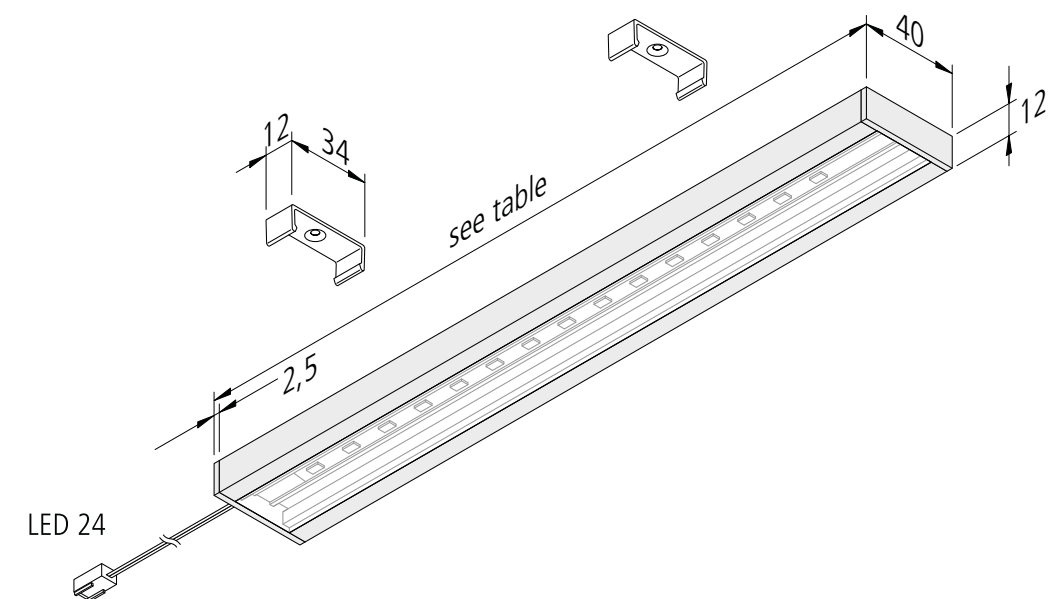


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 014 201 02	LED Top-Stick H 310mm 7,5W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) appr. 3000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug • anodized aluminium • further versions from 10 pieces on request	165 g
	610 014 202 02	LED Top-Stick H 610mm 15,0W ww		300 g
	610 014 203 02	LED Top-Stick H 910mm 22,5W ww		430 g
	610 014 204 02	LED Top-Stick H 1210mm 30,0W ww		560 g
	610 014 201 01	LED Top-Stick H 310mm 7,5W nw	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) appr. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug • anodized aluminium • further versions from 10 pieces on request	165 g
	610 014 202 01	LED Top-Stick H 610mm 15,0W nw		300 g
	610 014 203 01	LED Top-Stick H 910mm 22,5W nw		430 g
	610 014 204 01	LED Top-Stick H 1210mm 30,0W nw		560 g
	610 014 221 02	LED Top-Stick HR 310mm 7,5W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) appr. 3000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug (right) • with clear cover and reflector for asymmetrical illumination • further versions from 10 pieces on request	165 g
	610 014 222 02	LED Top-Stick HR 610mm 15,0W ww		300 g
	610 014 223 02	LED Top-Stick HR 910mm 22,5W ww		430 g
	610 014 224 02	LED Top-Stick HR 1210mm 30,0W ww		560 g
	610 014 221 01	LED Top-Stick HR 310mm 7,5W nw	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) appr. 4000K • Connecting cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug (right) • with clear cover and reflector for asymmetrical illumination • further versions from 10 pieces on request	165 g
	610 014 222 01	LED Top-Stick HR 610mm 15,0W nw		300 g
	610 014 223 01	LED Top-Stick HR 910mm 22,5W nw		430 g
	610 014 224 01	LED Top-Stick HR 1210mm 30,0W nw		560 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248 / dim-controllers page 256		

Introduction

Power supply track system

Linear luminaires

Recessed and surface mounted luminaires

Showcase and over cabinet luminaires

Under cabinet luminaires

Accessories

Appendix

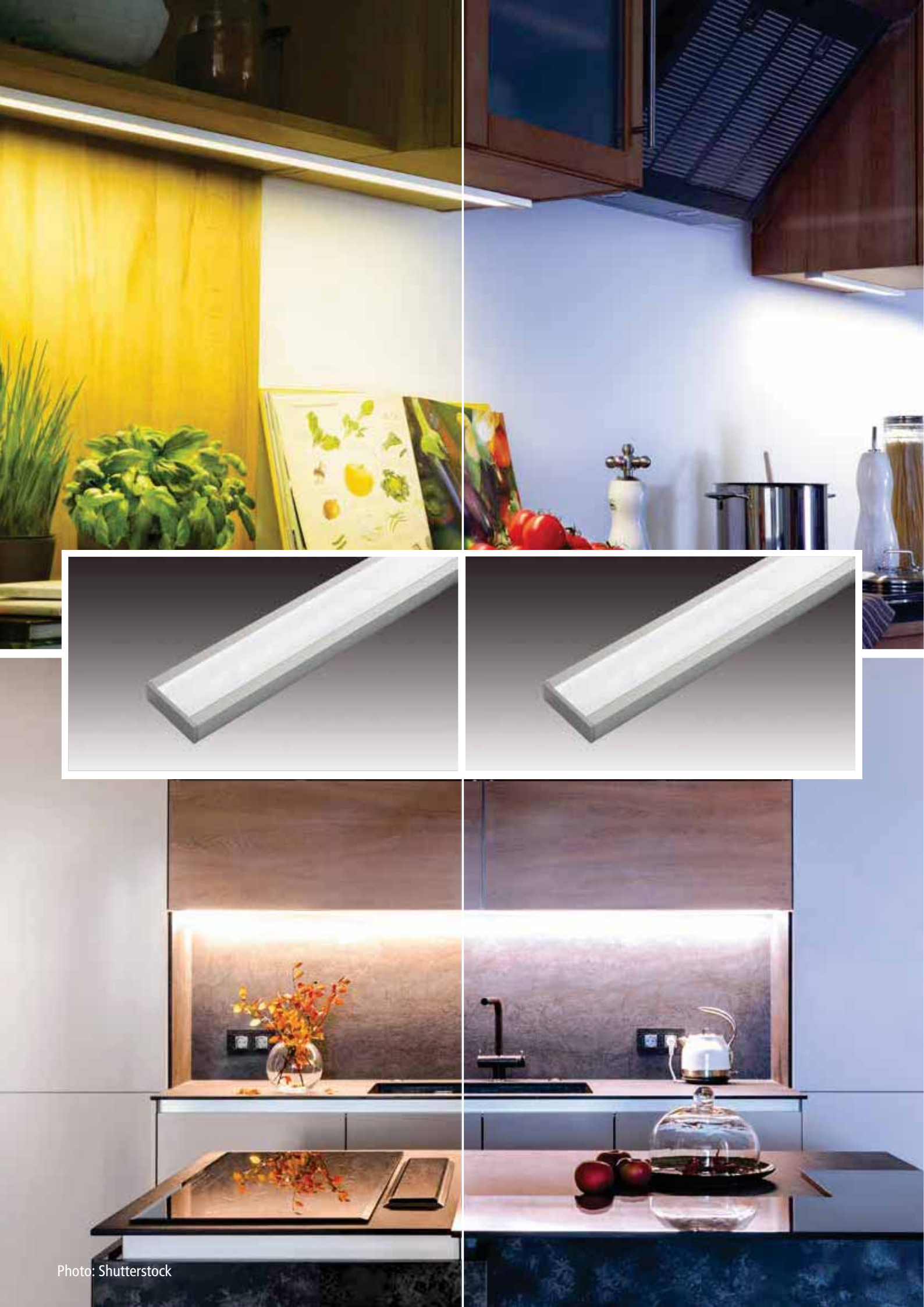


Photo: Shutterstock

DYNAMIC TOP-STICK F

LED under cabinet luminaire with adjustable colour appearance



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 129 lm/W; luminaire: **830 lm/m** (52 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 82

Dynamic LED Top-Stick F				
		xw	nw	cw
0,5m	100° Ø 610	1848 lx	1980 lx	2116 lx
1,0m	Ø 1220	462 lx	495 lx	529 lx
1,5m	Ø 1830	205 lx	220 lx	235 lx
2,0m	Ø 2440	116 lx	124 lx	132 lx
2,5m	Ø 3050	74 lx	79 lx	85 lx

Special features:

- only 12 mm thickness
- no visible luminous spots
- colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700 K (xw) and 5000 K (cw)

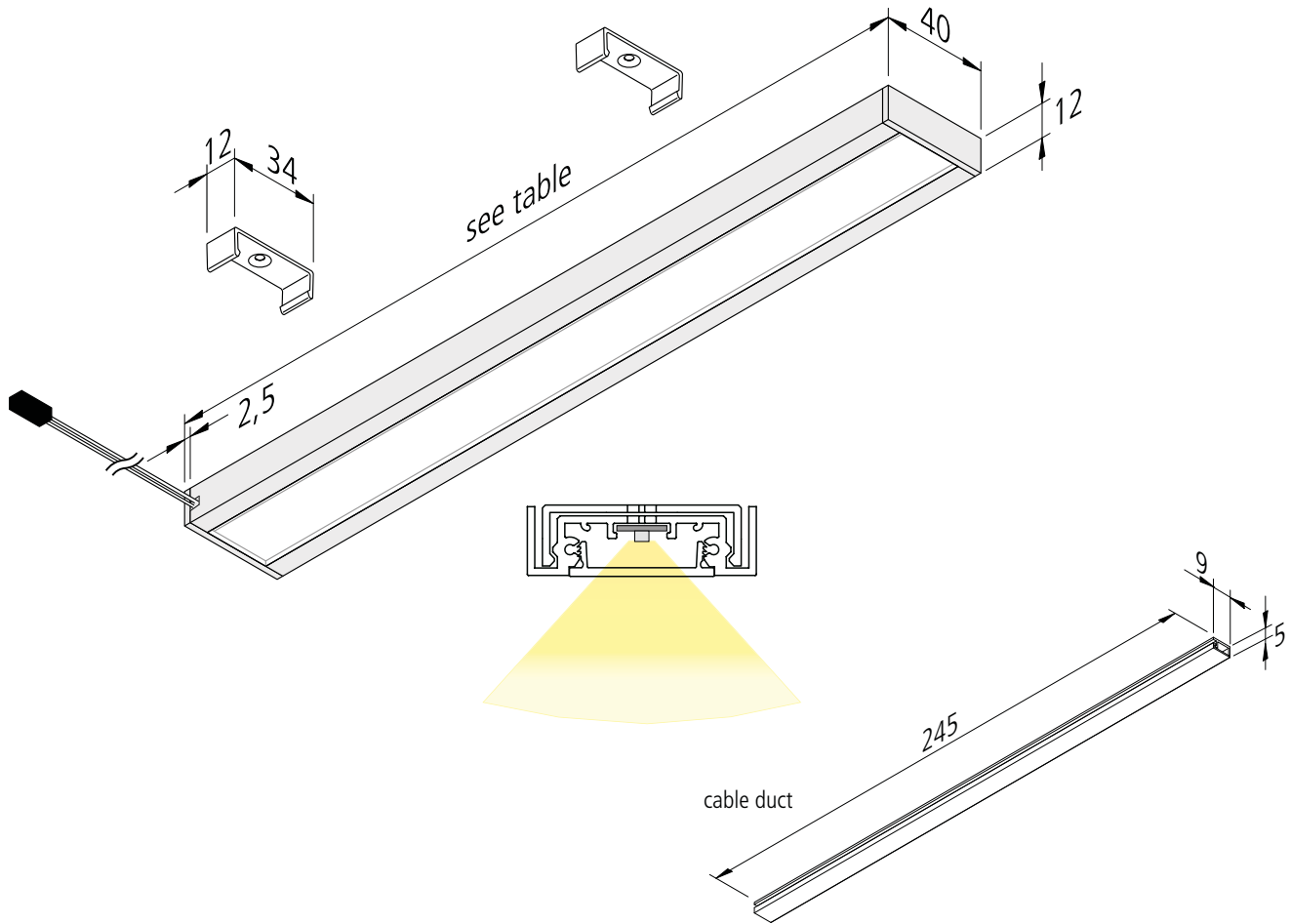
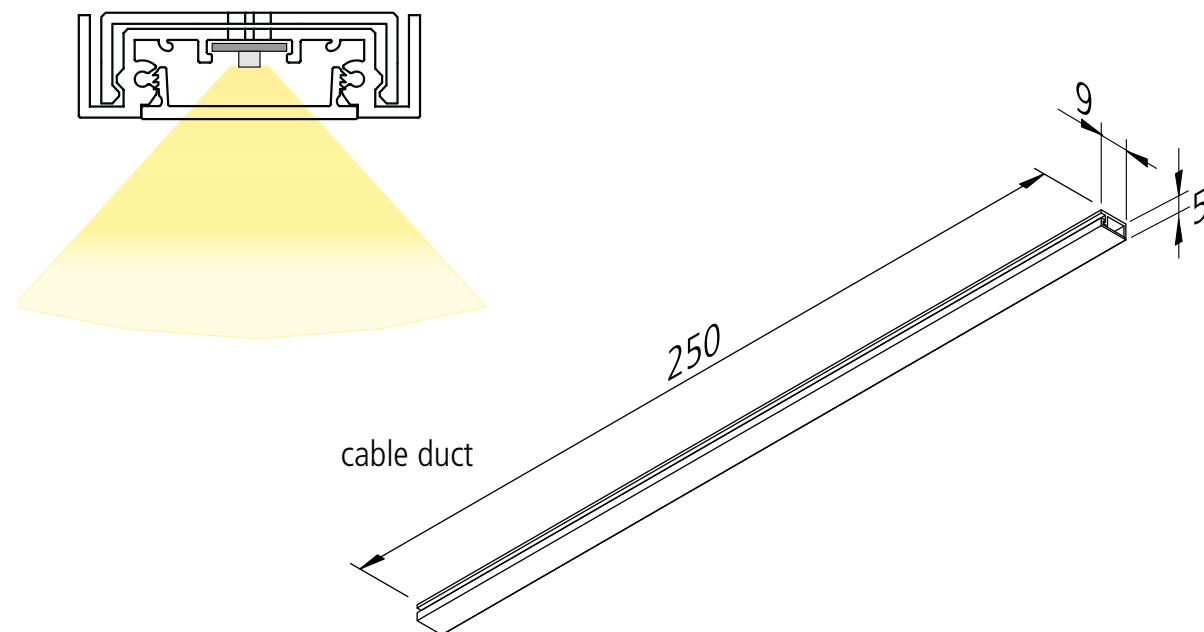


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 018 441 01	Dynamic LED Top-Stick FK 450mm 6,8W	• colour appearance adjustable between appr. 2700K and 5000K • supply cable 2,5m with Dynamic plug (rear cable outlet) • anodized aluminium • incl. 245mm self adhesive cable duct, white (for centred mounting) • further versions from 10 pieces on request	225 g
	610 018 442 01	Dynamic LED Top-Stick FK 600mm 9,5W		300 g
	610 018 443 01	Dynamic LED Top-Stick FK 900mm 14,4W		430 g
	610 018 444 01	Dynamic LED Top-Stick FK 1200mm 19,2W		560 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248 / Dynamic-controllers page 255		



LED Top-Stick FIR / FK



TOP-STICK FIR / FK

LED under cabinet luminaire with homogeneous planar light



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 107 lm/W; luminaire: **1100 lm/m** (51 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 95

LED Top-Stick F		ww	nw
0,5m	Ø 610	1532 lx	1640 lx
1,0m	Ø 1220	383 lx	410 lx
1,5m	Ø 1830	170 lx	182 lx
2,0m	Ø 2440	96 lx	103 lx
2,5m	Ø 3050	61 lx	66 lx

Special features:

- only 12 mm thickness
- anodized aluminium
- no visible luminous spots
- IR **dimmer** (to switch and dim) with memory function (after cut off from mains the last brightness is recovered)

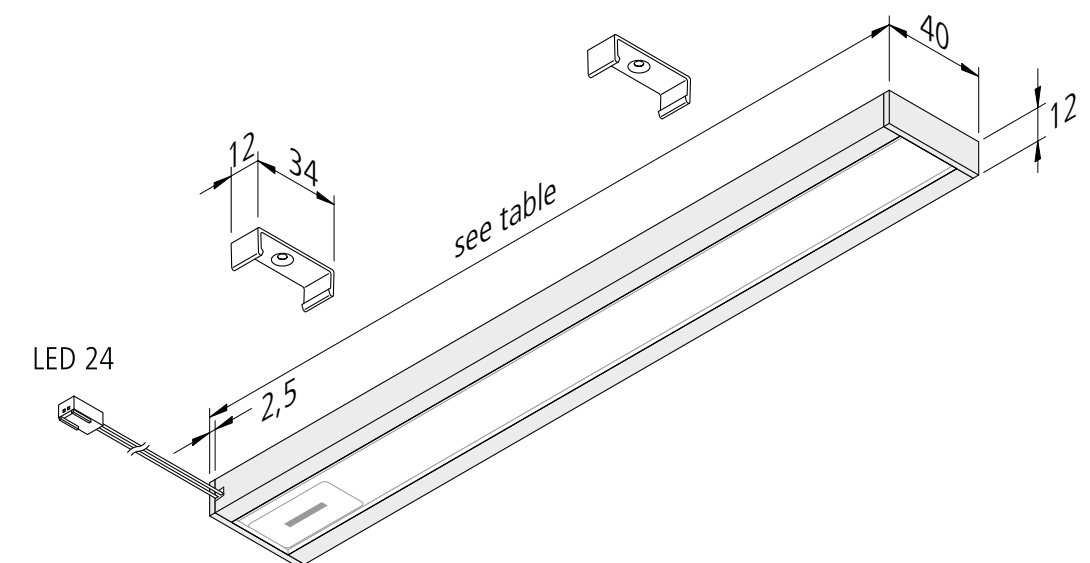


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 014 251 02	LED Top-Stick FIR 450mm 7,1W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) appr. 3000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug (rear cable outlet) • incl. 250mm self adhesive cable duct, white • incl. touch-less sensor dimmer and orientation LED	225 g
	610 014 252 02	LED Top-Stick FIR 600mm 10,1W ww		300 g
	610 014 253 02	LED Top-Stick FIR 900mm 15,6W ww		430 g
	610 014 254 02	LED Top-Stick FIR 1200mm 20,9W ww		560 g
	610 014 251 03	LED Top-Stick FIR 450mm 7,1W nw	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) appr. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug (rear cable outlet) • incl. 250mm self adhesive cable duct, white • incl. touch-less sensor dimmer and orientation LED	225 g
	610 014 252 03	LED Top-Stick FIR 600mm 10,1W nw		300 g
	610 014 253 03	LED Top-Stick FIR 900mm 15,6W nw		430 g
	610 014 254 03	LED Top-Stick FIR 1200mm 20,9W nw		560 g
	610 014 241 02	LED Top-Stick FK 450mm 8,0W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) appr. 3000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug (rear cable outlet) • incl. 250mm self adhesive cable duct, white	225 g
	610 014 242 02	LED Top-Stick FK 600mm 10,9W ww		300 g
	610 014 243 02	LED Top-Stick FK 900mm 16,6W ww		430 g
	610 014 244 02	LED Top-Stick FK 1200mm 21,8W ww		560 g
	610 014 241 03	LED Top-Stick FK 450mm 8,0W nw	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) appr. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug (rear cable outlet) • incl. 250mm self adhesive cable duct, white	225 g
	610 014 242 03	LED Top-Stick FK 600mm 10,9W nw		300 g
	610 014 243 03	LED Top-Stick FK 900mm 16,6W nw		430 g
	610 014 244 03	LED Top-Stick FK 1200mm 21,8W nw		560 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248 / dim-controllers page 256		

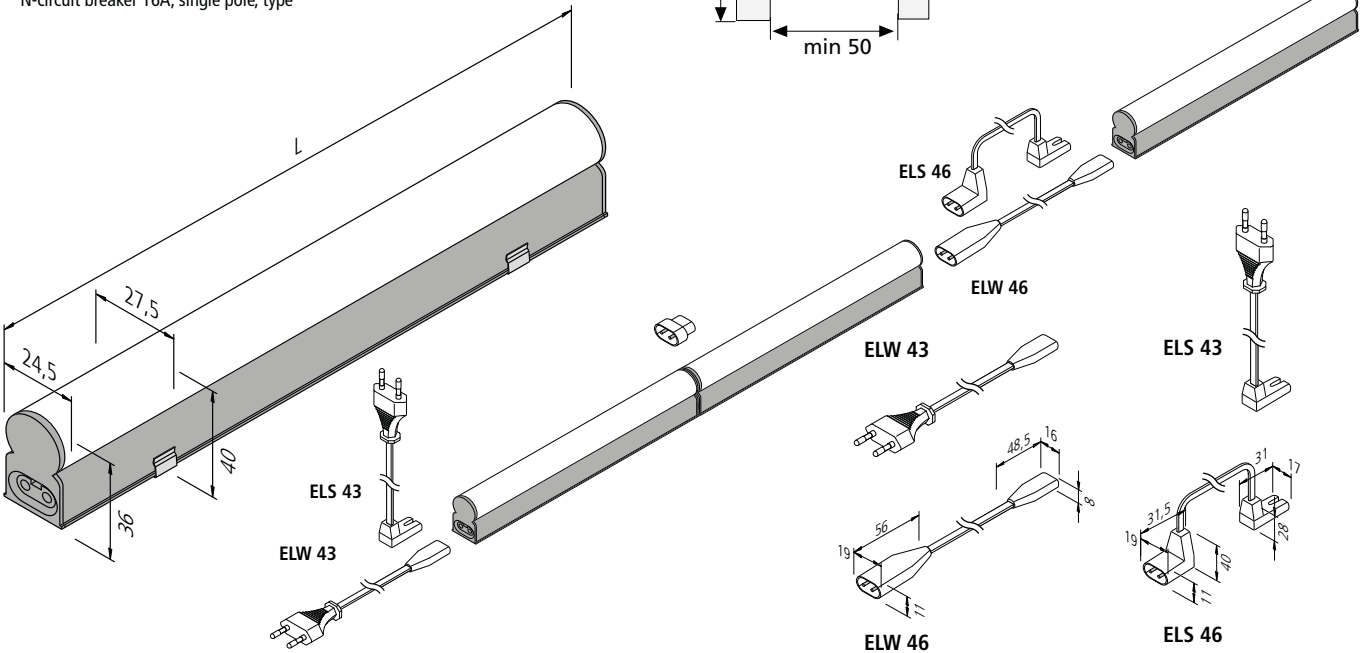


Photo: Cornelsen



L:	300 mm	600 mm	900 mm	1150 mm	1420 mm
Wattage:	4,0 W	7,0 W	11,0 W	14,0 W	18,0 W
No.*:	50	28	18	14	11

* total lamp output in one strip light maximum 200 W, maximum 3 strip lights on one N-circuit breaker 16A, single pole, type

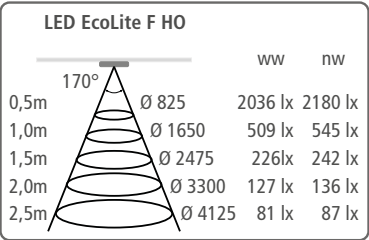
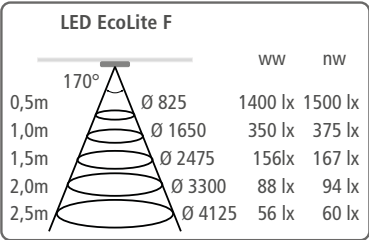


ECOLITE F / HO

LED linear luminaire for 230 V



Connection: 220 - 240V / 50 - 60Hz
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 118/135 lm/W;
luminaire: **1100/1600 lm/m**
(90/110 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 80



Special features:

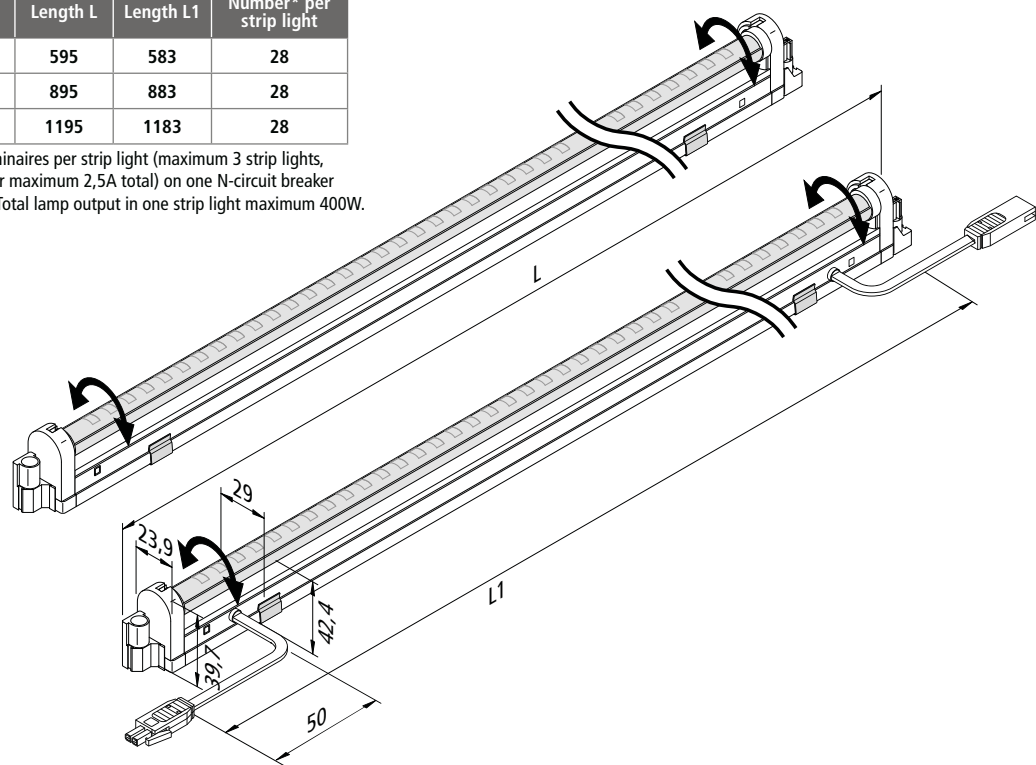
- rigid connector for minimum spacing between luminaires

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 029 801 02	LED EcoLite F 300mm 4W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • incl. mounting clip • incl. coupling	71 g
	202 029 802 02	LED EcoLite F 600mm 7W ww		114 g
	202 029 803 02	LED EcoLite F 900mm 11W ww		150 g
	202 029 804 02	LED EcoLite F 1150mm 14W ww		190 g
	202 029 805 02	LED EcoLite F 1440mm 18W ww		229 g
	202 029 801 03	LED EcoLite F 300mm 4W nw	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • incl. mounting clip • incl. coupling	71 g
	202 029 802 03	LED EcoLite F 600mm 7W nw		114 g
	202 029 803 03	LED EcoLite F 900mm 11W nw		150 g
	202 029 804 03	LED EcoLite F 1150mm 14W nw		190 g
	202 029 805 03	LED EcoLite F 1440mm 18W nw		229 g
	202 032 601 02	LED EcoLite F HO 300mm 4,5W ww NEW	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • incl. mounting clip • incl. coupling	71 g
	202 032 602 02	LED EcoLite F HO 600mm 8,5W ww NEW		114 g
	202 032 603 02	LED EcoLite F HO 900mm 12,5W ww NEW		150 g
	202 032 604 02	LED EcoLite F HO 1150mm 16,5W ww NEW		190 g
	202 032 605 02	LED EcoLite F HO 1440mm 21,5W ww NEW		229 g
	202 032 601 03	LED EcoLite F HO 300mm 4,5W nw NEW	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • incl. mounting clip • incl. coupling	71 g
	202 032 602 03	LED EcoLite F HO 600mm 8,5W nw NEW		114 g
	202 032 603 03	LED EcoLite F HO 900mm 12,5W nw NEW		150 g
	202 032 604 03	LED EcoLite F HO 1150mm 16,5W nw NEW		190 g
	202 032 605 03	LED EcoLite F HO 1440mm 21,5W nw NEW		229 g
	215 480 318 01	ELW 43/1800 mains cable with Euro plug 1,8m	• horizontal luminaire connection	88 g
	215 480 601 01	ELW 46/ 150 connecting cable 0,15m	• horizontal luminaire connection	20 g
	215 480 603 01	ELW 46/ 300 connecting cable 0,3m		23 g
	215 480 606 01	ELW 46/ 600 connecting cable 0,6m		35 g
	215 480 612 01	ELW 46/1200 connecting cable 1,2m		57 g
	215 480 618 01	ELW 46/1800 connecting cable 1,8m		80 g
	215 481 318 01	ELS 43/1800 mains cable with Euro plug 1,8m NEW	• vertical luminaire connection	88 g
	215 481 601 01	ELS 46/ 150 connecting cable 0,15m NEW	• vertical luminaire connection	20 g
	215 481 603 01	ELS 46/ 300 connecting cable 0,3m NEW		23 g
	215 481 606 01	ELS 46/ 600 connecting cable 0,6m NEW		35 g
	215 481 612 01	ELS 46/1200 connecting cable 1,2m NEW		57 g
	215 481 618 01	ELS 46/1800 connecting cable 1,8m NEW		80 g
	202 040 108 50	Mounting clip EcoLite F with magnet, set of 2 NEW		17 g



Lamp output:	Anzahl LED	Length L	Length L1	Number* per strip light
5,8W HE+	24	595	583	28
8,9W HE+	36	895	883	28
10,3W HE+	48	1195	1183	28

* maximum number of luminaires per strip light (maximum 3 strip lights, HVLCS V 6-way distributor maximum 2,5A total) on one N-circuit breaker 16A, single pole, type B. Total lamp output in one strip light maximum 400W.



SLIMLITE® CS LED HE+

Highly efficient rotating LED linear luminaire for 230 V



Connection: 220 - 240V / 50 - 60Hz
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 80 lm/W; luminaire: 550 lm/m (55 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 85

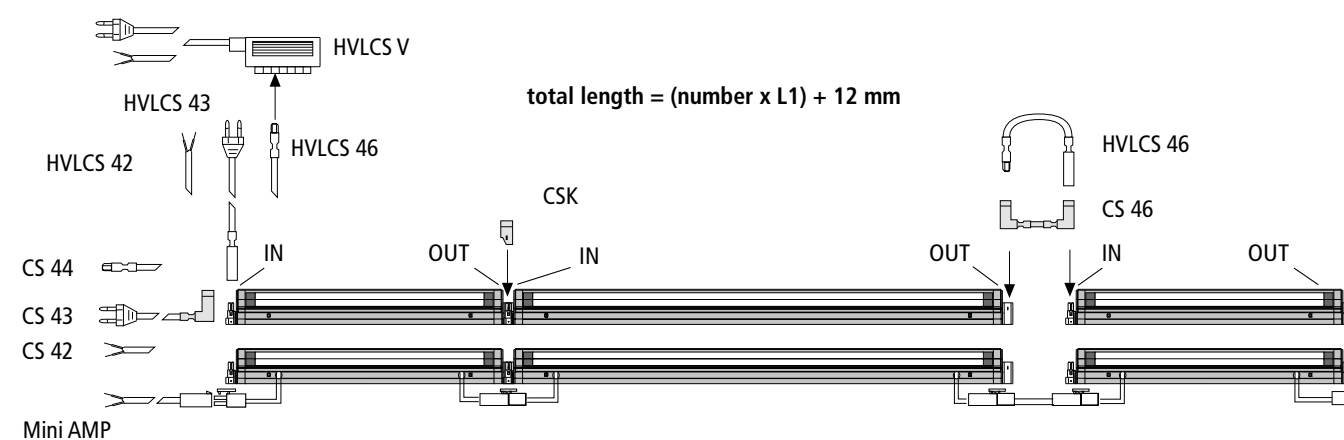
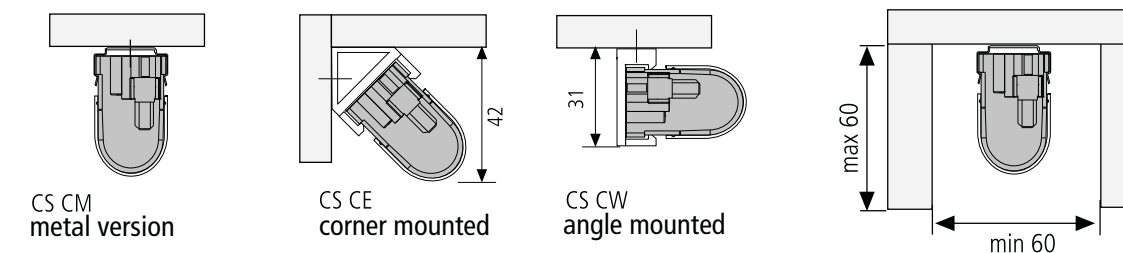
SlimLite® CS LED HE+		Meat R
0,5m	Ø 610	780 lx
1,0m	Ø 1220	195 lx
1,5m	Ø 1830	87 lx
2,0m	Ø 2440	49 lx
2,5m	Ø 3050	31 lx

Special features:

- LEDs rotating 180°
- rigid connectors for minimum spacing between luminaires
- vertical plug-in system allows later removal from the strip light
- many accessories

Assembly instructions

mounting arrangement with admissible clearances



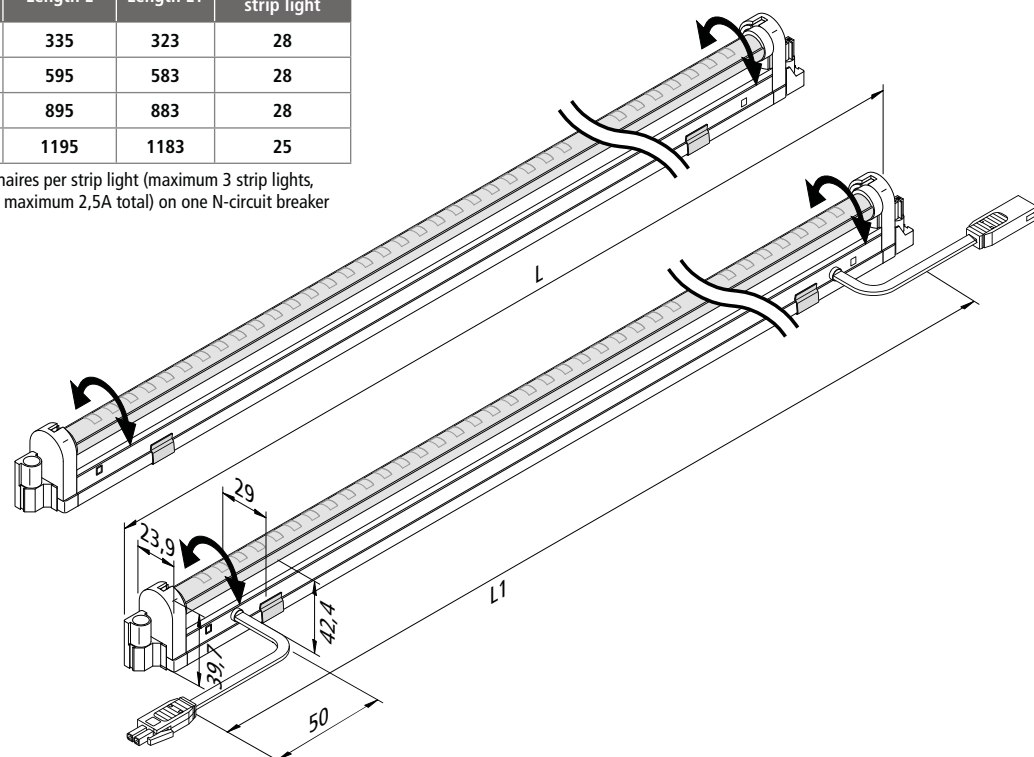
total length = (number x L1) + 12 mm

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 012 941 05	SlimLite CS LED HE+ 595mm 5,8W Meat R	• colour appearance Meat R • casing material: aluminium/ • incl. mounting clip CS CM • mains cables page 131	400 g
	610 012 942 05	SlimLite CS LED HE+ 895mm 8,9W Meat R		580 g
	610 012 943 05	SlimLite CS LED HE+ 1195mm 10,3W Meat R		750 g
	Accessories	connecting cables page 131		



Lamp output:	No.LED	Length L	Length L1	Number* per strip light
5,8W HO+	18	335	323	28
13,8W HO+	36	595	583	28
18,0W HO+	52	895	883	28
24,7W HO+	72	1195	1183	25

* maximum number of luminaires per strip light (maximum 3 strip lights, HVLCS V 6-way distributor maximum 2,5A total) on one N-circuit breaker 16A, single pole, type B



SLIMLITE® CS LED HO+ / HO+ DIMMBAR

Highly efficient rotating LED linear luminaire for 230 V



Connection: 220 - 240V / 50 - 60Hz
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 120 lm/W; luminaire: **1670 lm/m** (100 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 95

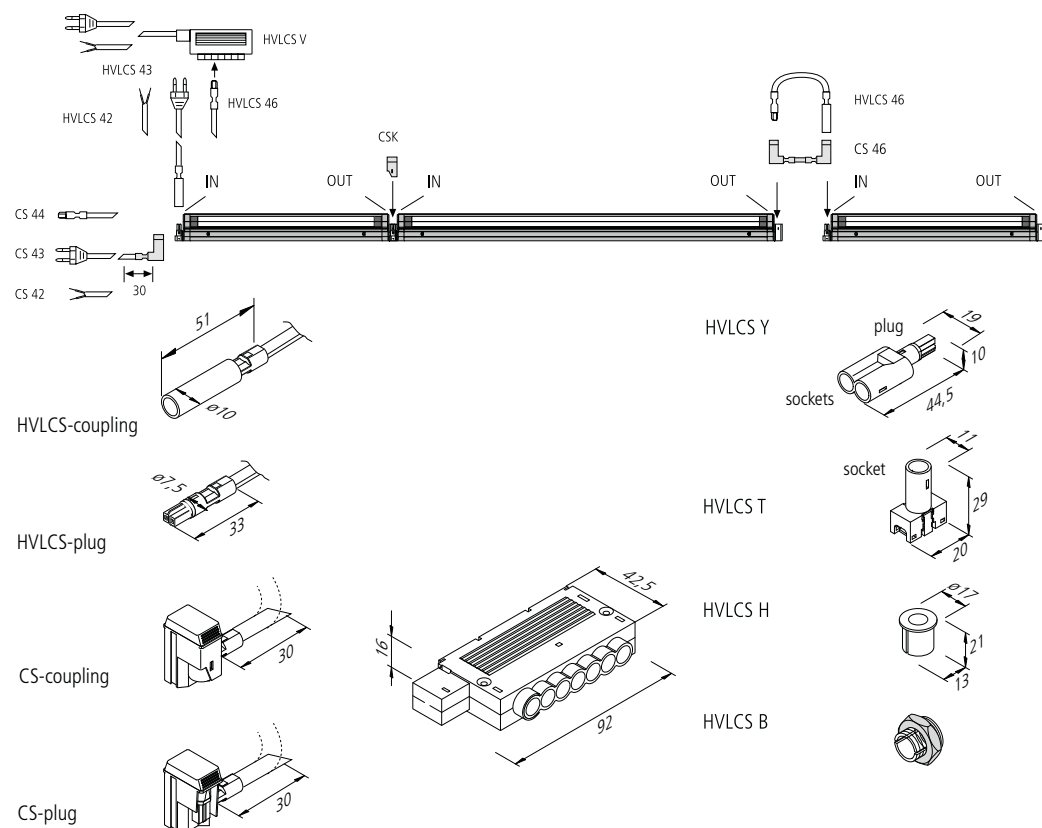
SlimLite® CS LED HO+				
		xw	ww	nw
	110°			
0,5m	Ø 610	2600 lx	2700 lx	2880 lx
1,0m	Ø 1220	650 lx	675 lx	720 lx
1,5m	Ø 1830	289 lx	300 lx	320 lx
2,0m	Ø 2440	163 lx	169 lx	180 lx
2,5m	Ø 3050	104 lx	108 lx	115 lx

Special features:

- LEDs rotating 180°
- rigid connectors for minimum spacing between luminaires
- vertical plug-in system allows later removal from the strip light
- many accessories

Assembly instructions: see SlimLite® CS HE+

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 012 920 04	SlimLite CS LED HO+ 335mm 5,8W xw	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) appr. 2700K • casing material: aluminium • incl. mounting clip CS CM • mains cables page 131	230 g
	610 012 921 04	SlimLite CS LED HO+ 595mm 13,8W xw		400 g
	610 012 922 04	SlimLite CS LED HO+ 895mm 18,0W xw		580 g
	610 012 923 04	SlimLite CS LED HO+ 1195mm 24,7W xw		750 g
	610 012 920 02	SlimLite CS LED HO+ 335mm 5,8W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) appr. 3000K • casing material: aluminium • incl. mounting clip CS CM • mains cables page 131	230 g
	610 012 921 02	SlimLite CS LED HO+ 595mm 13,8W ww		400 g
	610 012 922 02	SlimLite CS LED HO+ 895mm 18,0W ww		580 g
	610 012 923 02	SlimLite CS LED HO+ 1195mm 24,7W ww		750 g
	610 012 920 01	SlimLite CS LED HO+ 335mm 5,8W nw	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) appr. 4000K • casing material: aluminium • incl. mounting clip CS CM • mains cables page 131	230 g
	610 012 921 01	SlimLite CS LED HO+ 595mm 13,8W nw		400 g
	610 012 922 01	SlimLite CS LED HO+ 895mm 18,0W nw		580 g
	610 012 923 01	SlimLite CS LED HO+ 1195mm 24,7W nw		750 g
	610 012 931 02	SlimLite CS LED HO+ 595mm 13,8W ww dimmable (1-10V)	• colour appearance ww (warm white) appr. 3000K • aluminium casing • incl. mounting clip CS CM • Dim range 10-100% / -current < 1,5mA • Dimmer page 156 • mains cable page 131 • 1-10V connecting cable see below	400 g
	610 012 932 02	SlimLite CS LED HO+ 895mm 18,0W ww dimmable (1-10V)		580 g
	610 012 933 02	SlimLite CS LED HO+ 1195mm 24,7W ww dimmable (1-10V)		750 g
	610 012 931 03	SlimLite CS LED HO+ 595mm 13,8W nw dimmable (1-10V)	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) appr. 4000K • aluminium casing • incl. mounting clip CS CM • Dim range 10-100% / -current < 1,5mA • Dimmer page 156 • mains cable page 131 • 1-10V connecting cable see below	400 g
	610 012 932 03	SlimLite CS LED HO+ 895mm 18,0W nw dimmable (1-10V)		580 g
	610 012 933 03	SlimLite CS LED HO+ 1195mm 24,7W nw dimmable (1-10V)		750 g
	506 180 401 01	Mounting dimmer switch (1-10V)	• dimmer cable 2m with Mini AMP-socket	95 g
	215 032 205 01	Mini AMP 1-10V mains cable 1,0m	• with ferrules • for dimmable version 1 - 10V	35 g
	215 032 202 60	Mini AMP 1-10V connecting cable 0,15m		10 g
	215 032 202 70	Mini AMP 1-10V connecting cable 0,3m		15 g
	215 032 202 80	Mini AMP 1-10V connecting cable 0,6m		25 g
	215 032 202 90	Mini AMP 1-10V connecting cable 1,2m		45 g
	215 032 202 02	Mini AMP 1-10V connecting cable 1,8m		65 g
Accessories				

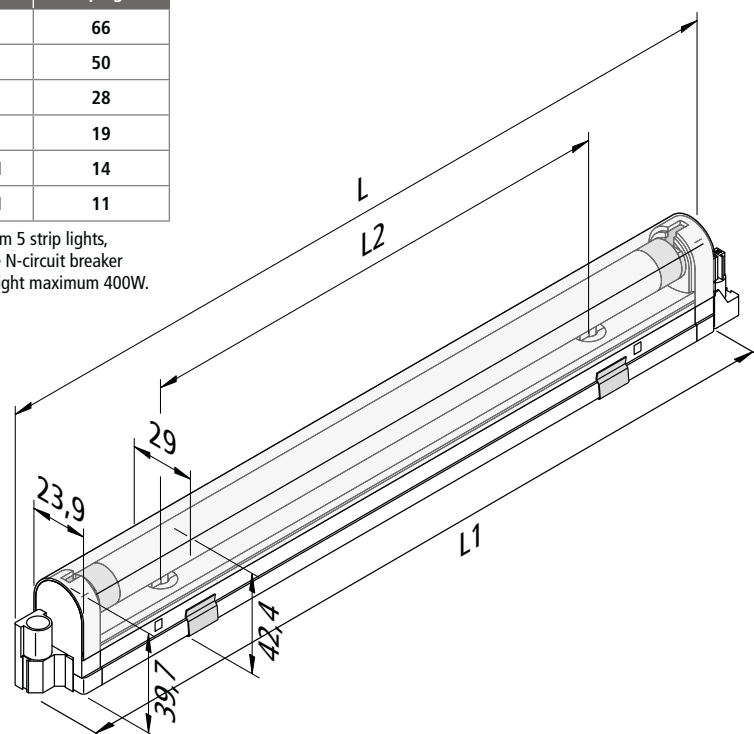


Appendix



Lamp output:	Length L	Length L1	Length L2	Number* per strip light
6W	259	247	-	66
8W	335	323	210	50
14W	595	583	471	28
21W	895	883	771	19
28W	1195	1183	1071	14
35W	1495	1483	1371	11

* maximum number of luminaires per strip light (maximum 5 strip lights, HVLCS V 6-way distributor maximum 2,5A total) on one N-circuit breaker 16A, single pole, type B. Total lamp output in one strip light maximum 400W.



SLIMLITE® CS HE

Compact luminaire with aluminium casing and 8mm plug-in system



Connection: 220 - 240V / 50 - 60Hz
Lamp: T5 (Ø16mm) High Efficiency fluorescent lamp, Ø life 20.000 hours
Energy efficiency: HE: 96 - 104 lm/W (14 - 35 W), HO: 83 - 93 lm/W (24 - 54 W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI = 80 - 89

Special features:

- flicker-free instant start and power-saving due to electronic ballast
- ideal for food industry applications due to plexiglass cover (splinter shield)
- rigid connector for minimal spacing between luminaires
- vertical plug-in system allows later removal from the strip light
- many accessories
- from 8 W version „screw-through“

HE - high efficiency Fluorescent luminaire with a high light output, designed to be efficient and economical

Assembly instructions: see SlimLite® CS HE+

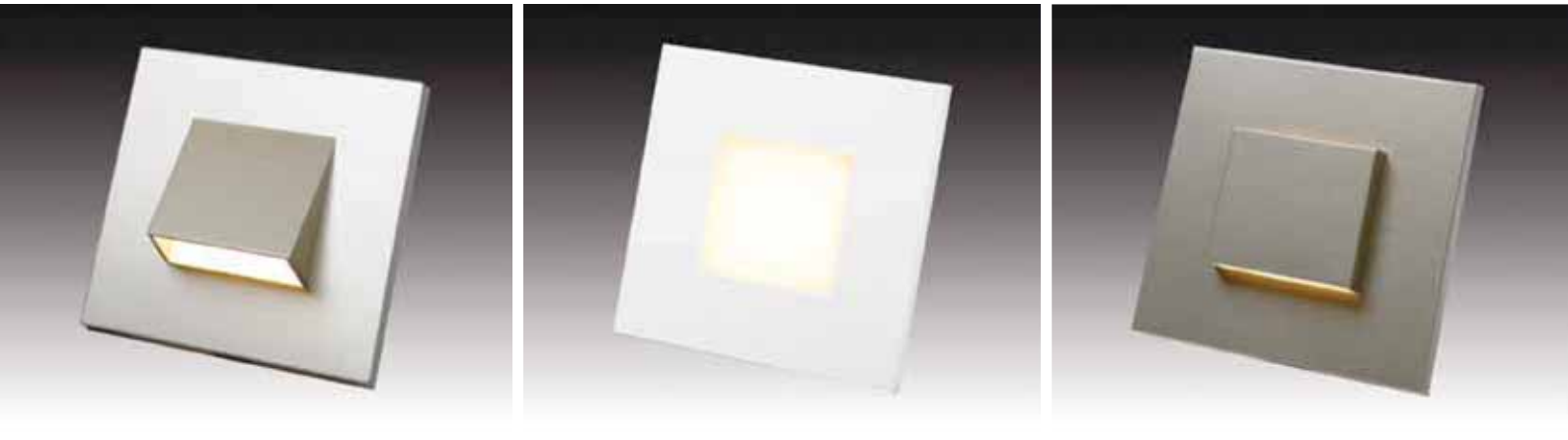


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	501 150 100 00	SlimLite CS 259mm 6W	• please order T5 lamps separately • plexiglass cover see below • from 8W „screw-through“ • aluminium casing • incl. mounting clip CS CM • mains cable page 131	132 g
	501 150 200 00	SlimLite CS 335mm 8W		170 g
	501 150 300 00	SlimLite CS 595mm 14W HE		290 g
	501 150 400 00	SlimLite CS 895mm 21W HE		390 g
	501 150 500 00	SlimLite CS 1195mm 28W HE		500 g
	501 150 600 00	SlimLite CS 1495mm 35W HE		630 g
	203 011 802 01	CS-PL plexiglass cover 6W		20 g
	203 011 802 02	CS-PL plexiglass cover 8W		30 g
	203 011 802 03	CS-PL plexiglass cover 14W		55 g
	203 011 802 04	CS-PL plexiglass cover 21W		80 g
	203 011 802 05	CS-PL plexiglass cover 28W		110 g
	203 011 802 06	CS-PL plexiglass cover 35W		130 g
	Accessories	Connecting cables and mounting clips page 127		

RECESSED & SURFACE MOUNTED LUMINAIRES

You can set discreet accents with the recessed and surface mounted luminaires, which can be excellently integrated into any environment thanks to their flat designs.





Wall recessed luminaire for surface pattress box and flush-mounted socket



Connection: 220 - 240V / 50 - 60Hz
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 105 lm/W; luminaire: **50 / 90 lm** (55 / 50 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 84

Special features:

- quick and easy installation due to standard surface pattress box and flush-mounted socket
- direct connection to 230 V
- no visible luminous spots

Suitable for

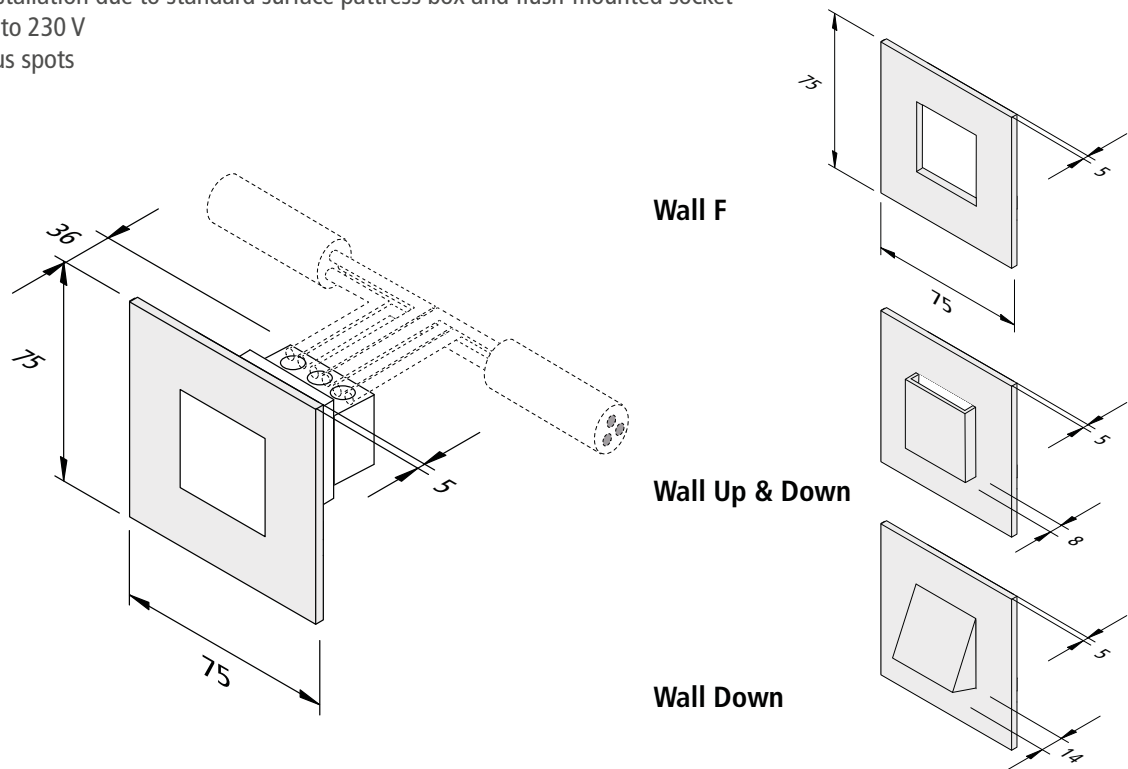


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 027 202 01	LED Wall F 0,9W white	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • incl. 3-pin terminal for 230V • stainless steel or white RAL 9016	65 g
	202 027 201 01	LED Wall F 1,8W white		65 g
	202 027 202 08	LED Wall F 0,9W stainless steel		65 g
	202 027 201 08	LED Wall F 1,8W stainless steel		65 g
	202 027 211 01	LED Wall Up & Down 1,8W white		65 g
	202 027 211 08	LED Wall Up & Down 1,8W stainless steel		65 g
	202 027 221 01	LED Wall Down 1,8W white		65 g
	202 027 221 08	LED Wall Down 1,8W stainless steel		65 g



Photo: BDSK Hoteleinrichtung Neubert

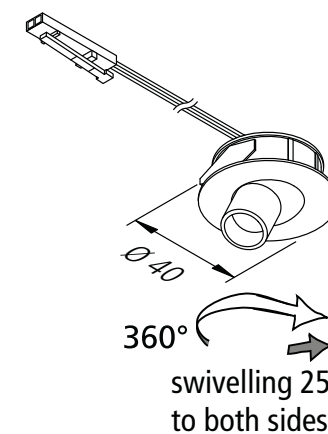
EYE

Small recessed LED luminaire



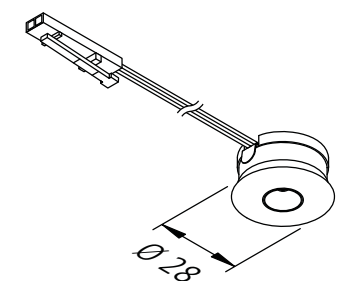
Connection: LED transformer DC 350 mA
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED ww/nw/cw: 75-95 / 100 / 105 lm/W; luminaire ww/nw/cw: **69-87 / 89 / 94 lm**
Colour rendering: ww: Ra/CRI > 90, nw+cw: Ra/CRI > 80

LED Eye 25S



LED Eye 25S			
		WW	CW
0,5m	Ø 240	2040 lx	2720 lx
1,0m	Ø 480	510 lx	680 lx
1,5m	Ø 720	227 lx	302 lx
2,0m	Ø 960	128 lx	170 lx
2,5m	Ø 1200	82 lx	109 lx

LED Eye 35S



LED Eye 35S				
		WW	nw	cw
0,5m	Ø 280	1040 lx	1500 lx	1560 lx
1,0m	Ø 560	260 lx	375 lx	390 lx
1,5m	Ø 840	116 lx	167 lx	173 lx
2,0m	Ø 1120	65 lx	94 lx	98 lx
2,5m	Ø 1400	42 lx	60 lx	62 lx

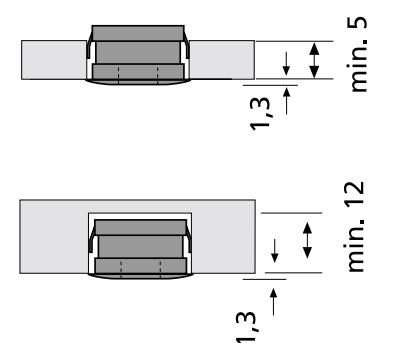
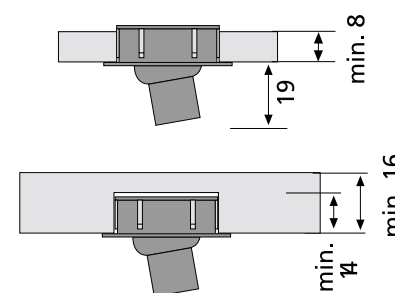
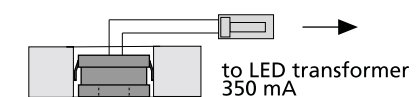


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 010 105 03	LED Eye 25S 1W ww black	- supply cable 1,8m with LED plug - colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or cw (cool white) approx. 5000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K on request - beam angle 25° - blind hole	40 g
	610 010 105 07	LED Eye 25S 1W ww anodized aluminium		40 g
	610 010 115 03	LED Eye 25S 1W cw black		40 g
	610 010 115 07	LED Eye 25S 1W cw anodized aluminium		40 g
	610 010 140 07	LED Eye 35S 1W xw anodized aluminium	- supply cable 1,8m with LED plug - colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) appr. 4000K - beam angle 35° - blind hole	30 g
	610 010 140 08	LED Eye 35S 1W xw stainless steel		30 g
	610 010 100 27	LED Eye 35S 1W ww anodized aluminium		30 g
	610 010 100 28	LED Eye 35S 1W ww stainless steel		30 g
	610 010 130 07	LED Eye 35S 1W nw anodized aluminium		30 g
	610 010 130 08	LED Eye 35S 1W nw stainless steel		30 g
	215 080 503 04	LED 350 3-way distributor	cable 200mm with LED 350 plug	25 g
Accessories		transformers from page 260 / connecting cables page 260		



AR 35 / AR 45

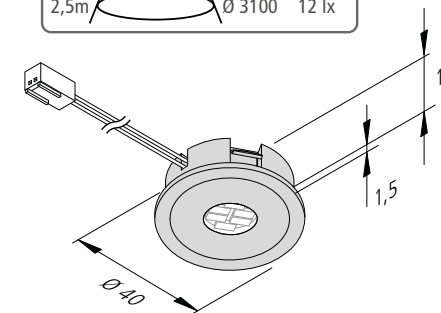
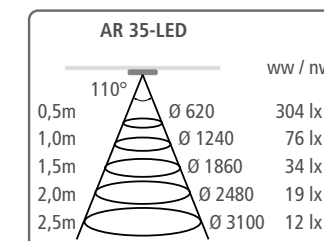
Flat recessed LED luminaire for the 35 / 45 cut-out



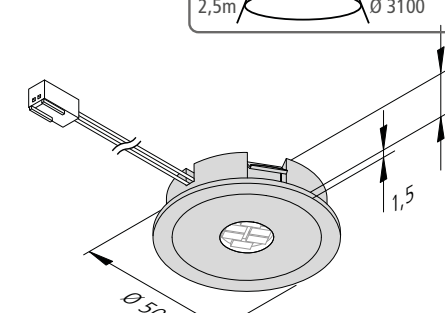
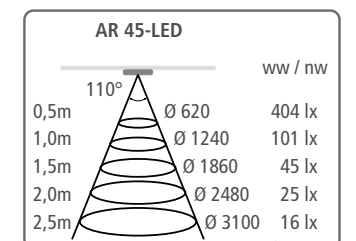
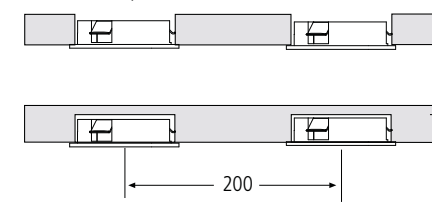
Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 40.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 140 lm/W; luminaire: **164 / 222 lm** (66 / 74 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90

Special features:

- metal casing
- genuine glass cover
- with mounting spring also ideal for the use in plasterboard ceilings



use spacer min. 50 mm at insulation



use spacer min. 50 mm at insulation

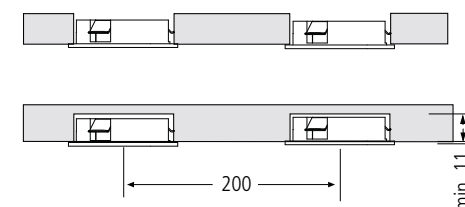


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 025 302 01	AR 35-LED 2,5W ww stainless steel	• colour appearance ww (warm white) appr. 3000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24-plug	47 g
	202 025 303 01	AR 35-LED 2,5W nw stainless steel	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24-plug	47 g
	615 000 301 21	Mounting spring AR 35	• for mounting in lightweight design ceilings or aluminium profiles	15 g
	202 024 602 01	AR 45-LED 3W ww stainless steel	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	55 g
	202 024 603 01	AR 45-LED 3W nw stainless steel	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24-plug	55 g
	615 000 301 11	Mounting spring AR 45	• for mounting in plasterboard design ceilings or aluminium profiles	20 g
	215 300 610 01	LED 24 connecting cable 1,0m	• up to max. 60W usable • further information on page 250	9 g
	215 300 625 01	LED 24 connecting cable 2,5m		22 g
		LED transformers 24V from page 248 / Dim-controller page 256		

¹⁾ blind hole mounting



SR 45

Flat, recessed swivel and tilt LED luminaire



Connection: LED transformer DC 350 mA
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 120 lm/W luminaire: **485 lm** (100 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90

SR 45-LED			
		ww	nw
0,5m	Ø 300	3560 lx	3760 lx
1,0m	Ø 600	890 lx	940 lx
1,5m	Ø 900	396 lx	418 lx
2,0m	Ø 1200	223 lx	235 lx
2,5m	Ø 1500	142 lx	150 lx

Special features:

- swivels and tilts 20° to both sides
- metal casing

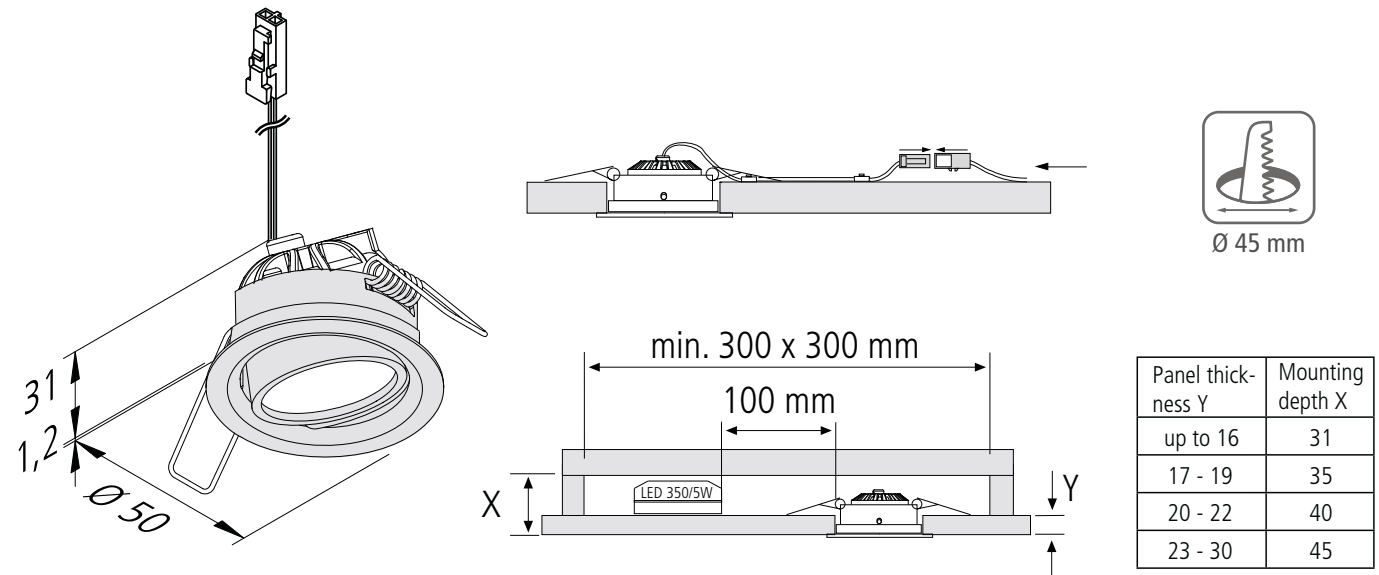


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 025 701 02	SR 45-LED 4,8W ww white	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • supply cable 0,2m with LED 350 plug	50 g
	202 025 708 02	SR 45-LED 4,8W ww stainless steel		50 g
	202 025 701 03	SR 45-LED 4,8W nw white	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 0,2m with LED 350 plug	50 g
	202 025 708 03	SR 45-LED 4,8W nw stainless steel		50 g
	215 250 610 01	LED 350 connecting cable 1m		12 g
	215 250 620 01	LED 350 connecting cable 2m		20 g
	206 040 027 01	Transformer LED 350/5W with one socket	• for 1 SR 45 • mains cable 0,3 m with ferrules (for easy ceiling suspension on 230 V)	50 g
	615 003 009 03	Transformer LED 350/9W 3-way distributor with Euro plug	• for 1 - 2 SR 45 • mains cable 2m with Euro plug	175 g
	615 003 009 43	Transformer LED 350/16W with 3-way distributor	• for 3 SR 45 • mains cable 2m with Euro plug	200 g
	615 003 009 45	Transformer LED 350/16W with 5-way distributor	• for 4 SR 45 • mains cable 2m with Euro plug	210 g
	615 003 009 28	Transformer LED 350/2x9W dim 2x 3-way distributor (1-10V)	• for 4 SR 45 • mains cable 2m with Euro plug • dim control cable 0.2m with Mini-AMP plug • dim current < 1mA	280 g
	506 180 401 01	Mounting dimmer switch (1-10V)	• dimmer cable 2m with Mini AMP-socket	95 g

¹⁾ version on request



Photo: Sachsenkitchen

NEW

DYNAMIC FAR / FAQ 58

Recessed LED luminaire with planar light and adjustable colour appearance



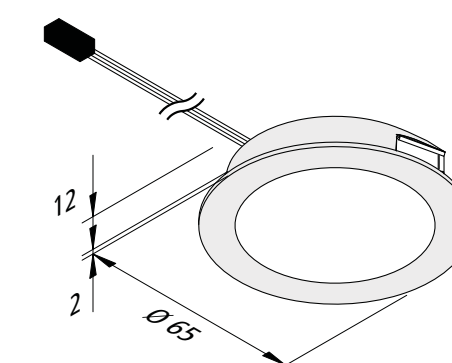
Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 120 lm/W luminaire: **225 lm** (75 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 93

Special features:

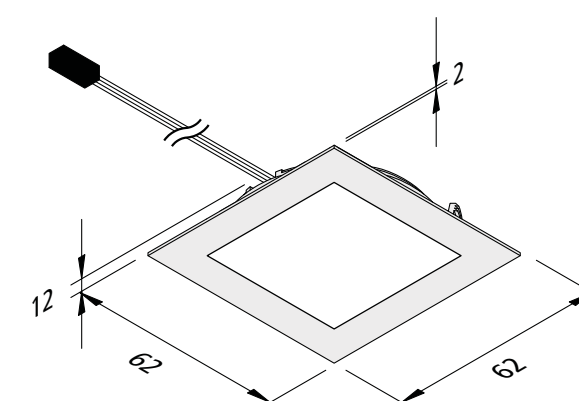
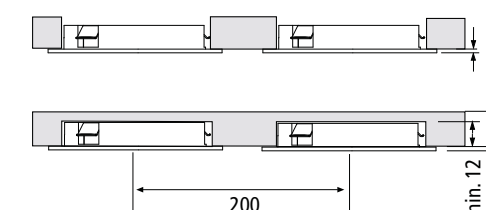
- metal casing
- flush mounting in 16 mm panels
- no visible luminous spots
- colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K (xw) and 5000K (cw)

Dynamic FAR 58-LED				
		xw	cw	
0,5m	115° Ø 640	352 lx	376 lx	
1,0m	Ø 1280	88 lx	94 lx	
1,5m	Ø 1920	39 lx	42 lx	
2,0m	Ø 2560	22 lx	24 lx	
2,5m	Ø 3200	14 lx	15 lx	

Dynamic FAQ 58-LED				
		xw	cw	
0,5m	115° Ø 640	352 lx	376 lx	
1,0m	Ø 1280	88 lx	94 lx	
1,5m	Ø 1920	39 lx	42 lx	
2,0m	Ø 2560	22 lx	24 lx	
2,5m	Ø 3200	14 lx	15 lx	



use spacer min. 50 mm at insulation



use spacer min. 50 mm at insulation

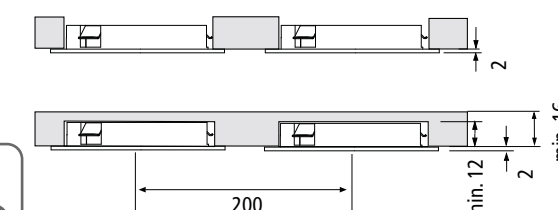


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 031 600 08	Dynamic FAR 58-LED 3W stainless steel look	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • supply cable pluggable 2,5m with Dynamic-plug	84 g
	202 031 650 08	Dynamic FAQ 58-LED 3W stainless steel look	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • supply cable pluggable 2,5m with Dynamic-plug	92 g
Accessories		Alexa, DALI and WiFi controller page 255		

¹⁾ blind hole mounting



DYNAMIC FR 55

Recessed LED luminaire with planar light and adjustable colour appearance



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 54.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 113 lm/W luminaire: **210 lm** (70 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 93

Dynamic FR 55-LED			
	ww	nw	cw
0,5m	312 lx	328 lx	344 lx
1,0m	78 lx	82 lx	86 lx
1,5m	35 lx	36 lx	38 lx
2,0m	20 lx	21 lx	22 lx
2,5m	12 lx	13 lx	14 lx

Special features:

- suitable for mounting in metal sheet
- no visible luminous spots
- colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K (xw) and 5000K (cw)

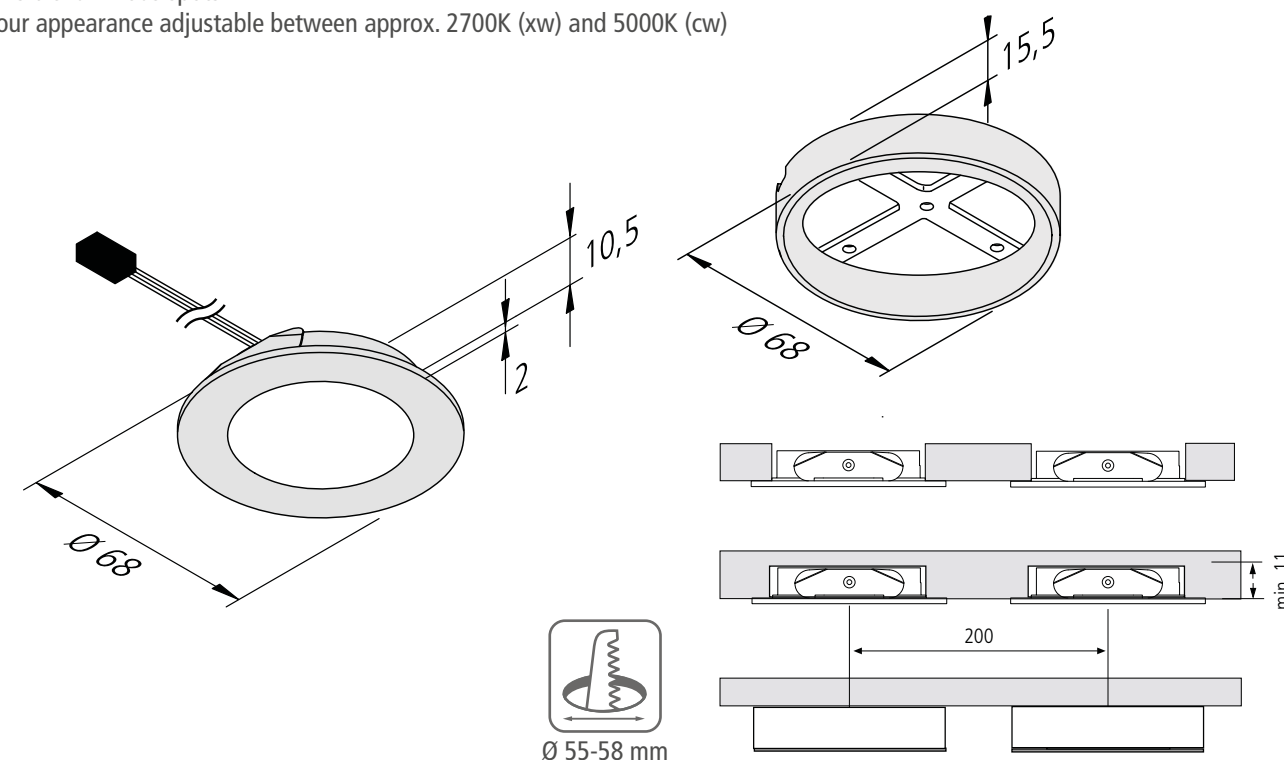


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 017 901 03	Dynamic FR 55-LED 3W black	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • supply cable 2,5m with Dynamic plug	70 g
	610 017 901 06	Dynamic FR 55-LED 3W matt chrome		70 g
	610 017 901 08	Dynamic FR 55-LED 3W stainless steel		70 g
	610 578 301 08	set of 3 Dynamic FR 55-LED 3W stainless steel	• incl. surface mounted remote control and transformer LED 24/15W	70 g
	205 010 215 06	Mounting ring R 55 matt chrome	• incl. fastening screw	11 g
	205 010 215 08	Mounting ring R 55 stainless steel		11 g
	615 000 505 32	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. 4 channel remote control black	• as essential accessory • colour change, dim and switch • 4-way distributor • further Dynamic-Controller (among other WiFi + DALI) page 255	130 g
	615 000 505 31	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
	615 000 505 34	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. recessed remote control stainless steel look		80 g
	Accessories	distributor and connecting cables page 155 / LED transformers 24V from page 248 / DALI and WiFi controller page 255		



NEW

FAR / FAQ 58

Flat recessed LED luminaire with homogeneous planar light

LED
24

IP
44¹⁾

Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 120 lm/W luminaire: **225 lm** (75 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 93

Special features:

- housing in metal construction
- flush mounting in 16 mm panels
- no visible luminous spots

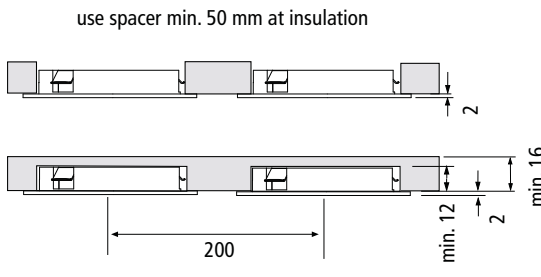
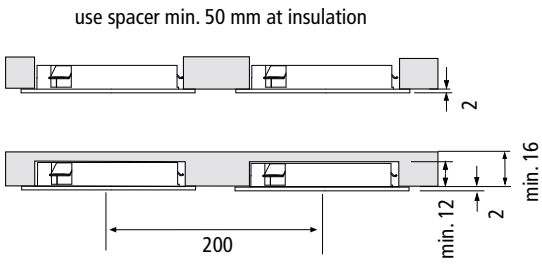
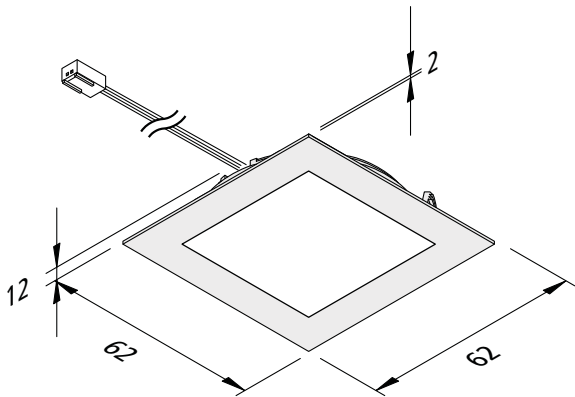
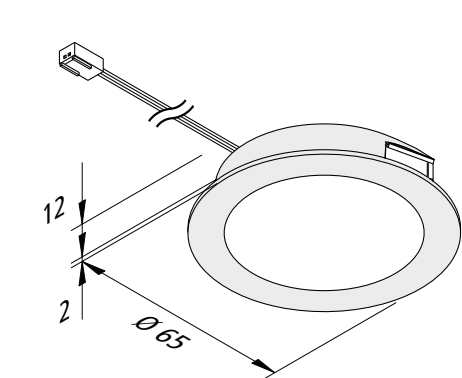
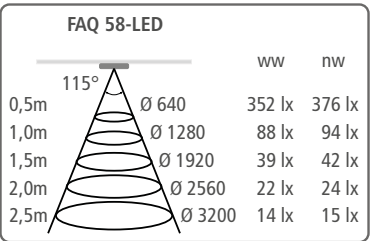
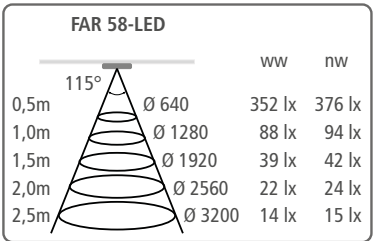


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 031 480 02	FAR 58-LED 3W ww stainless steel look	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable pluggable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	69 g
	202 031 480 03	FAR 58-LED 3W nw stainless steel look		69 g
	202 031 580 02	FAQ 58-LED 3W ww stainless steel look	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable pluggable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	78 g
	202 031 580 03	FAQ 58-LED 3W nw stainless steel look		78 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248 / dim controller page 256		

¹⁾ blind hole mounting



FR 55

Flat recessed LED luminaire with homogeneous planar light



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 54.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 113 lm/W luminaire: **210 lm** (70 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 93

FR 55-LED			
		ww	nw
0,5m	Ø 620	320 lx	340 lx
1,0m	Ø 1240	80 lx	85 lx
1,5m	Ø 1860	36 lx	38 lx
2,0m	Ø 2480	20 lx	21 lx
2,5m	Ø 3100	13 lx	14 lx

Special features:

- suitable for mounting in metal sheet
- no visible luminous spots

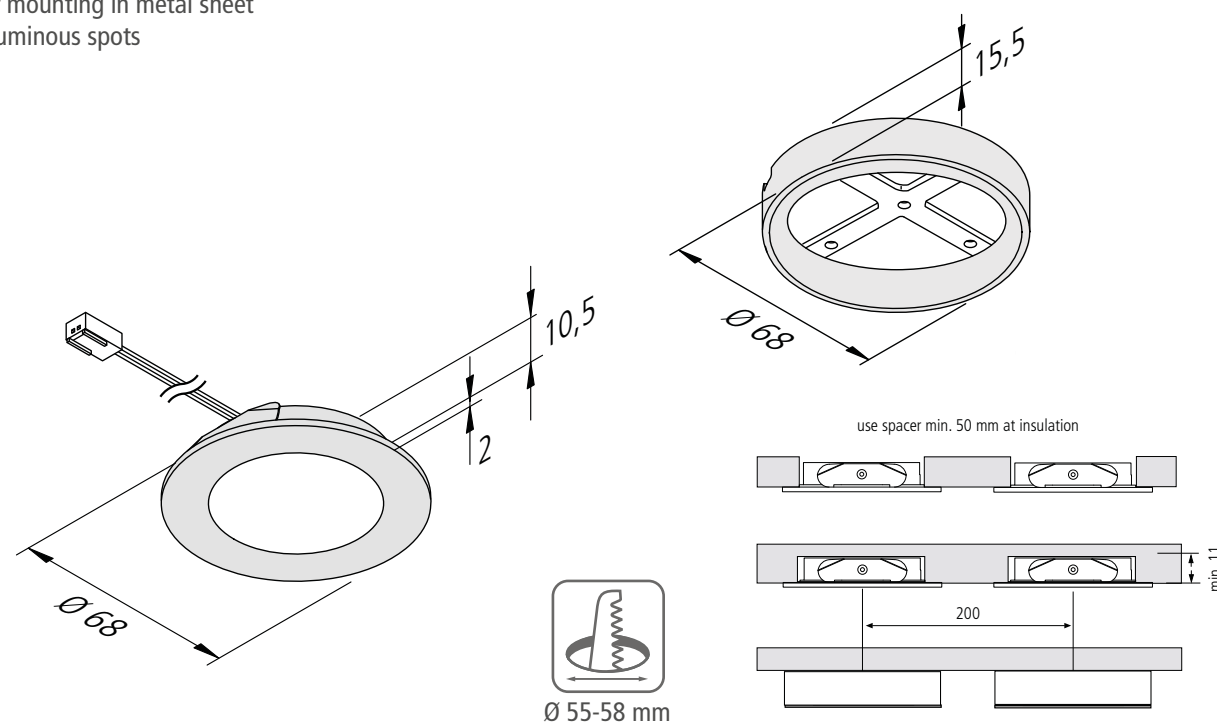


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 017 820 03	FR 55-LED 3W ww black	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	70 g
	610 017 820 06	FR 55-LED 3W ww matt chrome		70 g
	610 017 820 08	FR 55-LED 3W ww stainless steel		70 g
	610 017 830 03	FR 55-LED 3W nw black	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	70 g
	610 017 830 06	FR 55-LED 3W nw matt chrome		70 g
	610 017 830 08	FR 55-LED 3W nw stainless steel		70 g
	610 569 330 02	set of 3 FR 55-LED 3W ww black	• incl. transformer 15W (5 lamps can be added)	380 g
	610 569 380 02	set of 3 FR 55-LED 3W ww stainless steel		380 g
	610 569 380 03	set of 3 FR 55-LED 3W nw stainless steel		380 g
	610 569 580 02	set of 5 FR 55-LED 3W ww stainless steel	• incl. transformer 30W (10 lamps can be added)	600 g
	610 569 580 03	set of 5 FR 55-LED 3W nw stainless steel		600 g
	205 010 215 06	Mounting ring R 55 matt chrome	• incl. fastening screw	11 g
	205 010 215 08	Mounting ring R 55 stainless steel		11 g
	215 300 610 01	LED 24 connecting cable 1,0m	• up to max. 60W usable • further information on page 250	9 g
	215 300 625 01	LED 24 connecting cable 2,5m		22 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248 / dim controller page 256		



NEW

DYNAMIC FAR / FAQ 68

Recessed LED luminaire with planar light and adjustable colour appearance



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 120 lm/W luminaire: **225 lm** (75 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 93

Dynamic FAR / FAQ 68-LED			
	xw	nw	cw
0,5m	336 lx	352 lx	364 lx
1,0m	84 lx	88 lx	91 lx
1,5m	37 lx	39 lx	40 lx
2,0m	21 lx	22 lx	23 lx
2,5m	13 lx	14 lx	15 lx

Special features:

- housing in metal construction
- flush mounting in 16 mm panels
- no visible luminous spots
- colour appearance adjustable between 2700K (xw) and 5000K (cw)

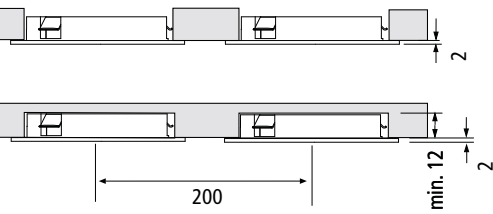
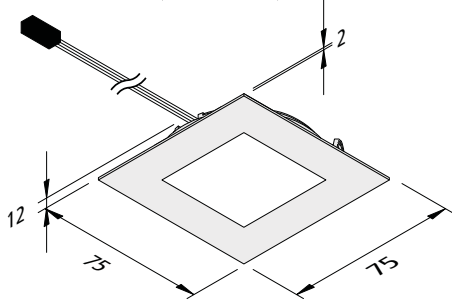
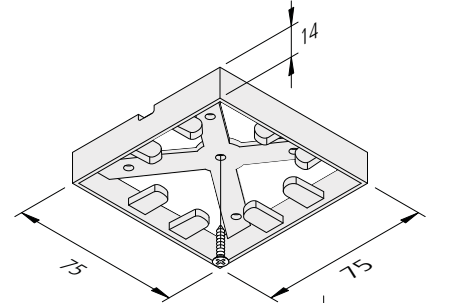
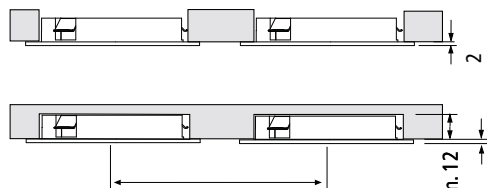
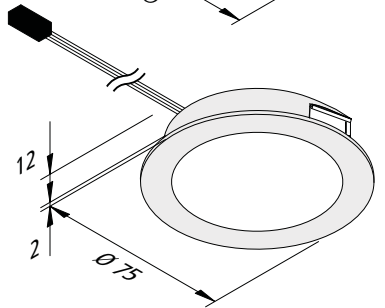
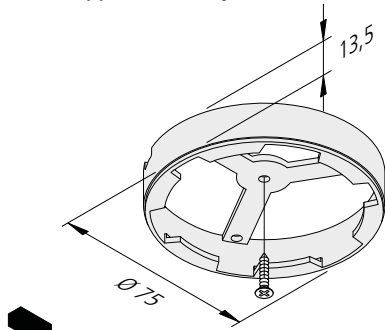
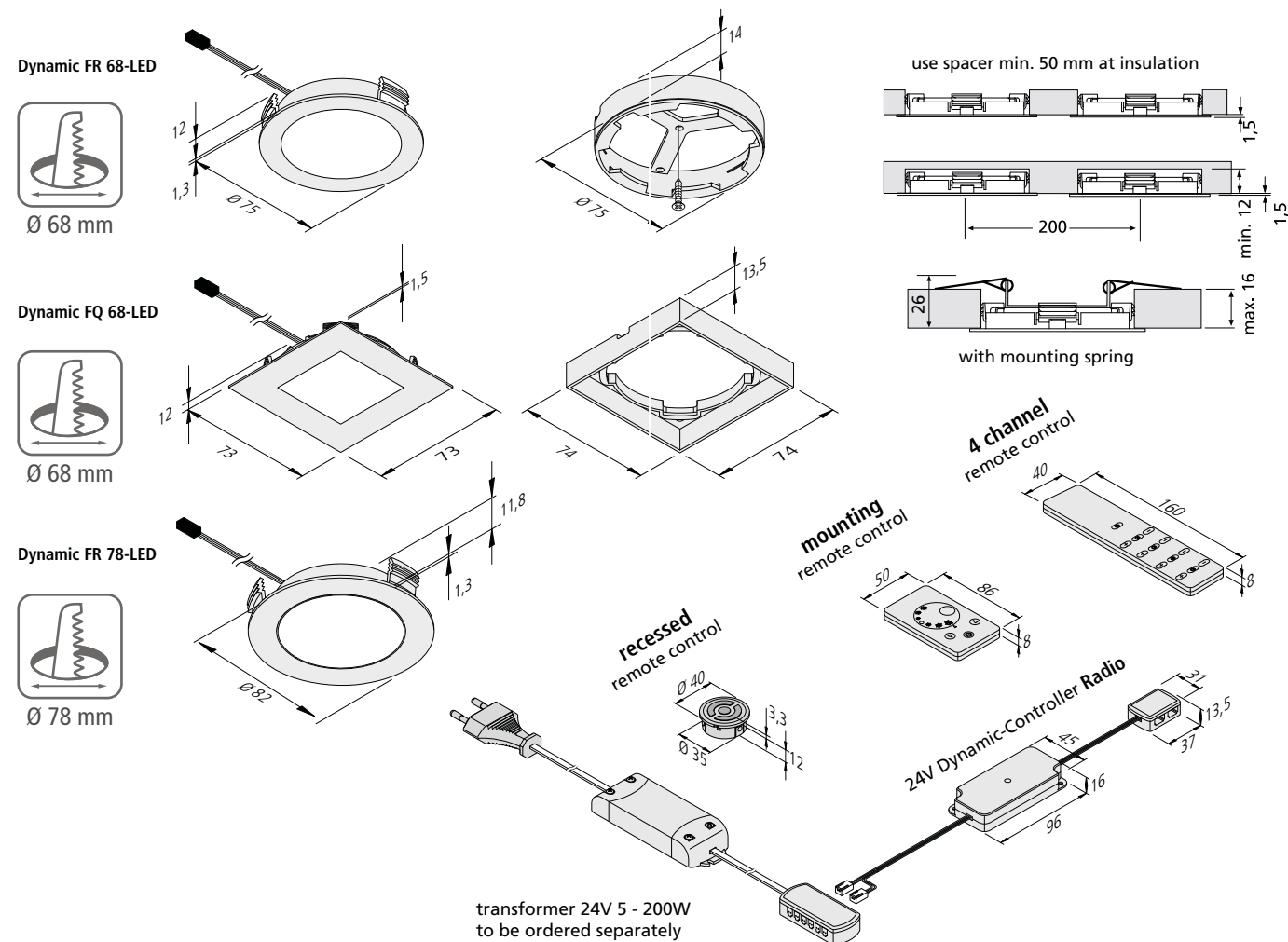


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 031 900 03	Dynamic FAR 68-LED 3W black	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • supply cable pluggable 2,5m with Dynamic-plug	77 g
	202 031 900 08	Dynamic FAR 68-LED 3W stainless steel look		77 g
	205 010 219 03	Mounting ring AR 68 black	• incl. fastening screw	12 g
	205 010 219 08	Mounting ring AR 68 stainless steel		12 g
	202 031 950 03	Dynamic FAQ 68-LED 3W black	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • supply cable pluggable 2,5m with Dynamic-plug	97 g
	202 031 950 08	Dynamic FAQ 68-LED 3W stainless steel look		97 g
	205 010 220 03	Mounting ring AQ 68 black	• incl. fastening screw	12 g
	205 010 220 08	Mounting ring AQ 68 stainless steel		12 g
	Accessories	Alexa, DALI and WiFi Controller page 255		



DYNAMIC FR / FQ 68 / 78

Recessed LED luminaire with planar light and adjustable colour appearance



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 54.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 113 lm/W; luminaire: **270 lm** (68 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 93

Dynamic FR-/FQ 68-LED			
	ww	nw	cw
0,5m	372 lx	400 lx	444 lx
1,0m	93 lx	100 lx	111 lx
1,5m	41 lx	44 lx	49 lx
2,0m	23 lx	25 lx	28 lx
2,5m	15 lx	16 lx	18 lx

Special features:

- flush mounting in 16 mm panels
- no visible luminous spots
- light colour adjustable between approx. 2700 K (xw) and 5000 K (cw)

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 016 001 03	Dynamic FR 68-LED 4W black	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • supply cable 2,5m with Dynamic plug	70 g
	610 016 001 06	Dynamic FR 68-LED 4W matt chrome		70 g
	610 016 001 08	Dynamic FR 68-LED 4W stainless steel		70 g
	610 572 301 08	set of 3 Dynamic FR 68-LED 4W stainless steel	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • supply cable 2,5m with Dynamic plug	485 g
	205 010 218 03	Mounting ring R 68 black	• incl. fastening screw	12 g
	205 010 211 06	Mounting ring R 68 matt chrome		12 g
	205 010 211 08	Mounting ring R 68 stainless steel look		12 g
	610 017 701 06	Dynamic FR 78-LED 4W matt chrome	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • supply cable 2,5m with Dynamic plug • black version on request	70 g
	610 017 701 08	Dynamic FR 78-LED 4W stainless steel		70 g
	610 577 301 08	set of 3 Dynamic FR 78-LED 4W stainless steel	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • supply cable 2,5m with Dynamic plug • black version on request	485 g
	610 016 601 03	Dynamic FQ 68-LED 4W black	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • supply cable 2,5m with Dynamic plug	70 g
	610 016 601 06	Dynamic FQ 68-LED 4W matt chrome		70 g
	610 016 601 08	Dynamic FQ 68-LED 4W stainless steel		70 g
	610 571 301 08	set of 3 Dynamic FQ 68-LED 4W stainless steel	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • supply cable 2,5m with Dynamic plug	500 g
	205 010 212 03	Mounting ring Q 68 black	• incl. fastening screw	15 g
	205 010 212 06	Mounting ring Q 68 matt chrome		15 g
	205 010 212 08	Mounting ring Q 68 stainless steel look		15 g
	615 000 301 01	Mounting spring ARF 68/78/Q	• for mounting in plasterboard ceilings or aluminium profiles	24 g
	615 000 505 32	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. 4 channel remote control black	• as essential accessory • colour change, dim and switch • 4-way distributor • further Dynamic-Controller (among other WiFi + DALI) page 255	130 g
	615 000 505 31	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
	615 000 505 34	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. recessed remote control stainless steel look		80 g
	206 040 023 01	Transformer LED 24V 5W DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	160 g
	206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24V 15W DC 24V		167 g
	215 350 610 01	Connecting cable Dynamic 1m	• connection between distributor and luminaire	16 g
	215 350 625 01	Connecting cable Dynamic 2,5m		40 g
	215 080 607 14	Dynamic 4-way distributor	• cable 100mm with Dynamic plug • for 3 additional supply cables	16 g
Accessories		DALI and WiFi controller page 255		

Introduction
Power supply track system
Linear luminaires
Recessed and surface mounted luminaires
Showcase and over cabinet luminaires
Under cabinet luminaires
Accessories
Appendix



NEW

AR 68

Flat recessed LED luminaire with low glare



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 120 lm/W luminaire: **300 lm** (75 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 93

AR 68-LED				
		xw	ww	nw
0,5m	Ø 425	1008 lx	1080 lx	1156 lx
1,0m	Ø 850	252 lx	270 lx	289 lx
1,5m	Ø 1275	112 lx	120 lx	128 lx
2,0m	Ø 1700	63 lx	68 lx	72 lx
2,5m	Ø 2125	40 lx	43 lx	46 lx

Special features:

- metal casing
- flush mounting in 16 mm panels
- glare-free with recessed reflector and clear diffuser

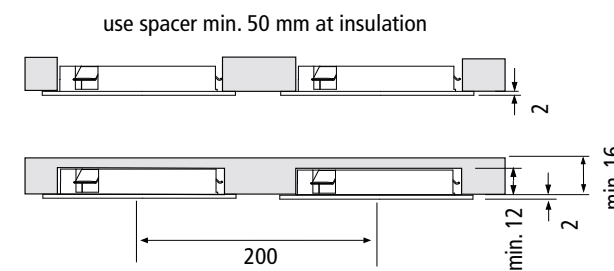
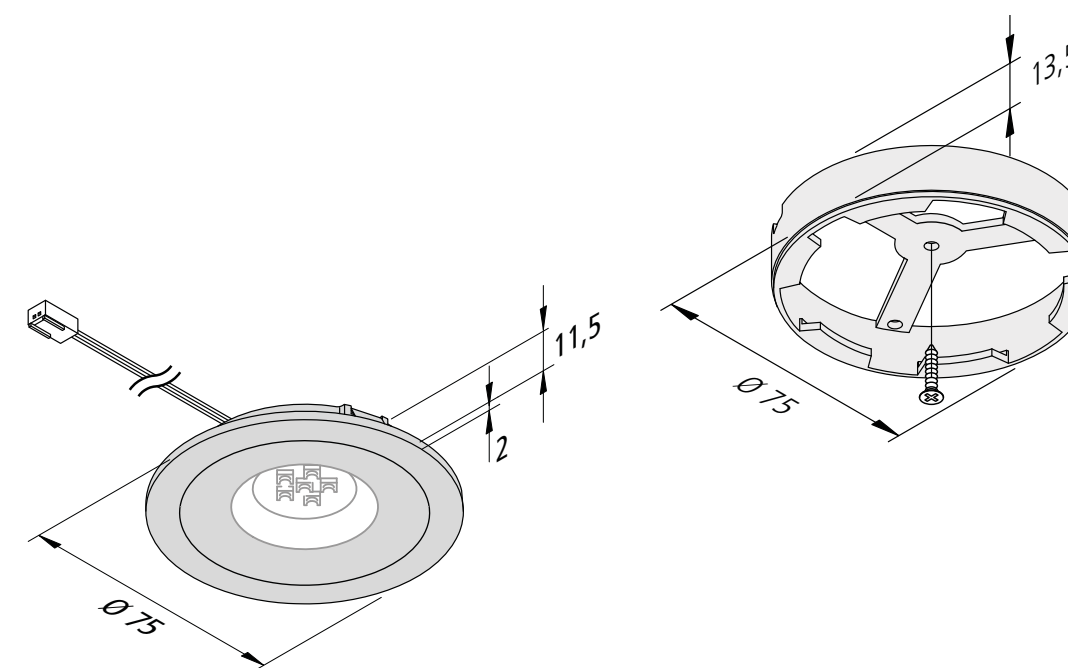


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 032 330 04	AR 68-LED 4W xw black	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable pluggable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	79 g
	202 032 380 04	AR 68-LED 4W xw stainless steel look		79 g
	202 032 330 02	AR 68-LED 4W ww black		79 g
	202 032 380 02	AR 68-LED 4W ww stainless steel look		79 g
	202 032 330 03	AR 68-LED 4W nw black		79 g
	202 032 380 03	AR 68-LED 4W nw stainless steel look		79 g
	205 010 219 03	Mounting ring AR 68 black	• incl. fastening screw	12 g
	205 010 219 08	Mounting ring AR 68 stainless steel		12 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248 / dim controller page 256		

¹⁾ blind hole mounting



NEW

FAR / FAQ 68

Flat recessed LED luminaire with homogeneous planar light



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 120 lm/W luminaire: **312 lm** (78 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 93

FAR / FAQ 68-LED			
	xw	ww	nw
0,5m	432 lx	464 lx	480 lx
1,0m	108 lx	116 lx	120 lx
1,5m	48 lx	52 lx	53 lx
2,0m	27 lx	29 lx	30 lx
2,5m	17 lx	19 lx	19 lx

Special features:

- housing in metal construction
- flush mounting in 16 mm panels
- no visible luminous spots

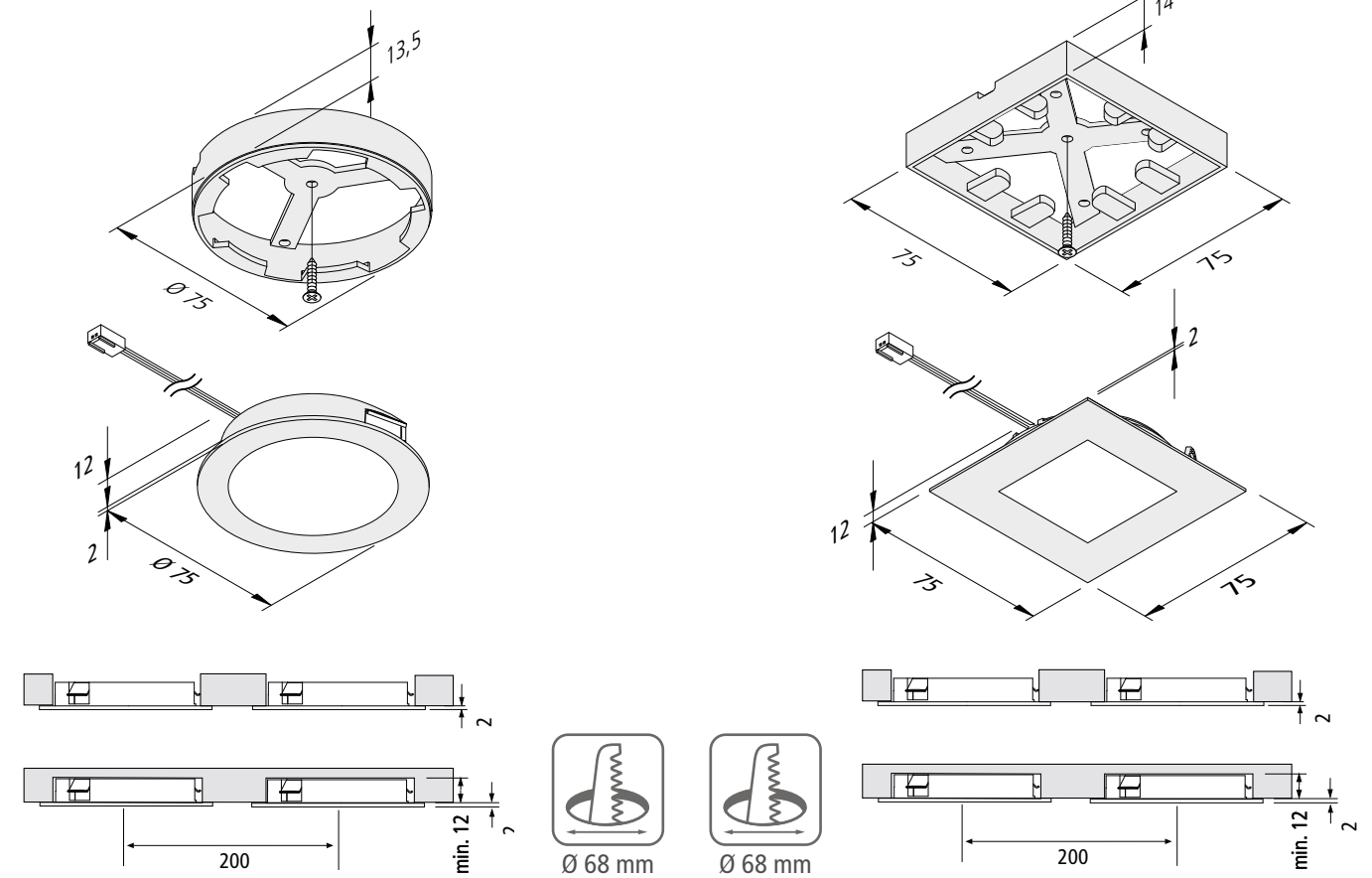


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 031 780 04	FAR 68-LED 4W xw stainless steel look	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable pluggable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	80 g
	202 031 730 02	FAR 68-LED 4W ww black		80 g
	202 031 780 02	FAR 68-LED 4W ww stainless steel look		80 g
	202 031 780 03	FAR 68-LED 4W nw stainless steel look		80 g
	205 010 219 03	Mounting ring AR 68 black	• incl. fastening screw	12 g
	205 010 219 08	Mounting ring AR 68 stainless steel		12 g
	202 031 880 04	FAQ 68-LED 4W xw stainless steel look	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable pluggable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	97 g
	202 031 880 02	FAQ 68-LED 4W ww stainless steel look		97 g
	202 031 880 03	FAQ 68-LED 4W nw stainless steel look		97 g
	205 010 220 08	Mounting ring AQ 68 stainless steel	• incl. fastening screw	12 g
Accessories		LED transformers 24V from page 248 / dim controller page 256		



FR 68 / 78

Flat recessed LED luminaire with homogeneous planar light



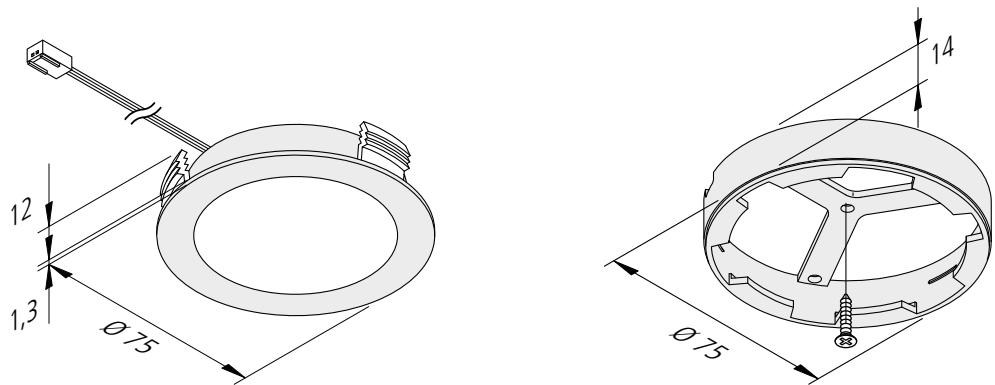
Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 54.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 113 lm/W luminaire: **270 lm** (68 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 93

FR-/FQ 68/78-LED				
		xw	ww	nw
0,5m	110° Ø 620	416 lx	440 lx	440 lx
1,0m	Ø 1240	104 lx	110 lx	110 lx
1,5m	Ø 1860	46 lx	49 lx	49 lx
2,0m	Ø 2480	26 lx	28 lx	28 lx
2,5m	Ø 3100	17 lx	18 lx	18 lx

Special features:

- flush mounting in 16 mm panels
- no visible luminous spots

FR 68-LED



FR 78-LED

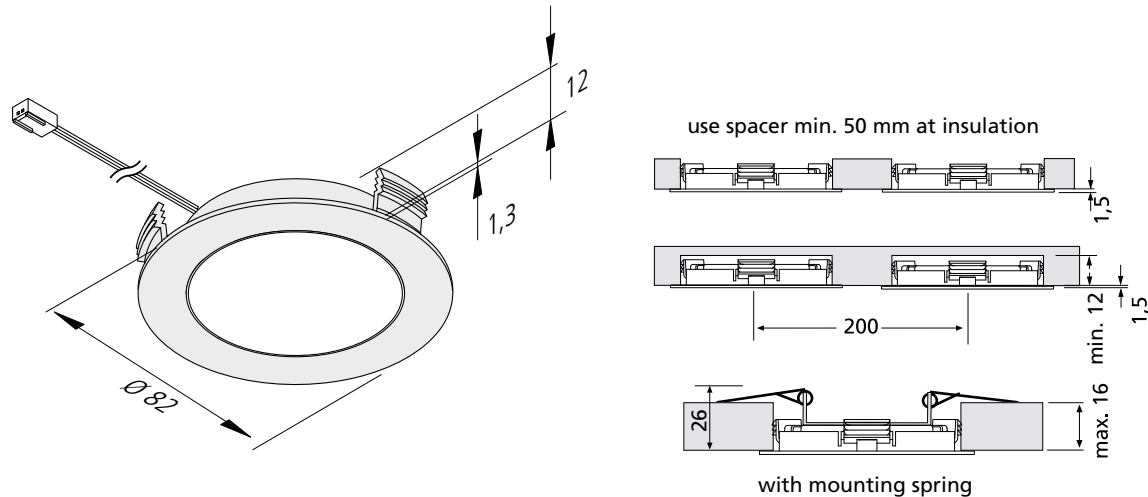
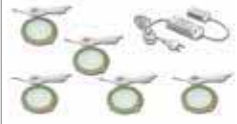


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 015 904 13	FR 68-LED 4W xw black	- colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K, or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K, or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K - supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	70 g
	610 015 904 16	FR 68-LED 4W xw matt chrome		70 g
	610 015 904 18	FR 68-LED 4W xw stainless steel look		70 g
	610 015 902 03	FR 68-LED 4W ww black		70 g
	610 015 902 06	FR 68-LED 4W ww matt chrome		70 g
	610 015 902 08	FR 68-LED 4W ww stainless steel look		70 g
	610 015 903 03	FR 68-LED 4W nw black		70 g
	610 015 903 06	FR 68-LED 4W nw matt chrome		70 g
	610 015 903 08	FR 68-LED 4W nw stainless steel look		70 g
	610 563 330 02	set of 3 FR 68-LED 4W ww black	- colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K - incl. transformer 15W or 30W (set of 5 up to 7 lamps can be added) - supply cable 2,5m with LED 24-plug	380 g
	610 563 030 02	set of 3 FR 68-LED 4W ww stainless steel look		380 g
	610 563 330 03	set of 3 FR 68-LED 4W nw black		380 g
	610 563 030 03	set of 3 FR 68-LED 4W nw stainless steel		380 g
	610 563 050 02	set of 5 FR 68-LED 4W ww stainless steel	- colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K - incl. transformer 15W or 30W (set of 5 up to 7 lamps can be added) - supply cable 2,5m with LED 24-plug	520 g
	610 563 050 03	set of 5 FR 68-LED 4W nw stainless steel		520 g
	205 010 218 03	Mounting ring R 68 black	incl. fastening screw	12 g
	205 010 211 06	Mounting ring R 68 matt chrome		12 g
	205 010 211 08	Mounting ring R 68 stainless steel look		12 g
	610 017 602 06	FR 78-LED 4W ww matt chrome	- colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K - supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug - black version on request	70 g
	610 017 602 08	FR 78-LED 4W ww stainless steel look		70 g
	610 017 603 06	FR 78-LED 4W nw matt chrome		70 g
	610 017 603 08	FR 78-LED 4W nw stainless steel look		70 g
	610 568 380 02	set of 3 FR 78-LED 4W ww stainless steel look	- colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K - incl. transformer 15W or 30W (set of 5 up to 7 lamps can be added) - supply cable 2,5m with LED 24-plug	380 g
	610 568 380 03	set of 3 FR 78-LED 4W nw stainless steel look		380 g
	610 568 580 02	set of 5 FR 78-LED 4W ww stainless steel look	- colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K - incl. transformer 15W or 30W (set of 5 up to 7 lamps can be added) - supply cable 2,5m with LED 24-plug	520 g
	610 568 580 03	set of 5 FR 78-LED 4W nw stainless steel look		520 g
	615 000 301 01	Mounting spring ARF 68/78/Q	for mounting in plasterboard ceilings or aluminium profiles	24 g
	215 300 610 01	LED 24 connecting cable 1,0m	- up to max. 60W usable - further information on page 250	9 g
	215 300 625 01	LED 24 connecting cable 2,5m		22 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248 / Dim-controller page 256		

¹⁾ blind hole mounting
²⁾ version on request



Photo: Schröder Küchen

FQ 68

Flat recessed LED luminaire with homogeneous planar light



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 54.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 113 lm/W luminaire: **270 lm** (68 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 93

FR-/FQ 68/78-LED			
		xw	nw
0,5m	Ø 620	416 lx	440 lx
1,0m	Ø 1240	104 lx	110 lx
1,5m	Ø 1860	46 lx	49 lx
2,0m	Ø 2480	26 lx	28 lx
2,5m	Ø 3100	17 lx	18 lx

Special features:

- flush mounting in 16 mm panels
- no visible luminous spots

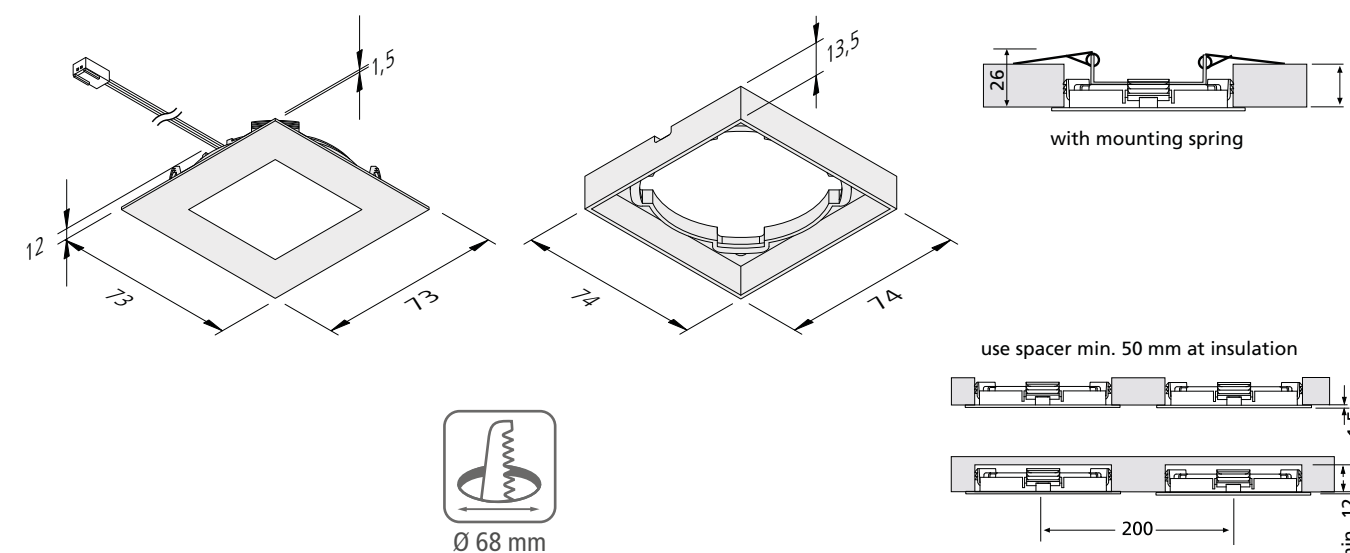
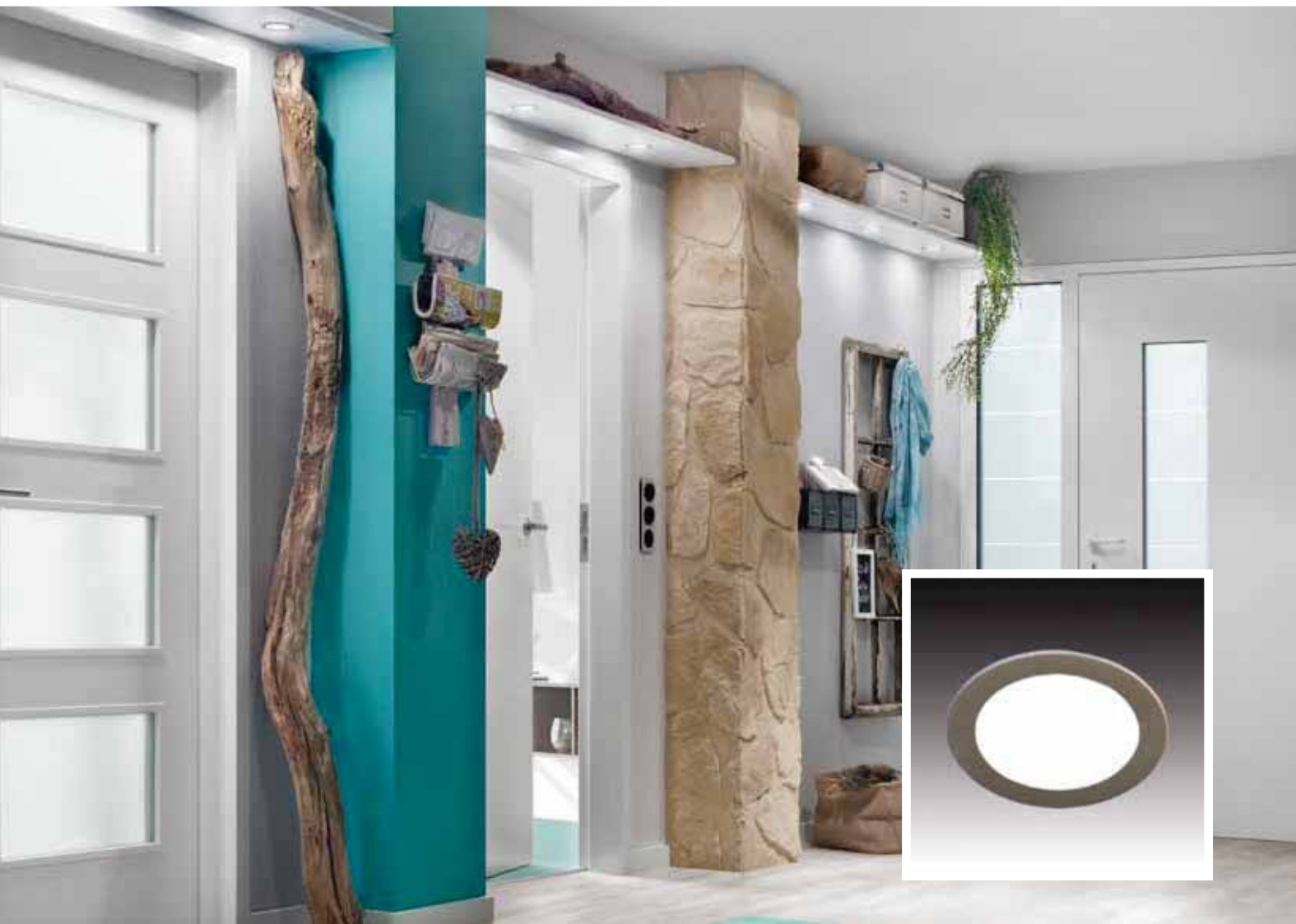


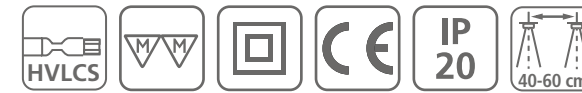
Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 016 502 03	FQ 68-LED 4W ww black	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	75 g
	610 016 502 06	FQ 68-LED 4W ww matt chrome		75 g
	610 016 502 08	FQ 68-LED 4W ww stainless steel look		75 g
	610 016 503 03	FQ 68-LED 4W nw black		75 g
	610 016 503 06	FQ 68-LED 4W nw matt chrome		75 g
	610 016 503 08	FQ 68-LED 4W nw stainless steel look		75 g
	610 564 330 02	set of 3 FQ 68-LED 4W ww black	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • incl. transformer 15W or 30W (set of 5 up to 7 lamps can be added) • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24-plug	395 g
	610 564 380 02	set of 3 FQ 68-LED 4W ww stainless steel look		395 g
	610 564 330 03	set of 3 FQ 68-LED 4W nw black		395 g
	610 564 380 03	set of 3 FQ 68-LED 4W nw stainless steel look		395 g
	610 564 580 02	set of 5 FQ 68-LED 4W ww stainless steel look	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • incl. transformer 15W or 30W (set of 5 up to 7 lamps can be added) • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24-plug	535 g
	610 564 580 03	set of 5 FQ 68-LED 4W nw stainless steel look		535 g
	205 010 212 03	Mounting ring Q 68 black	• incl. fastening screw	15 g
	205 010 212 06	Mounting ring Q 68 matt chrome		15 g
	205 010 212 08	Mounting ring Q 68 stainless steel look		15 g
	615 000 301 01	Mounting spring ARF 68/78/Q	• for mounting in plasterboard ceilings or aluminium profiles	24 g
	215 300 610 01	LED 24 connecting cable 1,0m	• up to max. 60W usable • further information on page 250	9 g
	215 300 625 01	LED 24 connecting cable 2,5m		22 g
Accessories		LED transformers 24V from page 248 / Dim-controller page 256		

¹⁾ blind hole mounting ²⁾ version on request



HV FR 68 / 78

LED luminaire with homogeneous planar light for 230 V



Connection: 220 - 240V / 50 - 60Hz
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 40.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 129 lm/W luminaire: **200 lm** (67 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 84

HV FR-68/78-LED			
		ww	nw
0,5m	Ø 620	296 lx	296 lx
1,0m	Ø 1240	74 lx	74 lx
1,5m	Ø 1860	33 lx	33 lx
2,0m	Ø 2480	19 lx	19 lx
2,5m	Ø 3100	12 lx	12 lx

Special features:

- integrated electronic ballast
- with easy-to-mount HVL CS plug-in system (drill hole Ø 8mm) and firtree food for fast and easy installation
- recommended phase dimmer: Busch-Jaeger 6523U-102 or Sygonix 33594C

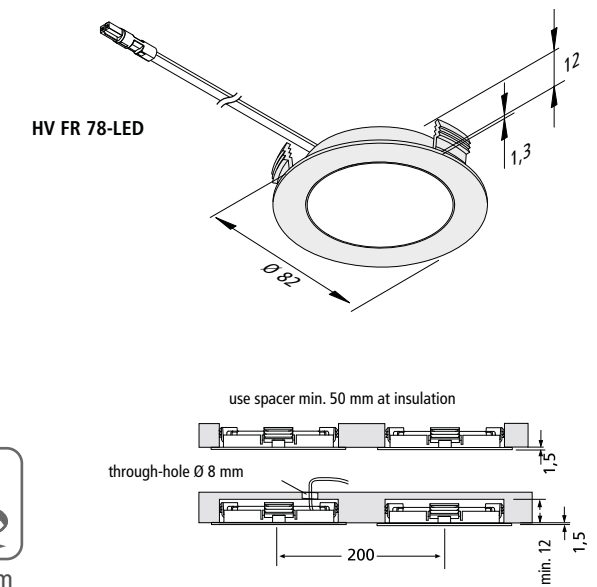
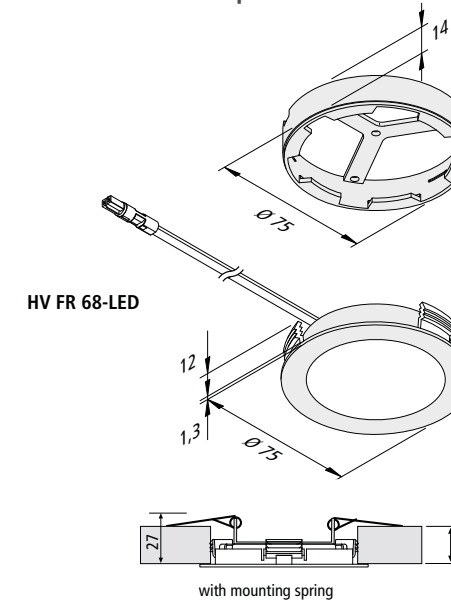


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 022 102 06	HV FR 68-LED 3W ww matt chrome	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2m with HVLCS plug • recommended phase dimmer: Busch-Jaeger 6523U or Sygonix 33594C • black version on request	100 g
	610 022 102 08	HV FR 68-LED 3W ww stainless steel look		100 g
	610 022 103 06	HV FR 68-LED 3W nw matt chrome		100 g
	610 022 103 08	HV FR 68-LED 3W nw stainless steel look		100 g
	205 010 211 06	Mounting ring R 68 matt chrome	• incl. fastening screw	12 g
	205 010 211 08	Mounting ring R 68 stainless steel look		12 g
	610 022 202 06	HV FR 78-LED 3W ww matt chrome	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2m with HVLCS plug • recommended phase dimmer: Busch-Jaeger 6523U or Sygonix 33594C • black version on request	100 g
	610 022 202 08	HV FR 78-LED 3W ww stainless steel look		100 g
	610 022 203 06	HV FR 78-LED 3W nw matt chrome		100 g
	610 022 203 08	HV FR 78-LED 3W nw stainless steel look		100 g
	615 000 301 31	Mounting spring HV 68/78	• for mounting in plasterboard ceilings or aluminium profiles	16 g
	215 440 320 01	HVLCS 43/2000 mains cable with Euro 2m	• with Euro plug	90 g
	215 441 120 01	HVLCS V/2000 6-way distributor with Euro 2m		120 g
	215 440 605 01	HVLCS 46/ 500 connecting cable 0,5m		30 g
	215 440 610 01	HVLCS 46/1000 connecting cable 1m		45 g
	215 440 615 01	HVLCS 46/1500 connecting cable 1,5m		60 g
	215 440 620 01	HVLCS 46/2000 connecting cable 2m		75 g



DIM-2-WARM SR 68

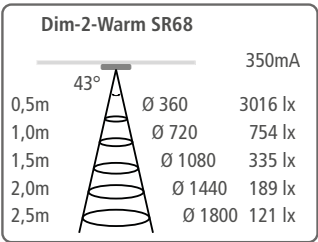
Colour appearance gets warmer while dimming

LED
350

IP
44

UGR
<19

Connection: LED transformer DC 350 mA
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 39.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 93 lm/W luminaire: **455 lm** (70 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 92



Special features:

- swivels and tilts 20° to both sides
- metal casing
- colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000 K is getting warmer (up to 2000 K) while dimming (trailing edge dimmer only)
- suitable for screen workstations! (UGR < 19)

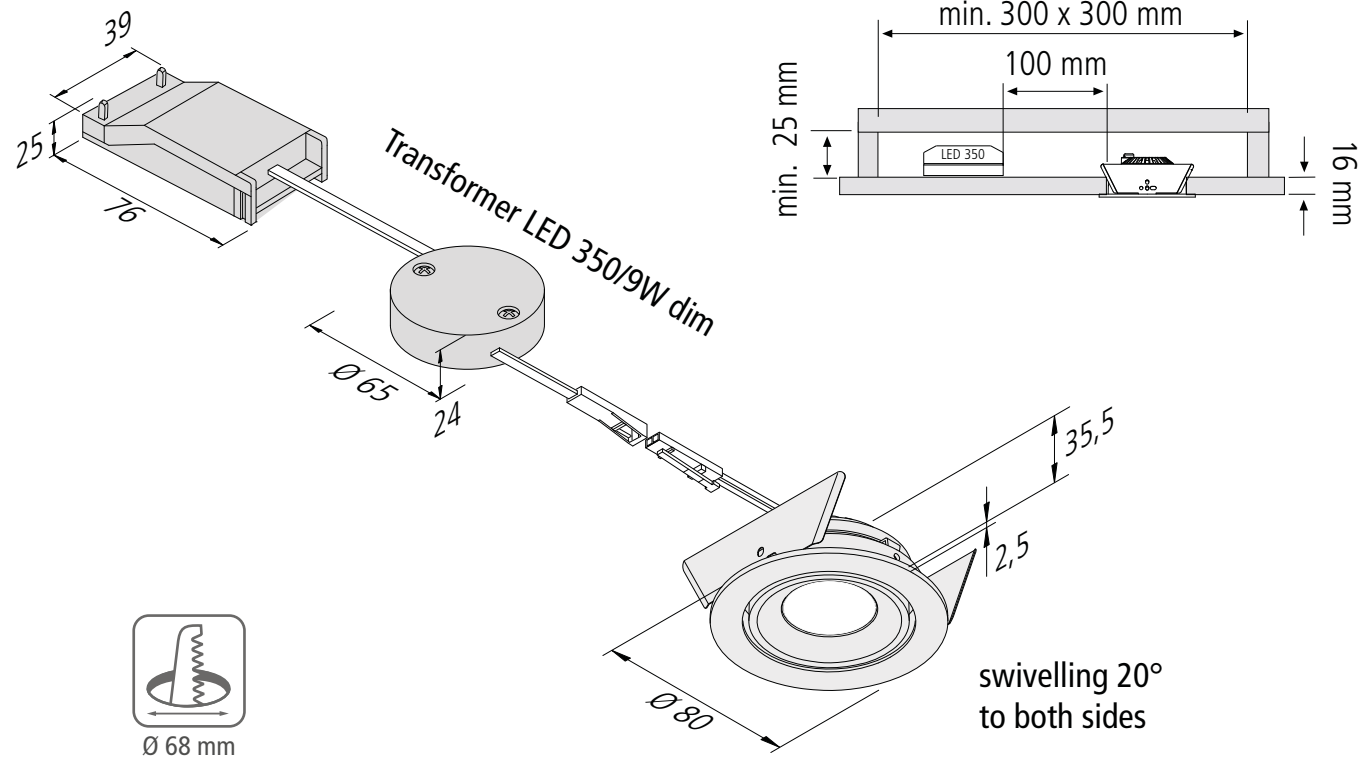


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 030 102 01	Dim-2-Warm SR 68 6,5W ww white	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K is getting warmer (up to 2000K) while dimming (trailing edge dimmer only) • supply cable 0,2m with LED 350 plug	120 g
	202 030 102 06	Dim-2-Warm SR 68 6,5W ww matt chrome		120 g
	202 030 102 08	Dim-2-Warm SR 68 6,5W ww stainless steel look		120 g
	206 040 015 12	Transformer LED 350/ 9W dim with one socket	• incl. connection terminal for 230V with integrated through-wiring • minimum load: 1x SR 45 / SR68 (4,8W) / 1x Dim-2-Warm SR 68 / 5x LED Eye 1W • recommended phase dimmer: Sygonix 33594C or Jung 1730DD	240 g
Accessories		Adapter rings page 171		



DYNAMIC SR 68

Recessed swivel and tilt LED luminaire with adjustable colour appearance



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 55.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 105 lm/W luminaire: **420 lm** (65 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90

Dynamic SR 68-LED				
		xw	nw	cw
0,5m	40° Ø 300	2960 lx	3160 lx	3400 lx
1,0m	Ø 600	740 lx	790 lx	850 lx
1,5m	Ø 900	329 lx	351 lx	378 lx
2,0m	Ø 1200	185 lx	198 lx	213 lx
2,5m	Ø 1500	118 lx	126 lx	136 lx

Special features:

- swivels and tilts 20° to both sides
- metal casing
- colour appearance adjustable between 2700K (xw) and 5000K (cw)
- suitable for screen workstations! (UGR < 19)

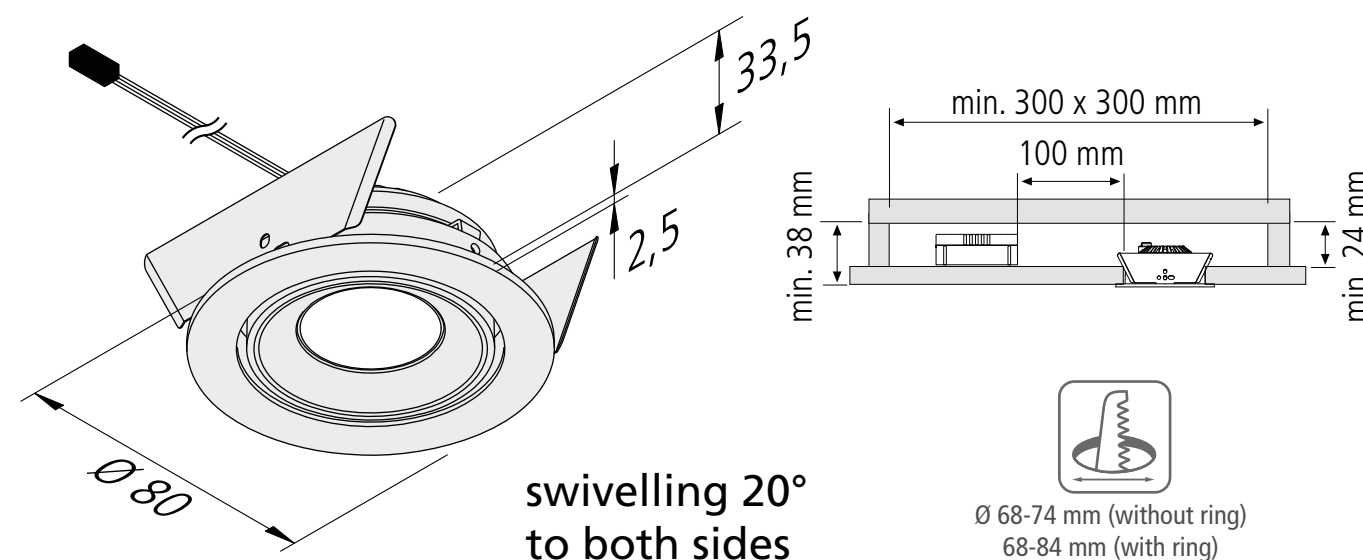
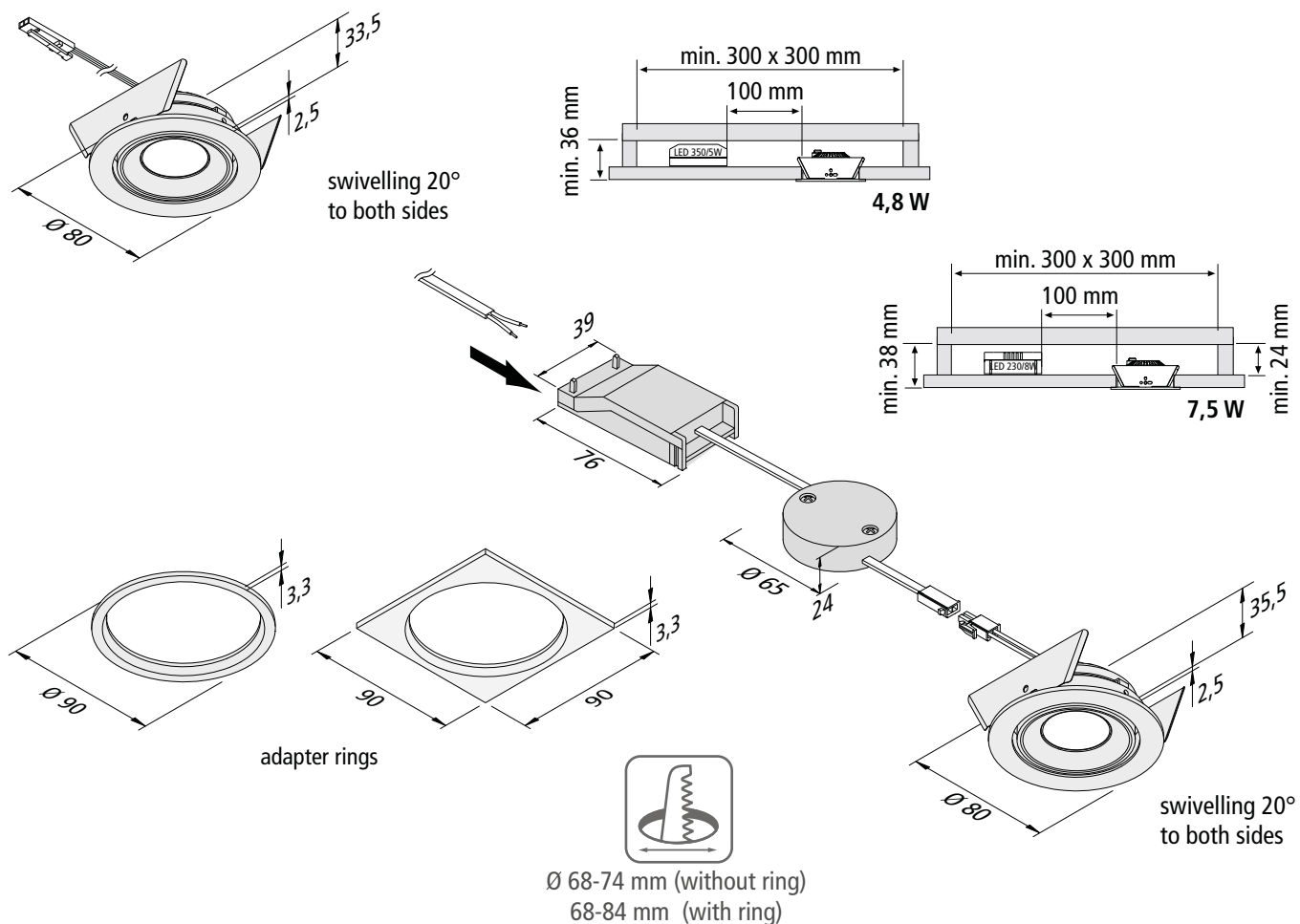


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 027 501 01	Dynamic SR 68-LED 6,5W white	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • supply cable 2,5m with Dynamic plug	145 g
	202 027 501 06	Dynamic SR 68-LED 6,5W matt chrome		145 g
	202 027 501 08	Dynamic SR 68-LED 6,5W stainless steel look		145 g
	615 000 505 32	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. 4 channel remote control black	• as essential accessory • colour change, dim and switch • 4-way distributor • further Dynamic-Controller (among other WiFi + DALI) page 255	130 g
	615 000 505 31	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
	615 000 505 34	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. recessed remote control stainless steel look		80 g
	215 350 610 01	Connecting cable Dynamic 1m	• connection between distributor and luminaire	16 g
	215 350 625 01	Connecting cable Dynamic 2,5m		40 g
	215 080 607 14	Dynamic 4-way distributor	• cable 100mm with Dynamic plug • for 3 additional supply cables	16 g
Accessories		LED transformers 24V from page 248 / DALI and WiFi controller page 255 / Adapter rings page 171		



Ø 68-74 mm (without ring)
68-84 mm (with ring)

SR 68 4.8W / 7.5W

Recessed swivel and tilt LED luminaire



Connection: LED transformer DC 350 mA
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 70.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 120 lm/W luminaire **485 / 800 lm** (100 / 107 lm/W incl. transformer)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90 / 93

Special features:

- swivels and tilts 20° to both sides
- metal casing
- suitable for screen workstations! (UGR < 19)

SR 68-LED 4,8W

35°

0,5m

Ø 280

3650 lx

3880 lx

4216 lx

xw

ww

nw

1,0m

Ø 560

912 lx

970 lx

1054 lx

1,5m

Ø 840

406 lx

431 lx

468 lx

2,0m

Ø 1120

228 lx

243 lx

264 lx

2,5m

Ø 1400

146 lx

155 lx

169 lx

SR 68-LED 4,8W

22°

0,5m

Ø 180

6640 lx

7120 lx

ww

nw

1,0m

Ø 360

1660 lx

1780 lx

1,5m

Ø 540

738 lx

791 lx

2,0m

Ø 720

415 lx

445 lx

2,5m

Ø 900

266 lx

285 lx

SR 68-LED 7,5W

30°

0,5m

Ø 250

6320 lx

7640 lx

8280 lx

xw

ww

nw

1,0m

Ø 500

1580 lx

1910 lx

2070 lx

1,5m

Ø 750

702 lx

849 lx

920 lx

2,0m

Ø 1000

395 lx

478 lx

518 lx

2,5m

Ø 1250

253 lx

306 lx

331 lx

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 024 017 01	SR 68-LED 4,8W 35° xw white	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 0,2m with LED 350 plug • beam angle 22° or 35°	110 g
	202 024 014 01	SR 68-LED 4,8W 35° xw matt chrome		110 g
	202 024 020 01	SR 68-LED 4,8W 35° xw stainless steel look		110 g
	202 024 002 01	SR 68-LED 4,8W 22° ww matt chrome		110 g
	202 024 015 01	SR 68-LED 4,8W 35° ww white		110 g
	202 024 012 01	SR 68-LED 4,8W 35° ww matt chrome		110 g
	202 024 018 01	SR 68-LED 4,8W 35° ww stainless steel look		110 g
	202 024 003 01	SR 68-LED 4,8W 22° nw matt chrome		110 g
	202 024 016 01	SR 68-LED 4,8W 35° nw white		110 g
	202 024 013 01	SR 68-LED 4,8W 35° nw matt chrome		110 g
	202 024 019 01	SR 68-LED 4,8W 35° nw stainless steel look		110 g
	610 014 757 01	SR 68-LED Set 7,5W 30° xw white	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • incl. dimmable LED transformer with terminal clamp for 230V with integrated through-wiring • recommended phase dimmer: Sygonix 33596V or Jung 225TDE	260 g
	610 014 754 01	SR 68-LED Set 7,5W 30° xw matt chrome		260 g
	610 014 760 01	SR 68-LED Set 7,5W 30° xw stainless steel look		260 g
	610 014 755 01	SR 68-LED Set 7,5W 30° ww white		260 g
	610 014 752 01	SR 68-LED Set 7,5W 30° ww matt chrome		260 g
	610 014 758 01	SR 68-LED Set 7,5W 30° ww stainless steel look		260 g
	610 014 756 01	SR 68-LED Set 7,5W 30° nw white		260 g
	610 014 753 01	SR 68-LED Set 7,5W 30° nw matt chrome		260 g
	610 014 759 01	SR 68-LED Set 7,5W 30° nw stainless steel look		260 g
	205 010 214 01	Adapter ring SR 68 round white	• for mounting in drill holes up to 84mm	12 g
	205 010 214 06	Adapter ring SR 68 round matt chrome		12 g
	205 010 214 08	Adapter ring SR 68 round stainless steel look		12 g
	205 010 214 11	Adapter ring SR 68 square white	• for mounting in drill holes up to 84mm	29 g
	205 010 214 16	Adapter ring SR 68 square matt chrome		29 g
	205 010 214 18	Adapter ring SR 68 square stainless steel		29 g
	206 040 027 01	Transformer LED 350/5W with one socket	• mains cable 0,3m with ferrules (for easy ceiling suspension on 230V)	50 g

¹⁾ Version requirements only 4,8W



ECO HV SR 68

Recessed swivel LED luminaire with two light colours for 230V

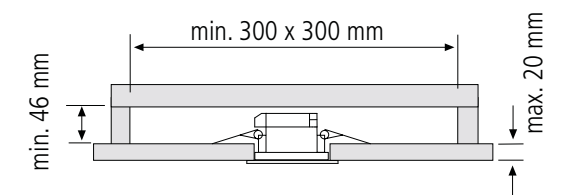
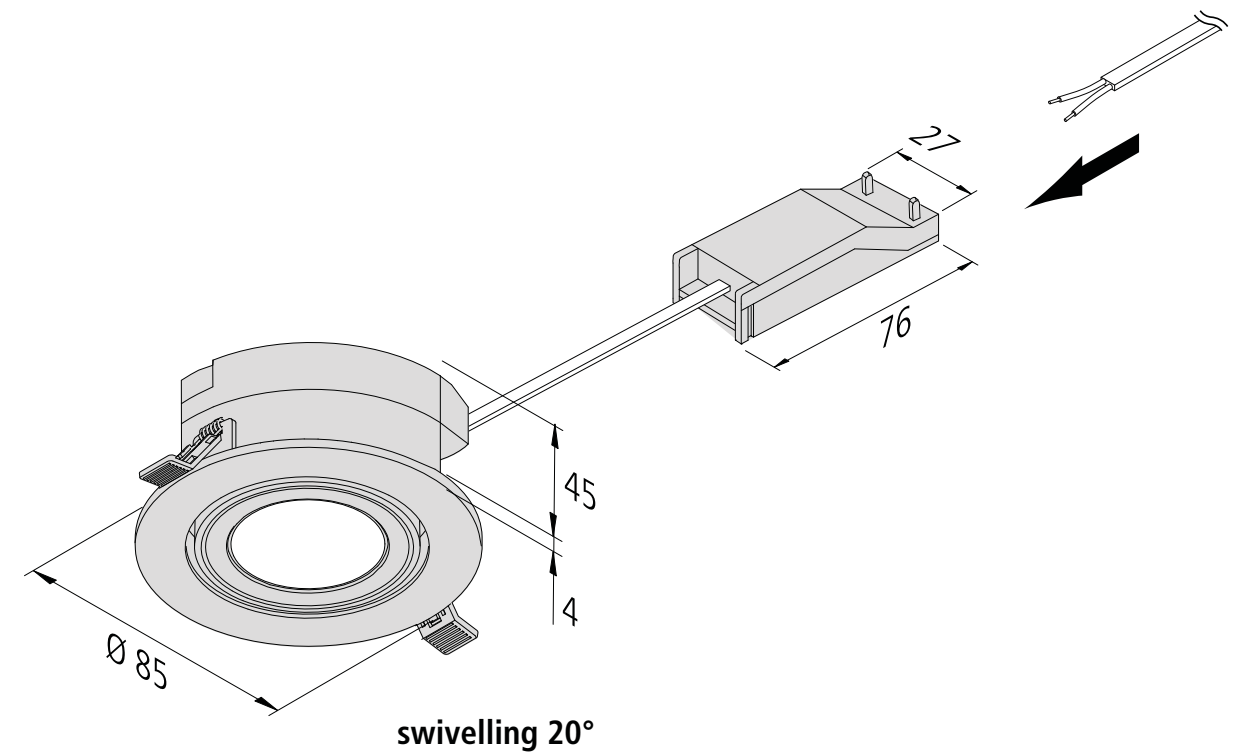


Connection: 220 - 240V / 50 - 60Hz
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 40.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 129 lm/W luminaire: **400 / 425 lm** (80 / 85 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 80

Eco HV SR68-LED		ww	nw
0,5m	Ø 290	2400 lx	2528 lx
1,0m	Ø 580	600 lx	632 lx
1,5m	Ø 870	267 lx	281 lx
2,0m	Ø 1160	150 lx	158 lx
2,5m	Ø 1450	96 lx	101 lx

Special features:

- for direct change of the two light colours at the spotlight housing
- direct connection to 230 V with integrated through-wiring
- swiveling radius 20°
- not dimmable



use spacer min. 50 mm at insulation

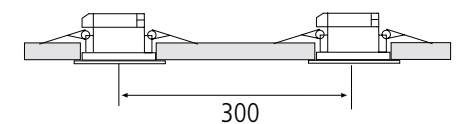


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 029 410 01	Eco HV SR 68-LED 5W ww/nw white	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K for direct setting at the spotlight housing	114 g
	202 029 460 01	Eco HV SR 68-LED 5W ww/nw matt chrome	• incl. terminal clamp for 230V with integrated through-wiring • beam angle 38°	114 g



AR 78 / AQ 78

Flat and powerful recessed LED luminaire



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 90 lm/W luminaire: **450 lm** (60 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 97

AR 78-LED / AQ 78-LED			
		ww	nw
0,5m	Ø 500	888 lx	960 lx
1,0m	Ø 1000	222 lx	240 lx
1,5m	Ø 1500	99 lx	107 lx
2,0m	Ø 2000	56 lx	60 lx
2,5m	Ø 2500	36 lx	38 lx

Special features:

- flush mounting in 16 mm panels
- metal casing
- genuine glass cover
- with mounting spring also ideal for the use in plasterboard ceilings
- glare-free with recessed reflector and clear diffuser



Foto: Allmilmö

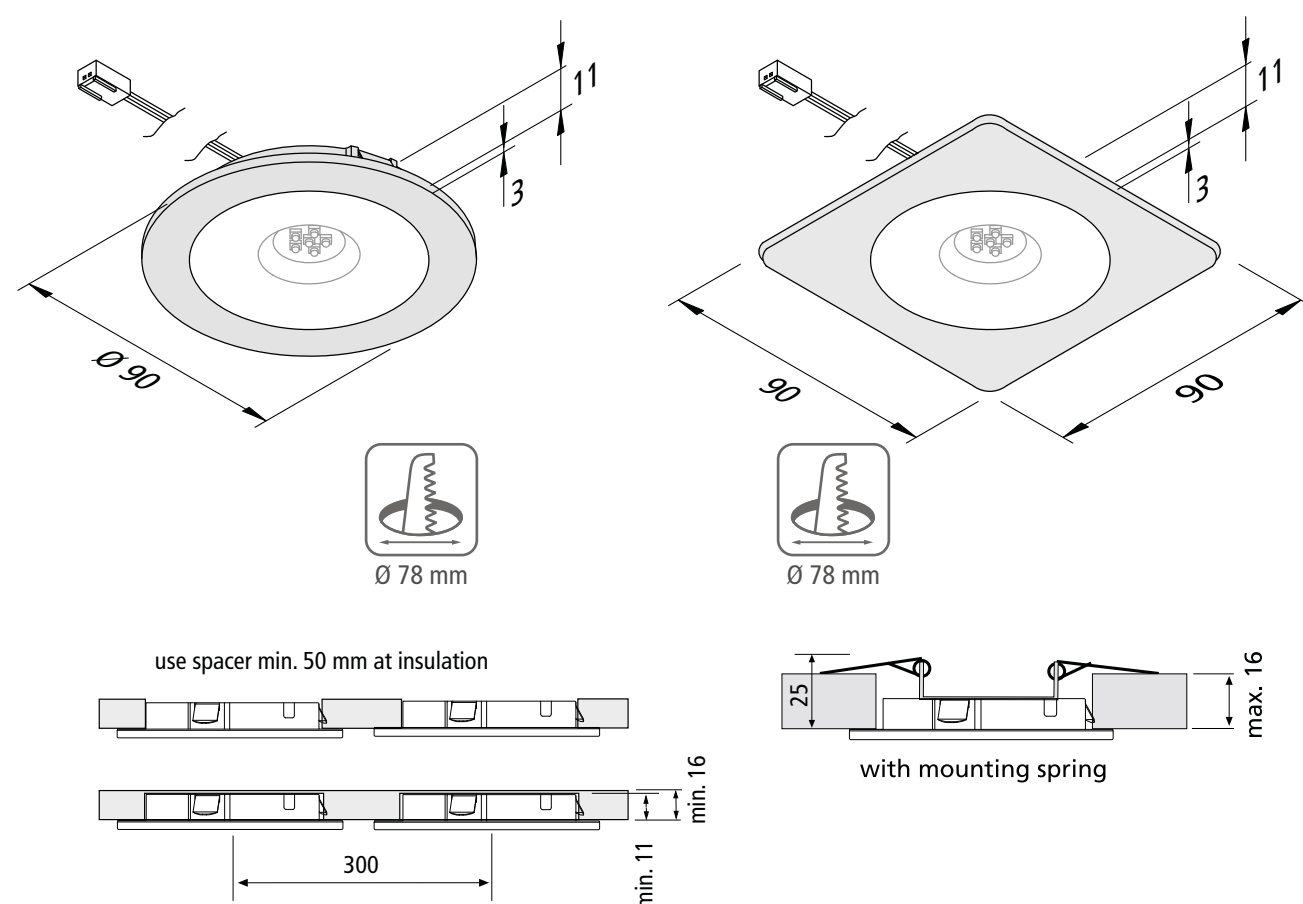


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 014 302 01	AR 78-LED 7,5W ww white	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	115 g
	610 014 302 03	AR 78-LED 7,5W ww black		115 g
	610 014 302 08	AR 78-LED 7,5W ww stainless steel look		115 g
	610 014 303 01	AR 78-LED 7,5W nw white	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	115 g
	610 014 303 03	AR 78-LED 7,5W nw black		115 g
	610 014 303 08	AR 78-LED 7,5W nw stainless steel look		115 g
	610 015 102 01	AQ 78-LED 7,5W ww white	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	115 g
	610 015 102 03	AQ 78-LED 7,5W ww black		115 g
	610 015 102 08	AQ 78-LED 7,5W ww stainless steel		115 g
	610 015 103 01	AQ 78-LED 7,5W nw white	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	115 g
	610 015 103 03	AQ 78-LED 7,5W nw black		115 g
	610 015 103 08	AQ 78-LED 7,5W nw stainless steel look		115 g
	615 000 301 01	Mounting spring ARF 68/78/Q	• for mounting in plasterboard ceilings or aluminium profiles	24 g
	215 300 610 01	LED 24 connecting cable 1,0m	• up to max. 60W usable • further information on page 250	9 g
	215 300 625 01	LED 24 connecting cable 2,5m		22 g
	206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24/ 15W DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	167 g
	206 040 012 01	Transformer LED 24/ 30W DC 24V		330 g
	206 040 019 01	Transformer LED 24/ 75W DC 24V		460 g
	615 000 505 26	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. 4 channel remote control black	• to dim and switch • with 12-way distributor • further dim-controller (among other WiFi + DALI) page 256	130 g
	615 000 505 23	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
	615 000 505 24	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. recessed remote control stainless steel look		80 g

Introduction

Power supply track system

Linear luminaires

Recessed and surface mounted luminaires

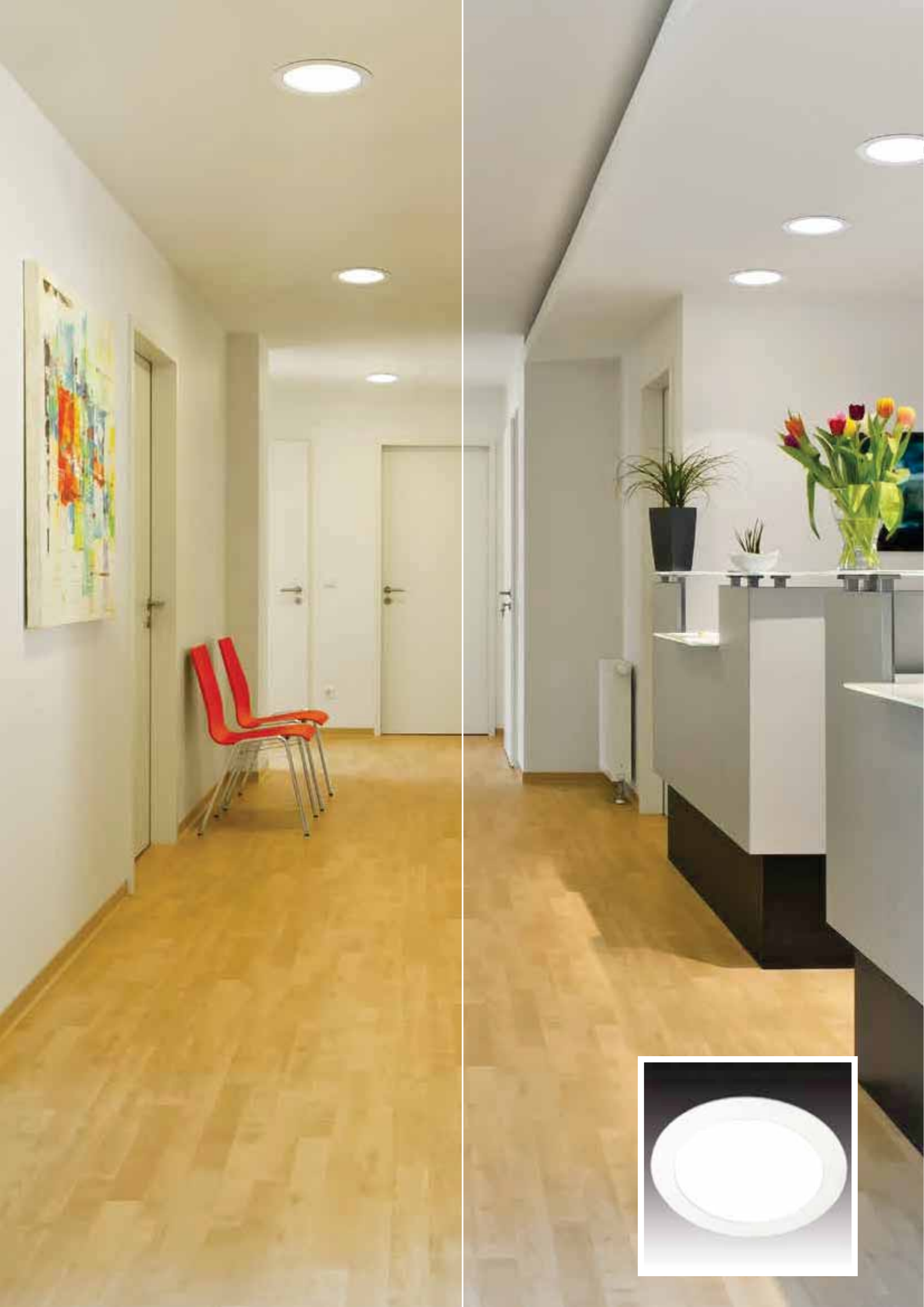
Showcase and over cabinet luminaires

Under cabinet luminaires

Accessories

Appendix

¹⁾ blind hole mounting
²⁾ version on request



DYNAMIC FR 215

Recessed LED luminaire with planar light and adjustable colour appearance

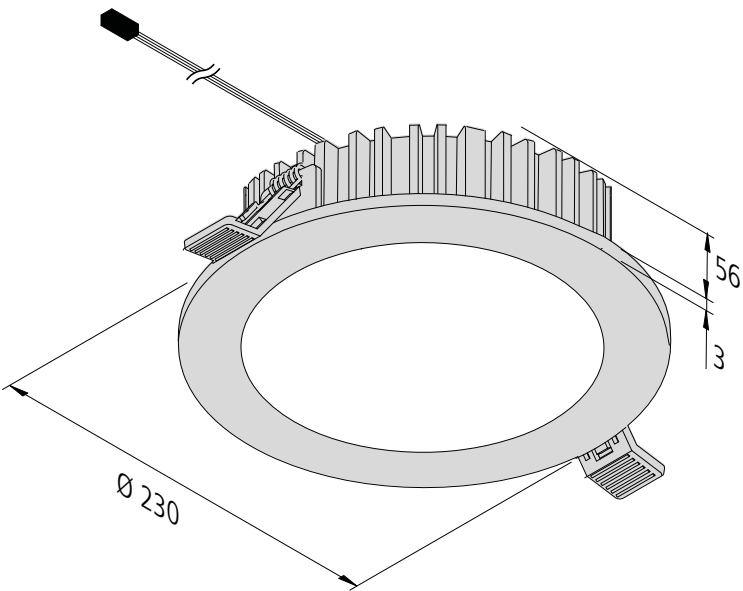


Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 124 lm/W luminaire: **1700 - 2500 lm** (68 - 100 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 89

Dynamic FR 215-LED				
		xw	nw	cw
0,5m	100° Ø 600	2940 lx	3640 lx	4360 lx
1,0m	Ø 1200	735 lx	910 lx	1090 lx
1,5m	Ø 1800	327 lx	404 lx	484 lx
2,0m	Ø 2400	184 lx	228 lx	273 lx
2,5m	Ø 3000	118 lx	146 lx	174 lx

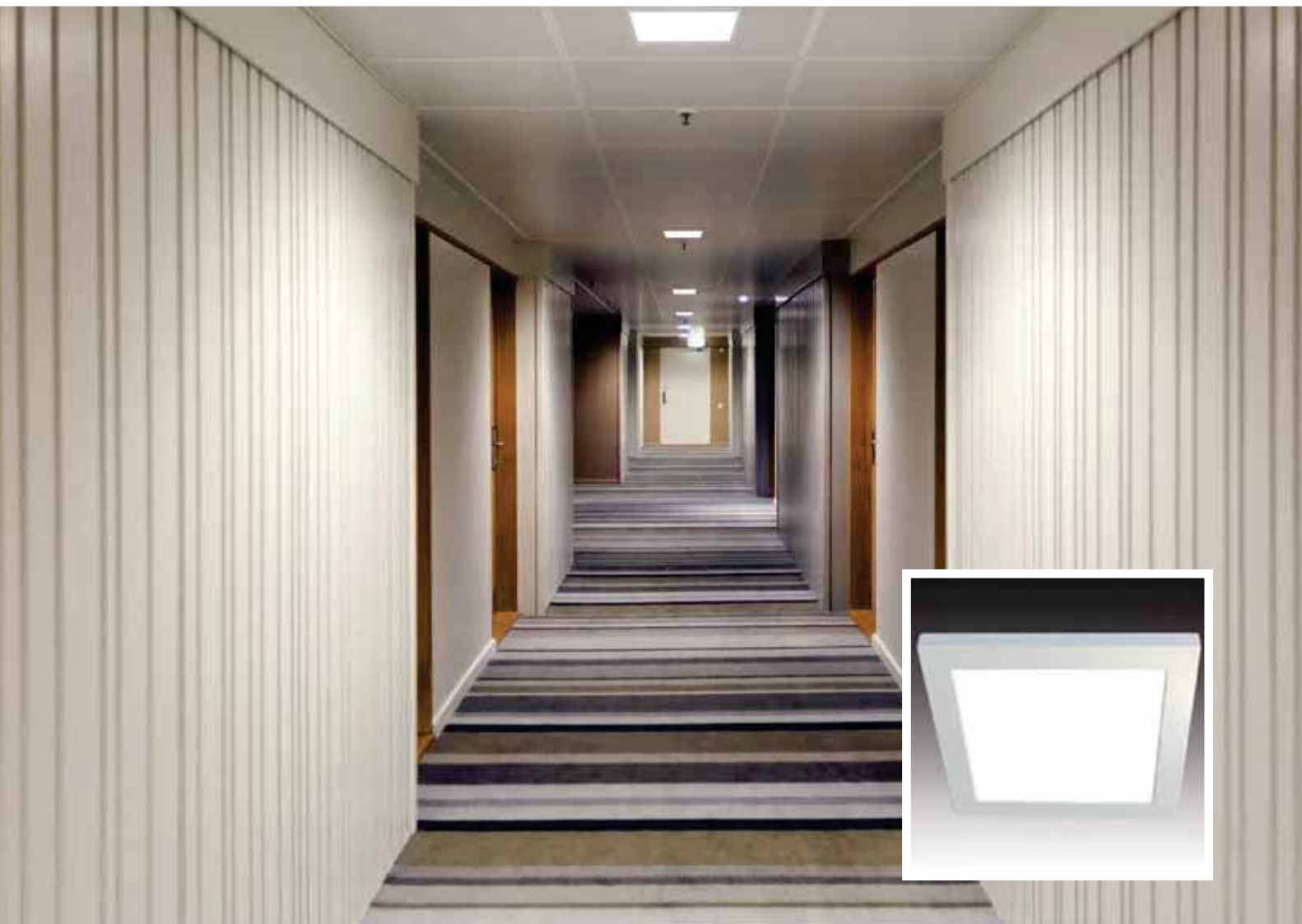
Special features:

- suitable for mounting in metal sheet
- no visible luminous spots
- colour appearance adjustable between 2700K (xw) and 5000K (cw)



Ø 210-220 mm

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 021 240 01	Dynamic FR 215-LED 25W white	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • supply cable 2,5m with Dynamic plug	730 g
	615 000 505 32	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. 4 channel remote control black	• as essential accessory • colour change, dim and switch • 4-way distributor • further Dynamic-Controller (among other WiFi + DALI) page 255	130 g
	615 000 505 31	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
	615 000 505 34	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. recessed remote control stainless steel look		80 g
	215 350 610 01	Connecting cable Dynamic 1m	• connection between distributor and luminaire	16 g
	215 350 625 01	Connecting cable Dynamic 2,5m		40 g
	215 080 607 14	Dynamic 4-way distributor	• cable 100mm with Dynamic plug • for 3 additional supply cables	16 g
Accessories		LED transformers 24V from page 248 / DALI and WiFi controller page 255		



FR 65/205 / FQ 65/205

Dimmable recessed / surface mounted luminaire for drill hole 65 - 205 mm



Connection: 220 - 240V / 50 - 60Hz
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 36.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 100 lm/W luminaire: **1170 lm** (65 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 80

FR- / FQ 65/205-LED				
		xw	ww	nw
0,5m	Ø 650	1580 lx	1660 lx	1744 lx
1,0m	Ø 1300	395 lx	415 lx	436 lx
1,5m	Ø 1950	176 lx	184 lx	194 lx
2,0m	Ø 2600	99 lx	104 lx	109 lx
2,5m	Ø 3250	63 lx	66 lx	70 lx

Special features:

- Direct connection to 230V with integrated through-wiring
- no visible luminous spots
- adjustable mounting spring for all drill holes from 65 to 205mm
- recommended phase dimmer: Busch-Jaeger 6523U-102, Jung 1730DD or Sygonix 33594R

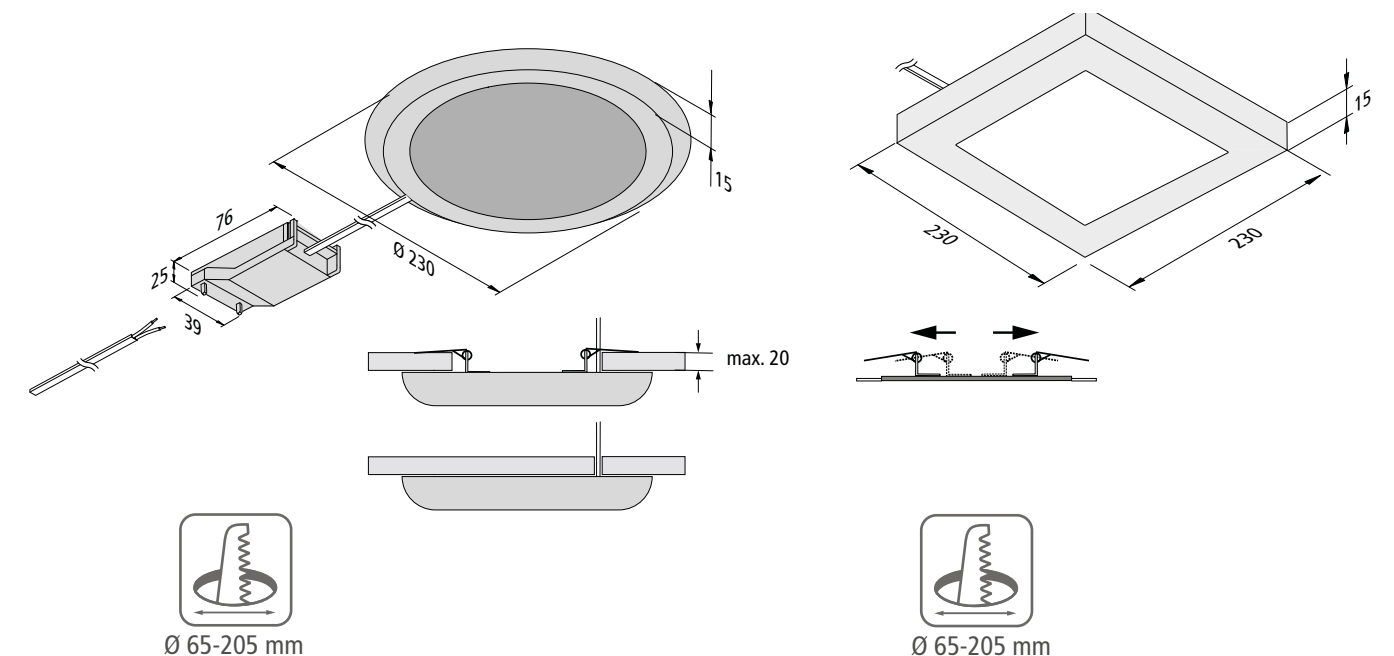


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 030 701 03	FR 65/205-LED 18W xw white	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • incl. terminal for 230V with integrated through-wiring • recommended phase dimmer: Busch-Jaeger 6523U-102, Jung 1730DD or Sygonix 33594R	362 g
	202 030 706 03	FR 65/205-LED 18W xw matt chrome		362 g
	202 030 701 02	FR 65/205-LED 18W ww white		362 g
	202 030 706 02	FR 65/205-LED 18W ww matt chrome		362 g
	202 030 701 01	FR 65/205-LED 18W nw white		362 g
	202 030 706 01	FR 65/205-LED 18W nw matt chrome		362 g
	202 030 801 03	FQ 65/205-LED 18W xw white	• colour appearance xw (extra warm white) approx. 2700K or ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • incl. terminal for 230V with integrated through-wiring • recommended phase dimmer: Busch-Jaeger 6523U-102, Jung 1730DD or Sygonix 33594R	462 g
	202 030 801 02	FQ 65/205-LED 18W ww white		462 g
	202 030 801 01	FQ 65/205-LED 18W nw white		462 g



PANEL

LED light panel

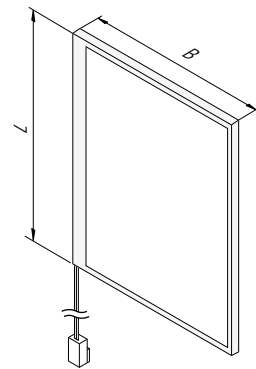


Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours (RGB: 40.000 hours)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 80

Special features:

- with integrated diffuser for homogeneous planar light without luminous spots
- the supply cable is set on the longest side (L) which has a width from about 10mm (without supply: 5 mm)
- double sided supply for Panels with a width from about > 500 mm to ensure homogeneous planar light
- further dimensions: from 1 piece

version left



version right

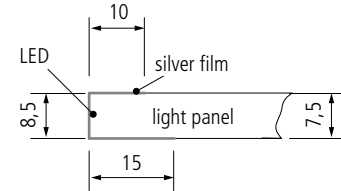
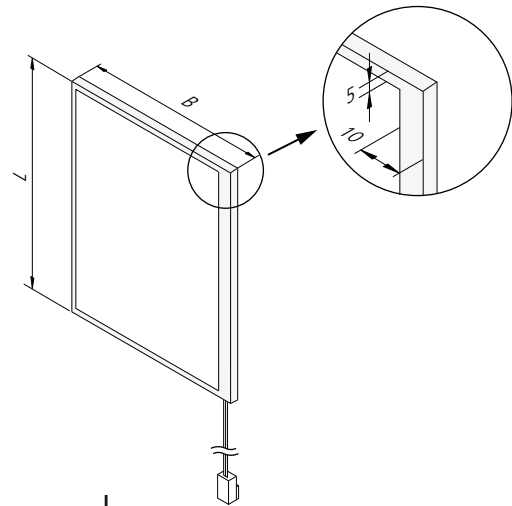


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	on demand 1	LED Panel F max. 2 x 1m nw / ww	• without frame • with diffuser • colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) ca. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	on demand
	on demand 2	LED Panel F max. 2 x 1m RGB	• without frame • with diffuser • colour appearance RGB • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	on demand



BEDSIDE READING LUMINAIRE

LED recessed / surface mounted luminaire for 230 V



Connection: 220 - 240V / 50 - 60Hz
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 120 lm/W luminaire: **180 lm** (60 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90

Bedside reading luminaire		
	ww	
0,5m	Ø 300	1480 lx
1,0m	Ø 600	370 lx
1,5m	Ø 900	164 lx
2,0m	Ø 1200	93 lx
2,5m	Ø 1500	59 lx

Special features:

- usable as recessed and surface mounted version
- 350° swiveling and 90° tilt
- direct connection to 230V

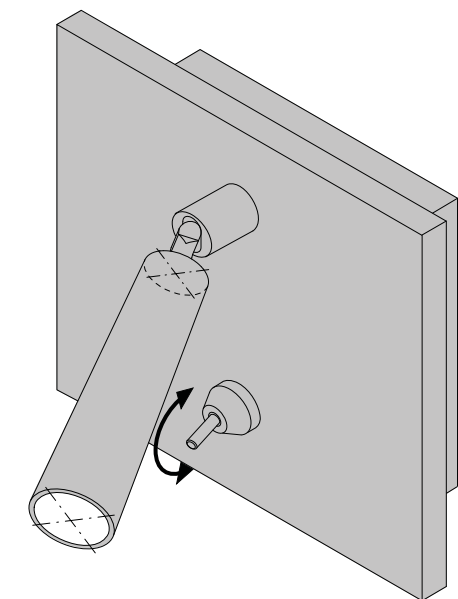
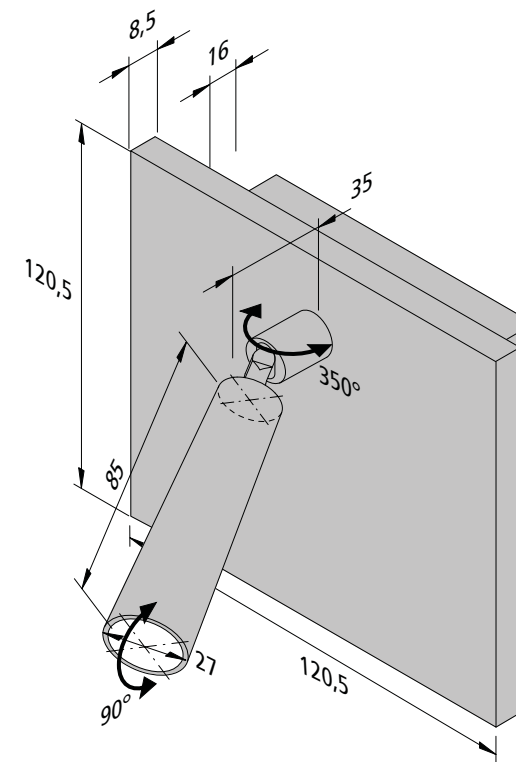


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 031 003 02	BL1-LED recessed/surface mounted 3W black	• without switch • colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K	570 g
	202 031 008 02	BL1-LED recessed/surface mounted 3W stainless steel look		570 g
	202 031 013 02	BL1-LED recessed/surface mounted 3W black	• with switch • colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K	570 g
	202 031 018 02	BL1-LED recessed/surface mounted 3W stainless steel look		570 g

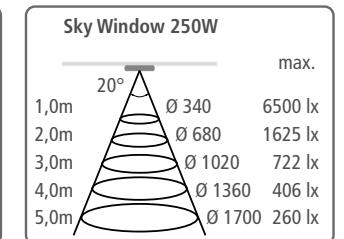
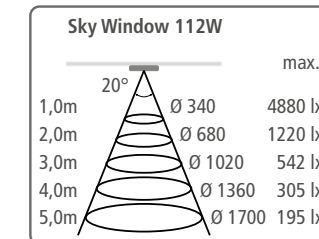


SKY WINDOW

Recessed or surface mounted luminaire with daylight control and sunlight spectrum



Connection: 220 - 240V / 50 - 60Hz
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 95



Special features:

- Daylight has a huge impact on the well-being. Sky Window brings sunshine wherever it is needed.
- Create natural daylight indoor, thanks to full spectrum LEDs (Sunlike-LED) and a smart daylight control.
- The daylight ambience is realized by the simulated and illuminated 3D sky and the connectible solar radiation. Amazing real daylight effects can be achieved.
- Due to the used Sunlike-LED, the colour rendering is Ra > 95, the same applies to the R9 value.
- The colour appearance can be adjusted continuously from 2.500K to 10.000K per app.
- The smart light control enables the 24 hour rhythm and if necessary even analogously to the different time zones worldwide.
- Up to 64 Sky Window luminaires can be controlled and switched in parallel.
- Suitable for screen workstations! (UGR < 19)



Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 030 610 02	Sky Window 600 x 600mm 112W incl. milled frame	- incl. transformer - white	12000 g
	202 030 610 01	Sky Window 1200 x 600mm 250W	- incl. transformer - white	15500 g
	202 010 166 02	Milled frame Sky Window 1200 x 600mm	white	4000 g
	202 010 166 12	Mounting frame Sky Window 1200 x 600mm	white	10500 g
	208 050 050 21	Control Panel Sky Window	86 x 86 x 36mm - incl. wall socket	170 g





Introduction

Power supply track system

Linear luminaires

**Recessed and surface
mounted luminaires**

Showcase and over
cabinet luminaires

Under cabinet
luminaires

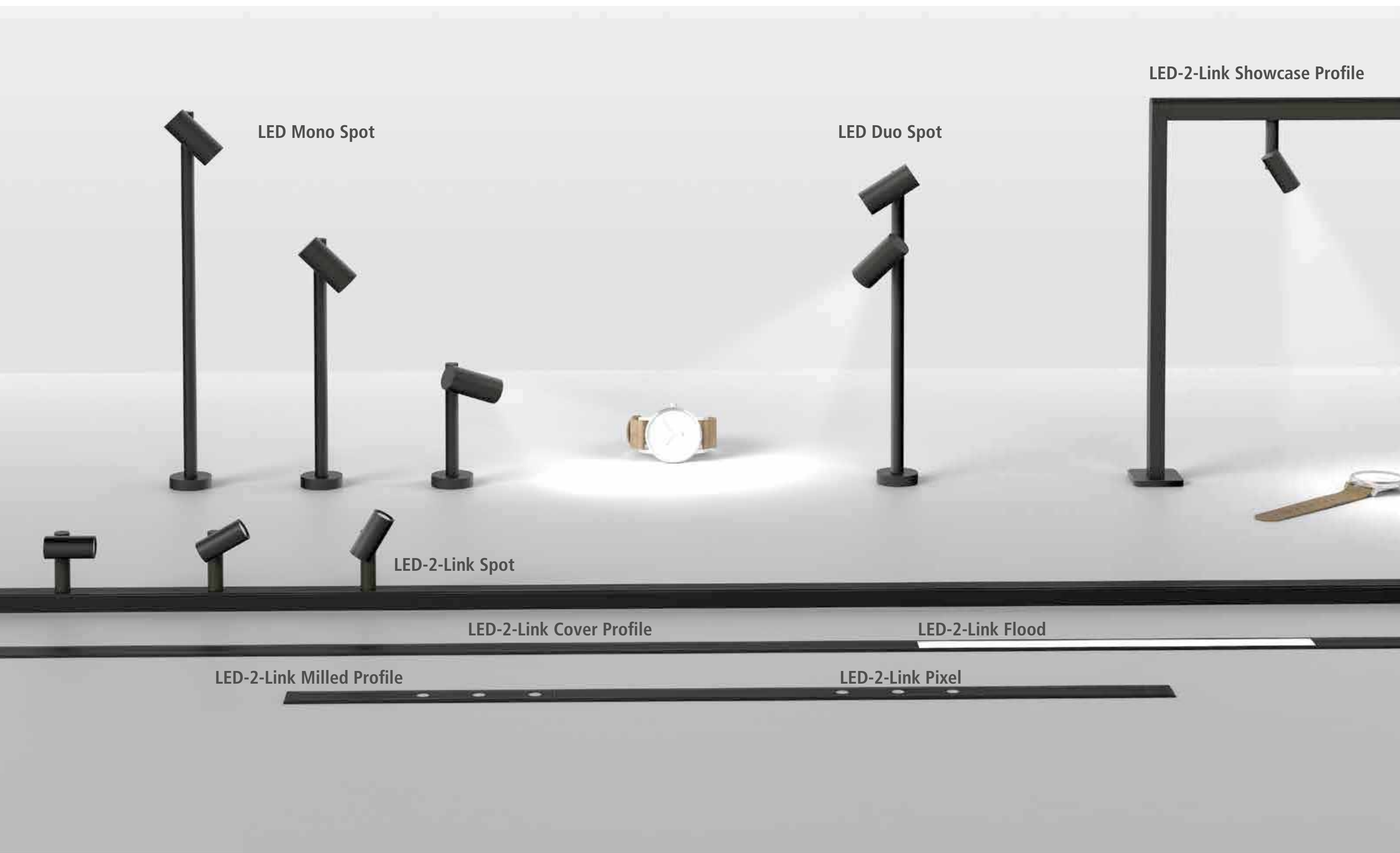
Accessories

Appendix



SHOWCASE & OVER CABINET LUMINAIRES

Our showcase and over cabinet luminaires skilfully set your exhibits centre-stage and give them a special shine and attention.



LED Mono Spot

LED Duo Spot

LED-2-Link Showcase Profile

LED-2-Link Spot

LED-2-Link Cover Profile

LED-2-Link Flood

LED-2-Link Milled Profile

LED-2-Link Pixel



Photo: Juwelier Dural

SPOT

Rotate and swivel LED spotlight



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L90/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 110 lm/W; luminaire: 80 / 150 lm (53 / 50 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90

Special features:

- height infinitely variable up to 300 mm
- 360° rotating and swiveling by 300°

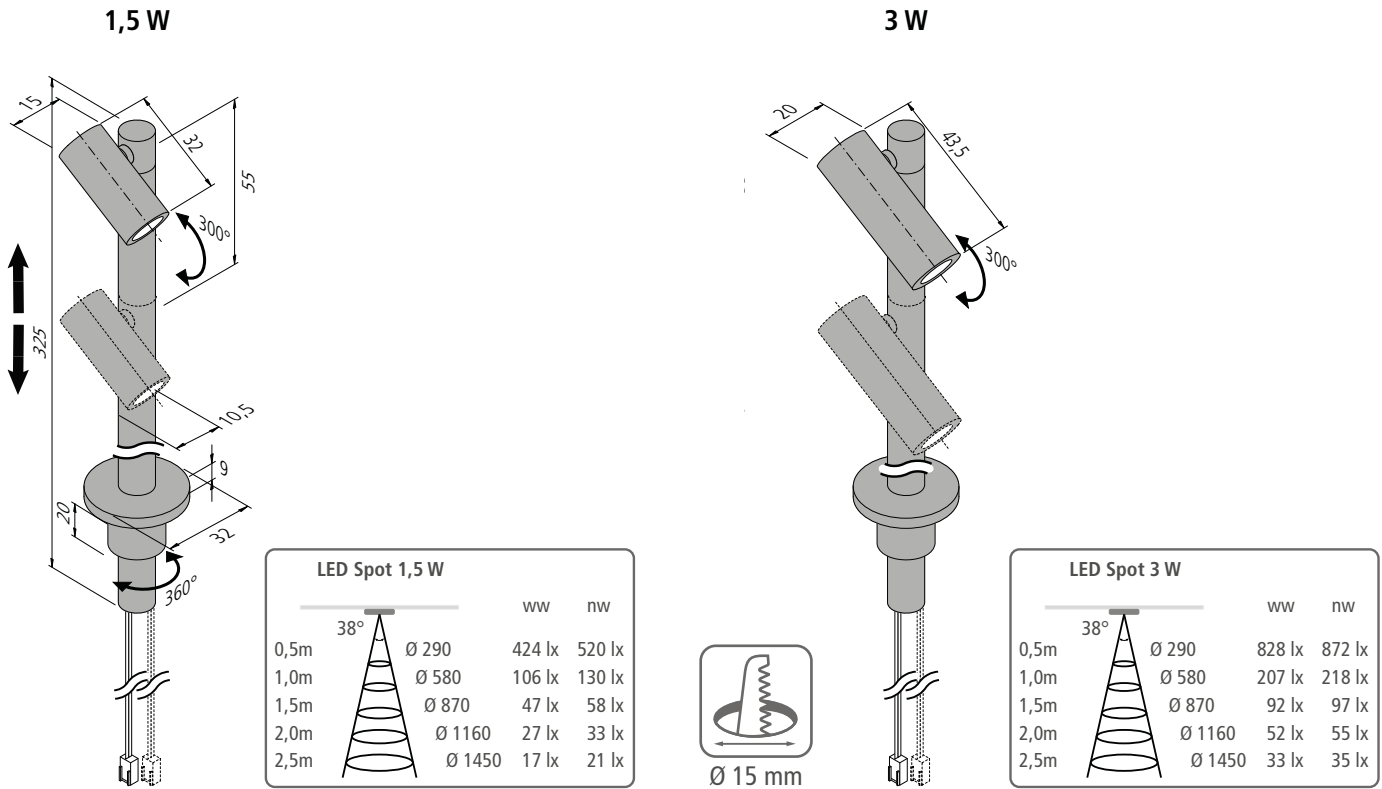


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 027 803 02	LED Mono Spot 1,5W ww black	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,2m with LED 24 plug • beam angle 38°	150 g
	202 027 801 02	LED Mono Spot 1,5W ww anodized aluminium		150 g
	202 027 803 03	LED Mono Spot 1,5W nw black		150 g
	202 027 801 03	LED Mono Spot 1,5W nw anodized aluminium		150 g
	202 027 823 02	LED Duo Spot 2x1,5W ww black	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • 2x supply cable 2,2m with LED 24 plug • beam angle 38°	180 g
	202 027 821 02	LED Duo Spot 2x1,5W ww anodized aluminium		180 g
	202 027 823 03	LED Duo Spot 2x1,5W nw black		180 g
	202 027 821 03	LED Duo Spot 2x1,5W nw anodized aluminium		180 g
	202 027 903 02	LED Mono Spot 3W ww black	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,2m with LED 24 plug • beam angle 38°	170 g
	202 027 901 02	LED Mono Spot 3W ww anodized aluminium		170 g
	202 027 903 03	LED Mono Spot 3W nw black		170 g
	202 027 901 03	LED Mono Spot 3W nw anodized aluminium		170 g
	202 027 923 02	LED Duo Spot 2x3W ww black	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • 2x supply cable 2,2m with LED 24 plug • beam angle 38°	225 g
	202 027 921 02	LED Duo Spot 2x3W ww anodized aluminium		225 g
	202 027 923 03	LED Duo Spot 2x3W nw black		225 g
	202 027 921 03	LED Duo Spot 2x3W nw anodized aluminium		225 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248 / DALI and WiFi controller page 256		

Introduction

Power supply track system

Linear luminaires

Recessed and surface mounted luminaires

Showcase and over cabinet luminaires

Under cabinet luminaires

Accessories

Appendix

¹⁾ version on request



Photo: Juwelier Dural



LED-2-LINK SPOT

Rotate and swivel system spotlight



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L90/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 110 lm/W; luminaire: **80 lm** (53 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90

LED-2-Link Spot			
		ww	nw
0,5m	38° Ø 290	424 lx	520 lx
1,0m	Ø 580	106 lx	130 lx
1,5m	Ø 870	47 lx	58 lx
2,0m	Ø 1160	27 lx	33 lx
2,5m	Ø 1450	17 lx	21 lx

Special features:

- 300° rotatable and swivelable by 300°
- max. 48 W per supply cable

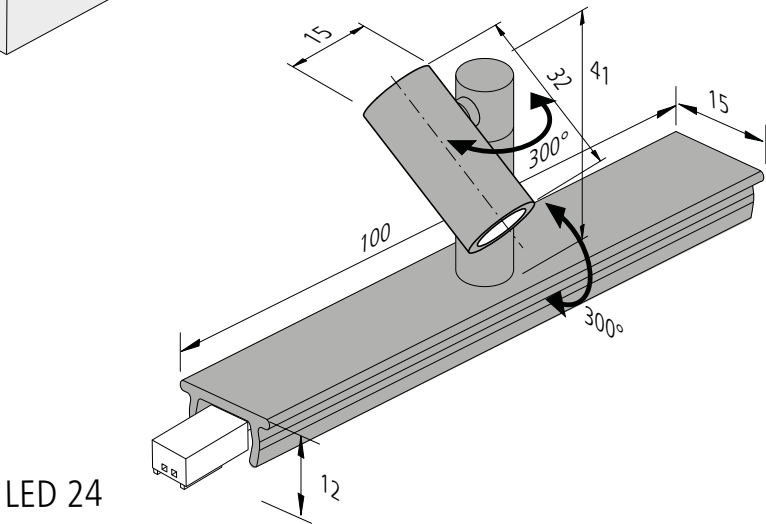
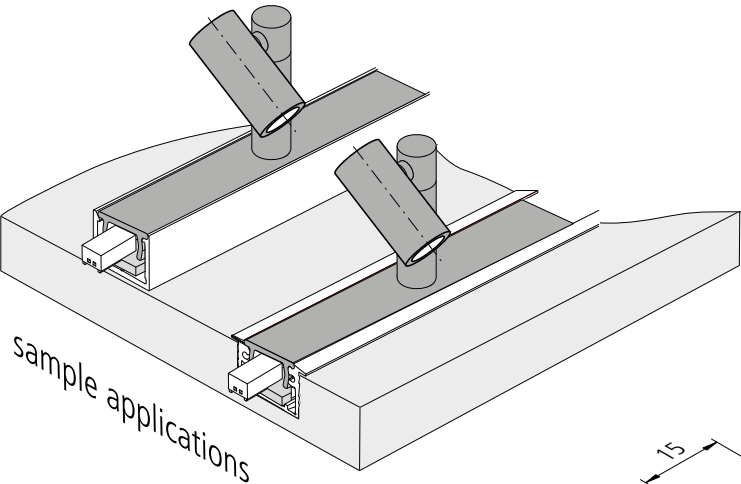


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 021 303 02	LED 2 Link Spot 1x 1,5W ww black	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • through circuit with LED 24 plug and LED 24 socket • beam angle 38° • one module 100mm	38 g
	610 021 301 02	LED 2 Link Spot 1x 1,5W ww anodized aluminium		38 g
	610 021 303 03	LED 2 Link Spot 1x 1,5W nw black		38 g
	610 021 301 03	LED 2 Link Spot 1x 1,5W nw anodized aluminium		38 g
	610 021 333 02	LED 2 Link Spot 3x 1,5W ww black	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • through circuit with LED 24 plug and LED 24 socket • beam angle 38° • three modules 300mm	114 g
	610 021 331 02	LED 2 Link Spot 3x 1,5W ww anodized aluminium		114 g
	610 021 333 03	LED 2 Link Spot 3x 1,5W nw black		114 g
	610 021 331 03	LED 2 Link Spot 3x 1,5W nw anodized aluminium		114 g
	Accessories	Profiles + connecting cable from page 203 / LED transformers 24V from page 248		



LED-2-LINK PIXEL

Small system spotlights

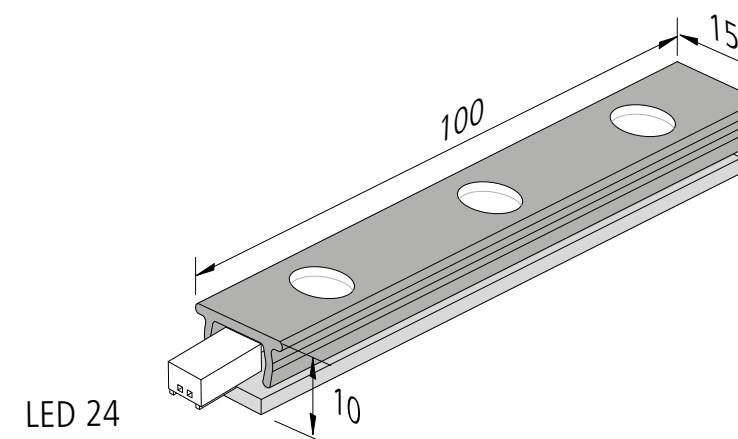
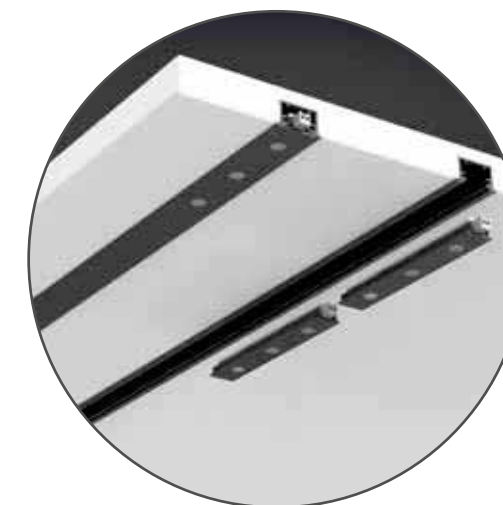
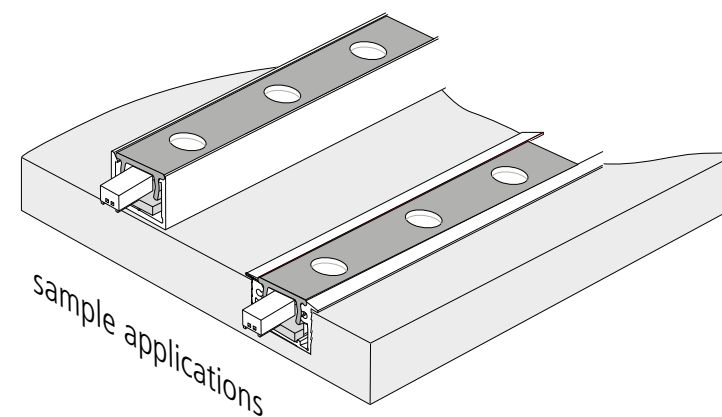


Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L90/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 102 lm/W; luminaire: **205 lm** (57 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 95

LED-2-Link Pixel			
		ww	nw
0,5m	35° Ø 280	1620 lx	1780 lx
1,0m	Ø 560	405 lx	445 lx
1,5m	Ø 840	180 lx	198 lx
2,0m	Ø 1120	101 lx	111 lx
2,5m	Ø 1400	65 lx	71 lx

Special features:

- max. 48W per supply cable



LED 24

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 021 203 02	LED 2 Link Pixel 3x 1,2W ww black	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • through circuit with LED 24 plug and LED 24 socket • beam angle 35° • three modules 100mm	13 g
	610 021 201 02	LED 2 Link Pixel 3x 1,2W ww anodized aluminium		13 g
	610 021 203 03	LED 2 Link Pixel 3x 1,2W nw black		13 g
	610 021 201 03	LED 2 Link Pixel 3x 1,2W nw anodized aluminium		13 g
	Accessories	Profiles + connecting cable from page 203 / LED transformers 24V from page 248		



Photo: Juwelier Dural

LED-2-LINK FLOOD

System linear luminaire with homogeneous planar light

LED
24

MW

CE

IP
20

UL¹⁾

120°

HERA LED WARRANTY
5 YEARS

Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L90/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 107 lm/W; luminaire: **935 lm/m** (58 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 98

Special features:

- no visible luminous spots
- max. 60W per supply cable

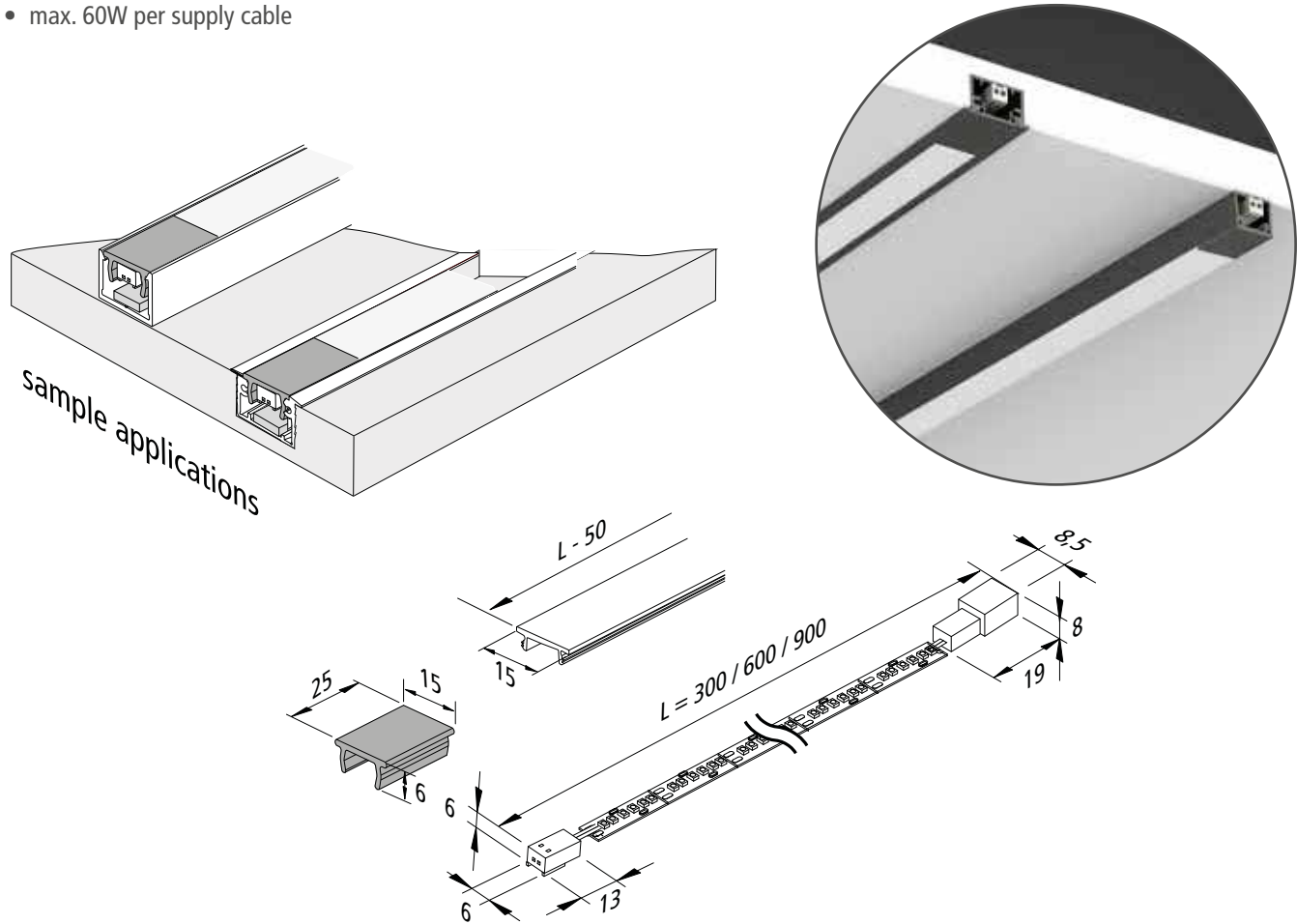


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 021 603 02	LED-2 Link Flood 4,8W ww 300mm black	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • through circuit with LED 24 plug and LED 24 socket • incl. cover profile highly matt • incl. 2x 25mm aluminium cover profile • beam angle 120°	26 g
	610 021 601 02	LED-2-Link Flood 4,8W ww 300mm anodized aluminium		26 g
	610 021 603 03	LED-2-Link Flood 4,8W nw 300mm black		26 g
	610 021 601 03	LED-2-Link Flood 4,8W nw 300mm anodized aluminium		26 g
	610 021 613 02	LED-2-Link Flood 10,4W ww 600mm black		47 g
	610 021 611 02	LED-2-Link Flood 10,4W ww 600mm anodized aluminium		47 g
	610 021 613 03	LED-2-Link Flood 10,4W nw 600mm black		47 g
	610 021 611 03	LED-2-Link Flood 10,4W nw 600mm anodized aluminium		47 g
	610 021 623 02	LED-2-Link Flood 16,1W ww 900mm black		70 g
	610 021 621 02	LED-2-Link Flood 16,1W ww 900mm anodized aluminium		70 g
	610 021 623 03	LED-2-Link Flood 16,1W nw 900mm black		70 g
	610 021 621 03	LED-2-Link Flood 16,1W nw 900mm anodized aluminium		70 g
	Accessories	Profiles + connecting cable from page 203 / LED transformers 24V from page 248		

¹⁾ version on request



LED-2-LINK ACCESSORIES

LED-2-Link Showcase Profile

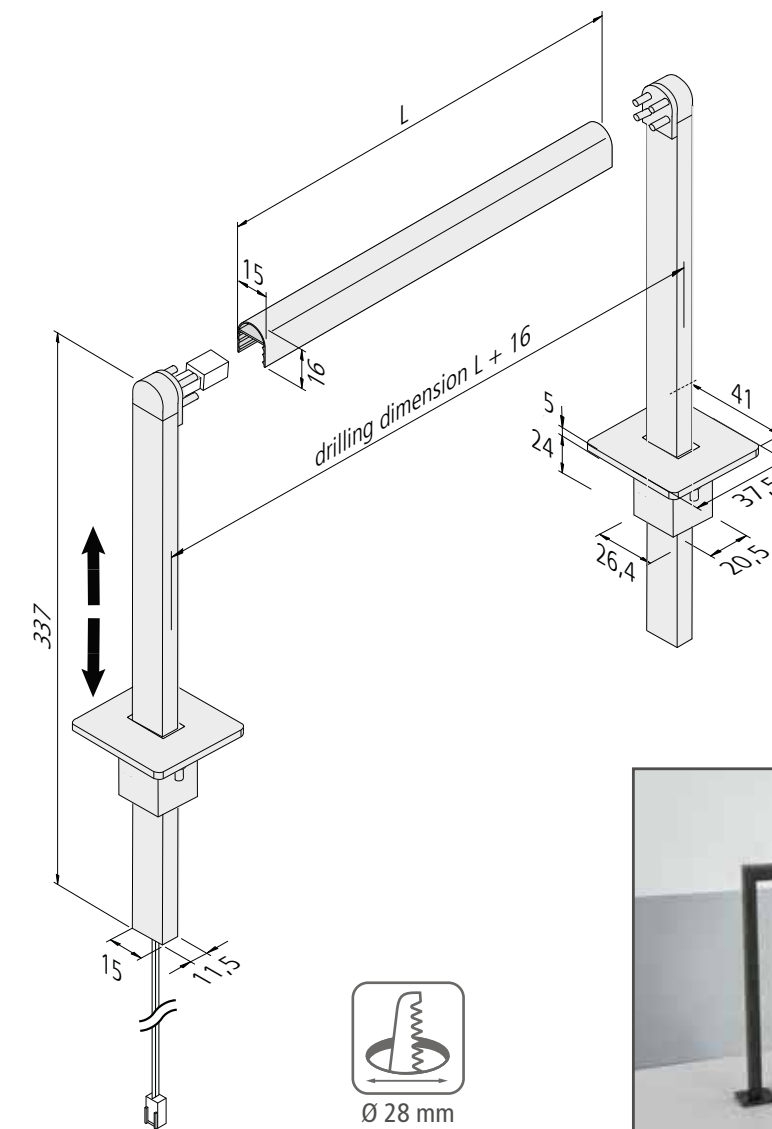


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	615 000 327 03	LED-2-Link Showcase Profile 1m	• black • cover profile for the area between the luminaires see page 205	166 g
	615 000 327 63	LED-2-Link Showcase Profile 2,95m set of 5		2450 g
	615 000 327 01	LED-2-Link Showcase Profile 1m	• anodized aluminium • cover profile for the area between the luminaires see page 205	166 g
	615 000 327 61	LED-2-Link Showcase Profile 2,95m set of 5		2450 g
	615 000 329 13	LED-2-Link holding arm 300mm with supply cable 2,5m max. 60W	• black • height infinitely variable up to 300mm	70 g
	615 000 329 03	LED-2-Link holding arm 300mm without supply cable		47 g
	615 000 329 11	LED-2-Link holding arm 300mm with supply cable 2,5m max. 60W	• anodized aluminium • height infinitely variable up to 300mm	70 g
	615 000 329 01	LED-2-Link holding arm 300mm without supply cable		47 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248 / DALI and WiFi controller page 256		

Introduction

Power supply track system

Linear luminaires

Recessed and surface mounted luminaires

Showcase and over cabinet luminaires

Under cabinet luminaires

Accessories

Appendix

¹⁾ version on request

LED-2-LINK ACCESSORIES

LED-2-Link Mounting and Corner Profile

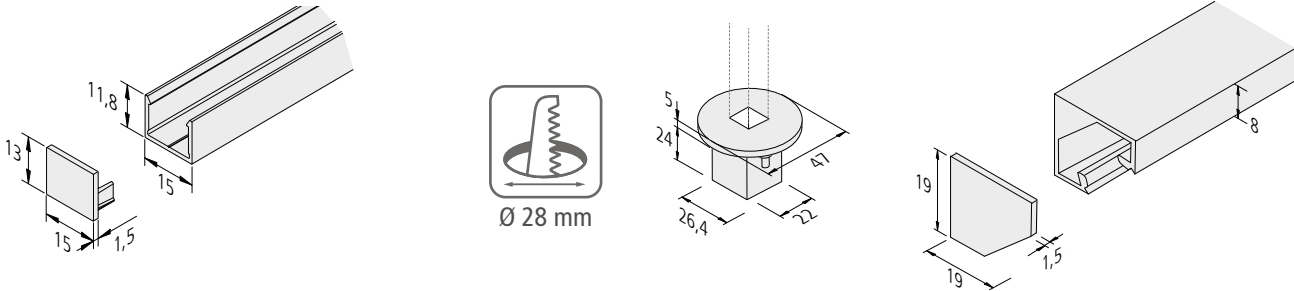


Illustration	Article No.	Mounting Profile	Features	Weight approx.
	615 000 316 13	LED Mounting Profile 15/13mm 1m	• black • for cover profile 15mm	190 g
	615 000 316 63	LED Mounting Profile 15/13mm 2,95m set of 5		2850 g
	615 000 310 23	Front cover LED Mounting Profile 15/13mm	• set of 2 with fastening screws	1 g
	615 000 300 03	Mounting Sleeve LED Mounting Profile black	• 24mm mounting depth for 28mm drill-hole • with fastening screws	13 g
	615 000 316 10	LED Mounting Profile 15/13mm 1m	• anodized aluminium • for cover profile 15mm	190 g
	615 000 316 61	LED Mounting Profile 15/13mm 2,95m set of 5		2850 g
	615 000 310 21	Front cover LED Mounting Profile 15/13mm	• set of 2 with fastening screws	3 g
	615 000 300 07	Mounting Sleeve LED Mounting Profile anodized aluminium	• 24mm mounting depth for 28mm drill-hole • with fastening screws	13 g
		Corner Profile		
	615 000 320 03	LED Corner Profile 19mm 1m	• black • for cover profile 15mm	240 g
	615 000 320 63	LED Corner Profile 19mm 2,95m set of 5		3600 g
	615 000 310 33	Front cover LED Corner Profile 19mm	• set of 2 with fastening screws	3 g
	615 000 320 01	LED Corner Profile 19mm 1m	• anodized aluminium • for cover profile 15mm	240 g
	615 000 320 61	LED Corner Profile 19mm 2,95m set of 5		3600 g
	615 000 310 31	Front cover LED Corner Profile 19mm	• set of 2 with fastening screws	3 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248 / DALI and WiFi controller page 256		

LED-2-LINK ACCESSORIES

LED-2-Link Milled and Cover Profiles

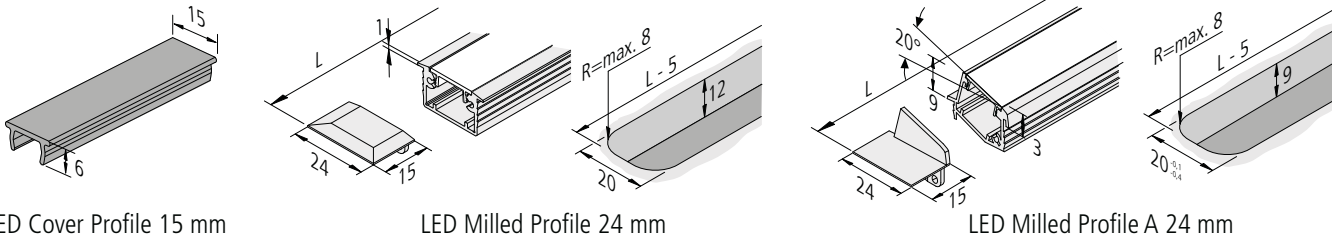
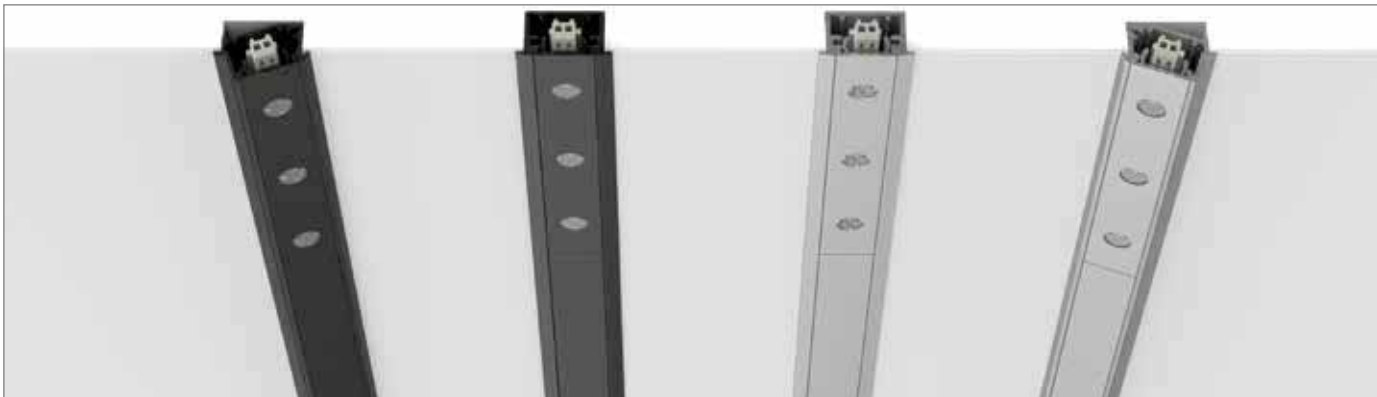
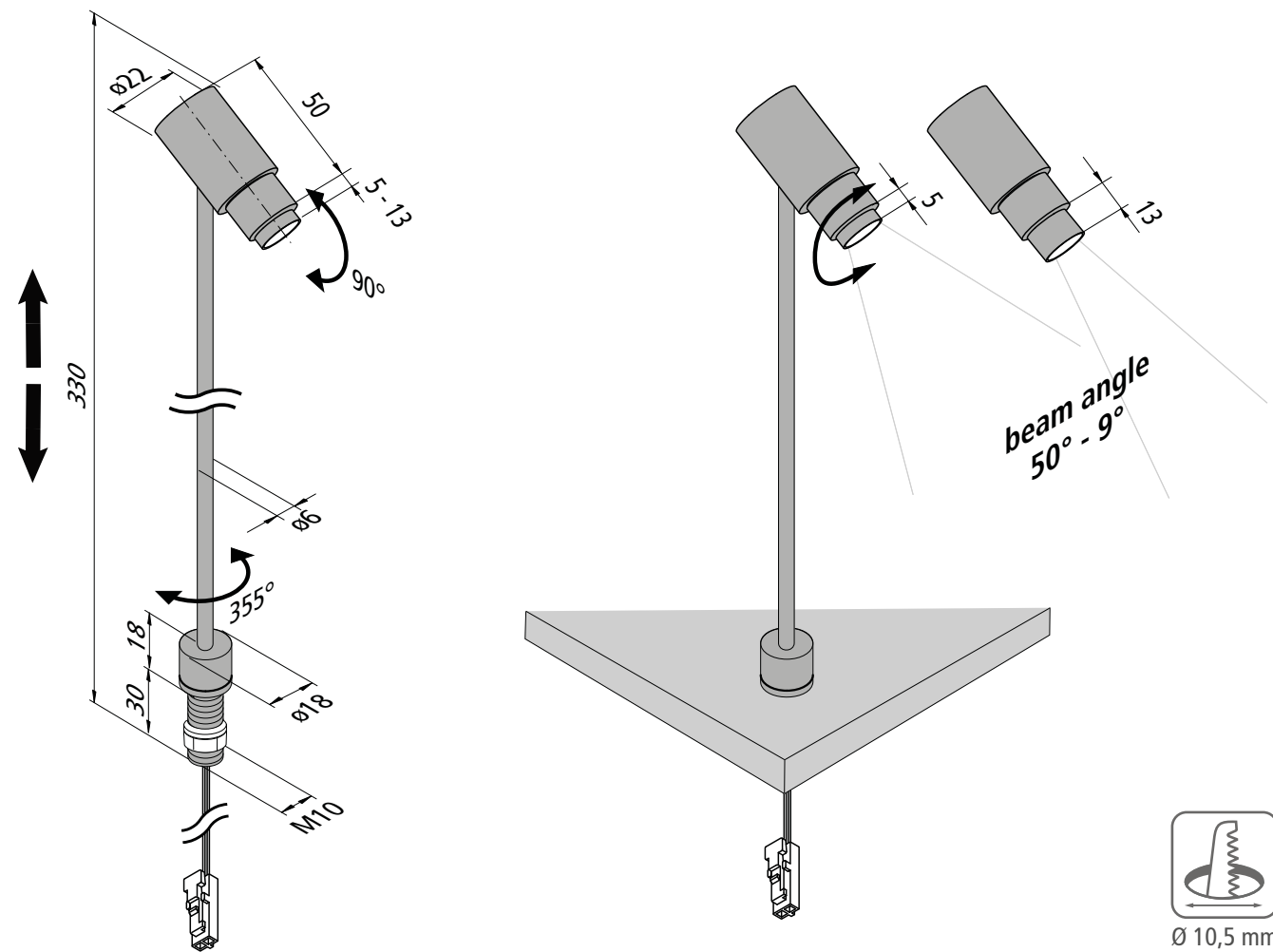


Illustration	Article No.	Milled Profile	Features	Weight approx.
	615 000 314 13	LED Milled Profile 24/12mm 1m	• black • for cover profile 15mm	190 g
	615 000 314 63	LED Milled Profile 24/12mm 2,95m set of 5		2850 g
	615 000 310 13	Front cover LED Milled Profile 24mm	• set of 2 with fastening screws	1 g
	615 000 314 10	LED Milled Profile 24/12mm 1m	• anodized aluminium • for cover profile 15mm	190 g
	615 000 314 61	LED Milled Profile 24/12mm 2,95m set of 5		2850 g
	615 000 310 11	Front cover LED Milled Profile 24mm	• set of 2 with fastening screws	1 g
	615 000 324 13	LED Milled Profile A 24mm 1m	• black • for cover profile 15mm • for reverse asymmetrical illumination	190 g
	615 000 324 63	LED Milled Profile A 24mm 2,95m set of 5		2850 g
	615 000 310 53	Front cover LED Milled Profile A 24mm	• set of 2 with fastening screws	1 g
	615 000 324 10	LED Milled Profile A 24mm 1m	• anodized aluminium • for cover profile 15mm • for reverse asymmetrical illumination	190 g
	615 000 324 61	LED Milled Profile A 24mm 2,95m set of 5		2850 g
	615 000 310 51	Front cover LED Milled Profile A 24mm	• set of 2 with fastening screws	1 g
		Cover Profile		
	615 000 328 13	LED Cover Profile 15mm 1m	• black • material: aluminium	73 g
	615 000 328 63	LED Cover Profile 15mm 2,95m set of 5		1077 g
	615 000 328 10	LED Cover Profile 15mm 1m	• anodized aluminium • material: aluminium	73 g
	615 000 328 61	LED Cover Profile 15mm 2,95m set of 5		1077 g
	215 300 601 02	LED 24 connecting cable 0,1m	• up to max. 60W usable • further information + lengths on page 250	3 g
	215 300 605 01	LED 24 connecting cable 0,5m		5 g
	215 300 610 01	LED 24 connecting cable 1,0m		9 g
	215 300 625 01	LED 24 connecting cable 2,5m		22 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248 / DALI and WiFi controller page 256		



ZOOM

Focusable LED spotlight



Connection: LED transformer DC 350 mA
Life: L90/B10 ≥ 35.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 112 lm/W luminaire: **50 lm** (50 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90

LED Zoom 1W		
0,5m	9°-50°	Ø 100-410
1,0m		Ø 200-820
1,5m		Ø 300-1230
2,0m		Ø 400-1640
2,5m		Ø 500-2050
		6300-432 lx
		1575-108 lx
		700-48 lx
		394-27 lx
		252-17 lx

Special features:

- height infinitely variable up to 300 mm
- 355° rotating and swiveling by 90°
- adjustable beam angle 9 to 50°



Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 029 903 02	LED Zoom 1,0W ww black	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 350 plug • beam angle 9 to 50°	88 g
	202 029 903 03	LED Zoom 1,0W nw black		88 g
	202 029 901 02	LED Zoom 1,0W ww anodized aluminium	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 350 plug • beam angle 9 to 50°	88 g
	202 029 901 03	LED Zoom 1,0W nw anodized aluminium		88 g
	615 003 022 03	Transformer LED 350/5W with 5-way distributor	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • for up to 5 luminaires / 350mA = 1,0W • larger transformers 350mA page 260	57 g



LED TRACK 24V

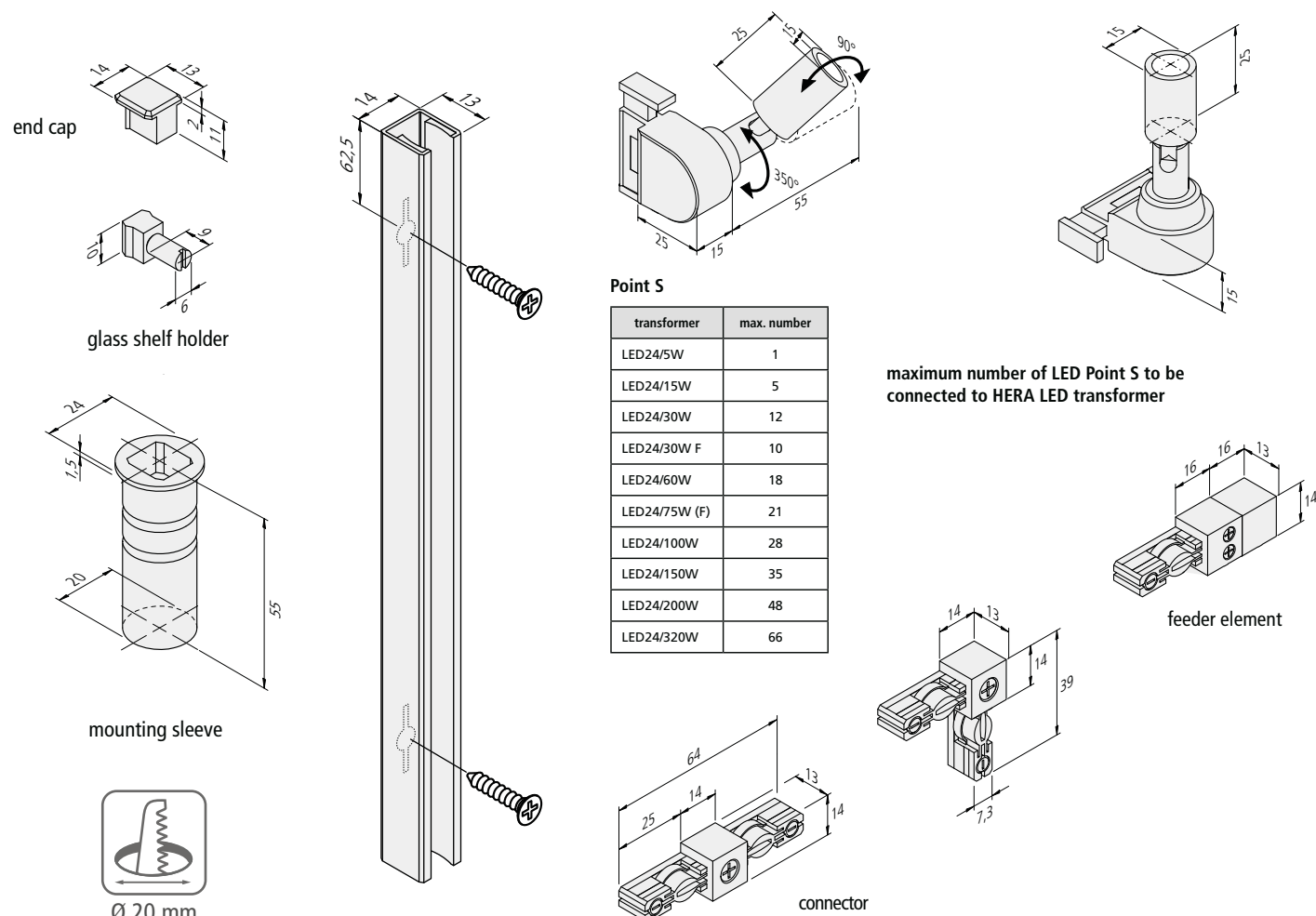
LED Track 24 V



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 88 lm/W; luminaire: **80 lm** (53 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90

Special features:

- output: max. 60 W per feeder element
- not dimmable
- adapter for the power supply of other luminaires page 29



maximum number of LED Point S to be connected to HERA LED transformer

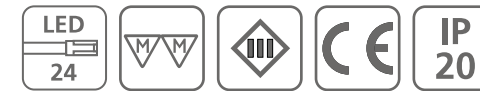
Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 025 603 02	LED Track Point S 1,5W ww black	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K or cw (cool white) approx. 5000K • beam angle 10° (30° lens enclosed)	45 g
	202 025 607 02	LED Track Point S 1,5W ww anodized aluminium		45 g
	202 025 603 03	LED Track Point S 1,5W nw black		45 g
	202 025 607 03	LED Track Point S 1,5W nw anodized aluminium		45 g
	202 025 603 01	LED Track Point S 1,5W cw black		45 g
	202 025 607 01	LED Track Point S 1,5W cw anodized aluminium		45 g
	218 000 101 03	LED Track 300mm black	• can be cut to length • incl. fastening screws	70 g
	218 000 101 07	LED Track 300mm anodized aluminium		70 g
	218 000 102 03	LED Track 600mm black		140 g
	218 000 102 07	LED Track 600mm anodized aluminium		140 g
	218 000 103 03	LED Track 1000mm black		230 g
	218 000 103 07	LED Track 1000mm anodized aluminium		230 g
	218 000 201 03	LED Track Feeder Element black	• supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug • max. 60W	30 g
	218 000 201 07	LED Track Feeder Element anodized aluminium		30 g
	218 000 301 03	LED Track Connector black	• for connecting two rails at 180°	10 g
	218 000 301 07	LED Track Connector anodized aluminium		10 g
	218 000 401 03	LED Track Corner Connector black	• for connecting two rails at 90°	10 g
	218 000 401 07	LED Track Corner Connector anodized aluminium		10 g
	218 000 501 03	LED Track End Cap black		2 g
	218 000 501 07	LED Track End Cap anodized aluminium		2 g
	218 000 701 13	LED Track Mounting Sleeve black	• 55mm mounting depth for 20mm drill hole	11 g
	218 000 701 17	LED Track Mounting Sleeve anodized aluminium		11 g
	218 000 601 00	LED Track Glass Shelf Holder	• for glass shelves	2 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248		

¹⁾ version on request



TRACK SPOT

Dimmable spot for LED Track

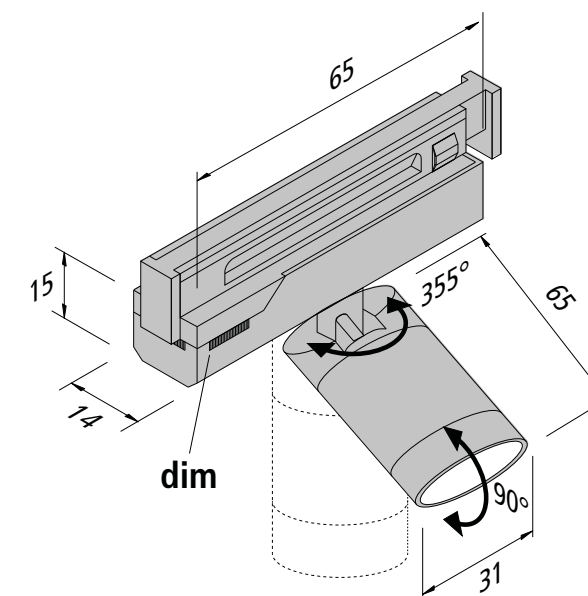


Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 Stunden
Energy efficiency: LED 120 lm/W; luminaire: **308 lm** (40 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90

LED Track Spot			
		ww	nw
10°-40°			
0,5m	Ø 100-300	19760-2960 lx	21248-3184 lx
1,0m	Ø 200-600	4940-740 lx	5312-796 lx
1,5m	Ø 300-900	2196-329 lx	2361-354 lx
2,0m	Ø 400-1200	1235-185 lx	1328-199 lx
2,5m	Ø 500-1500	790-118 lx	850-127 lx

Special features:

- beam angle adjustable from 10° to 40°
- dimmable spot



Track Spot

transformer	max. number
LED24/15W	2
LED24/30W	4
LED24/30W F	4
LED24/60W	7
LED24/75W	7
LED24/75W F	9
LED24/100W	12
LED24/150W	19

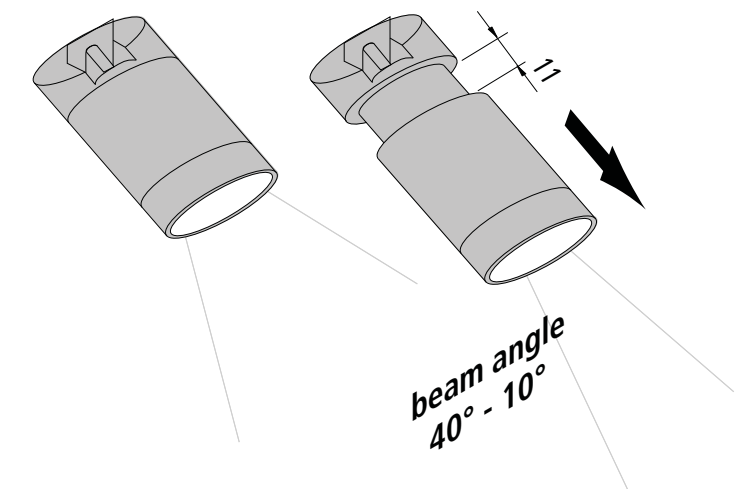


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 028 130 02	LED Track Spot 7,7W ww black	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • beam angle adjustable from 10° to 40° • dimmable	108 g
	202 028 130 03	LED Track Spot 7,7W ww anodized aluminium		108 g
	202 028 170 02	LED Track Spot 7,7W nw black		108 g
	202 028 170 03	LED Track Spot 7,7W nw anodized aluminium		108 g
Accessories		LED Track + feeder element from page 209		



POINT S

Rotate and swivel LED spotlight



Connection: LED transformer DC 350 mA
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 129 lm/W; luminaire: **115 lm** (115 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90

Special features:

- quality crafted all-metal body
- easily assembly with M8x1 thread

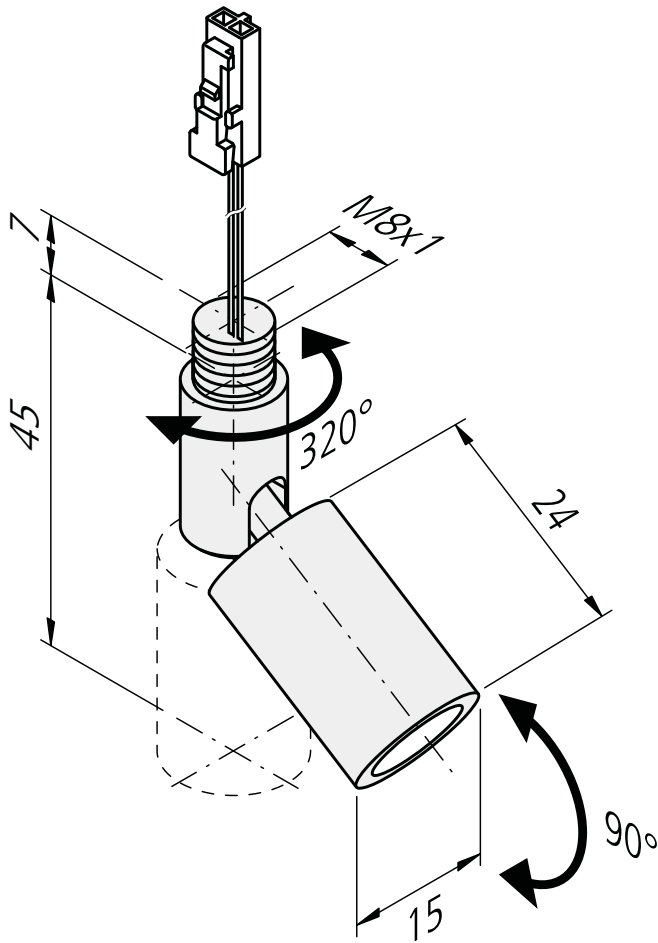


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 017 202 02	LED Point S 1W ww 20° black NEW	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K, nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K or cw (cool white) approx. 5000K • supply cable 1,8m with LED 350 plug • beam angle 20° (30° lens enclosed)	55 g
	610 017 201 02	LED Point S 1W ww 20° anodized aluminium		55 g
	610 017 202 03	LED Point S 1W nw 20° black NEW		55 g
	610 017 201 03	LED Point S 1W nw 20° anodized aluminium		55 g
	215 250 610 01	LED 350 connecting cable 1m		12 g
	215 250 620 01	LED 350 connecting cable 2m		20 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 350mA from page 260		



GLASS CLIP

Clipable glass shelf luminaire up + down



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L90/B10 ≥ 30.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 110 lm/W; luminaire: **90 lm** (75 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 80

Glass Clip			
		ww	nw
0,5m	Ø 600	140 lx	152 lx
1,0m	Ø 1200	35 lx	38 lx
1,5m	Ø 1800	16 lx	17 lx
2,0m	Ø 2400	9 lx	10 lx
2,5m	Ø 3000	6 lx	6 lx

Special features:

- for glass shelves 6 to 8 mm

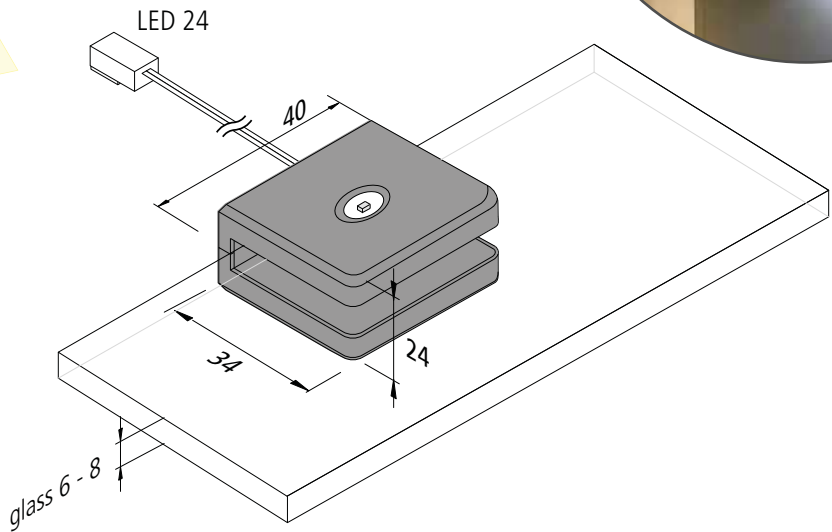
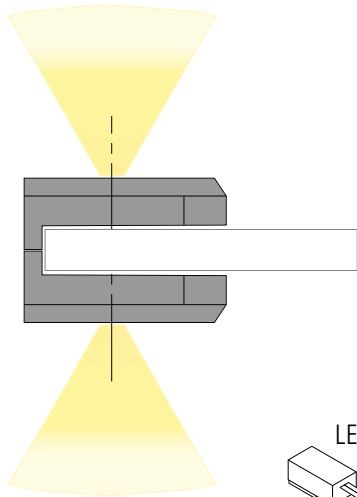


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 030 030 02	LED Glass Clip 1,2W ww black	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	42 g
	202 030 080 02	LED Glass Clip 1,2W ww stainless steel look		42 g
	202 030 030 01	LED Glass Clip 1,2W nw black	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	42 g
	202 030 080 01	LED Glass Clip 1,2W nw stainless steel look		42 g
	215 300 610 01	LED 24 connecting cable 1,0m	• up to max. 60W usable • further information + lengths on page 250	9 g
	215 300 625 01	LED 24 connecting cable 2,5m		22 g
	206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24/ 15W DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	167 g
	206 040 012 01	Transformer LED 24/ 30W DC 24V		330 g



Photo: Sachsenkitchen



Photo: Sachsenkitchen

LUGANO

LED over cabinet luminaire with homogeneous planar light

LED
24

IP
20

Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 107 lm/W; luminaire: **495 / 660 / 990 / 1293 lm** (51 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 95

Special features:

- no visible luminous spots

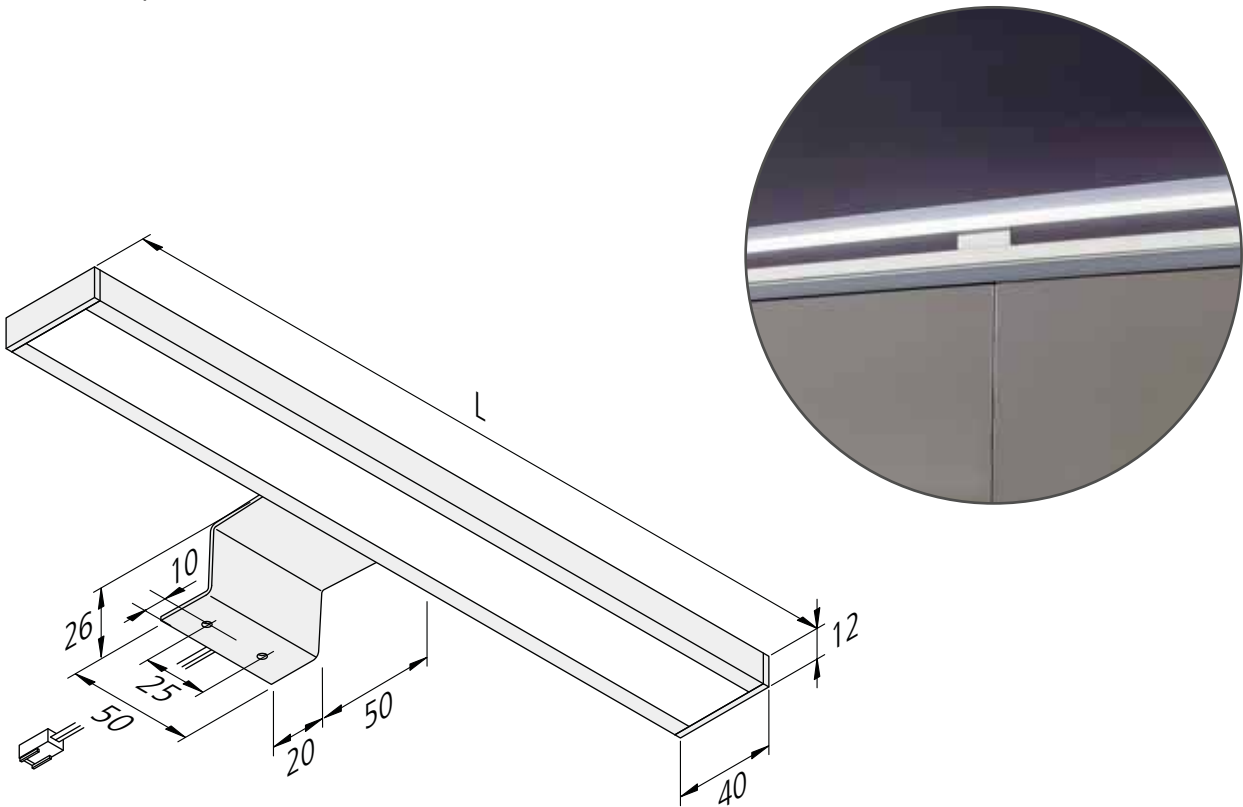
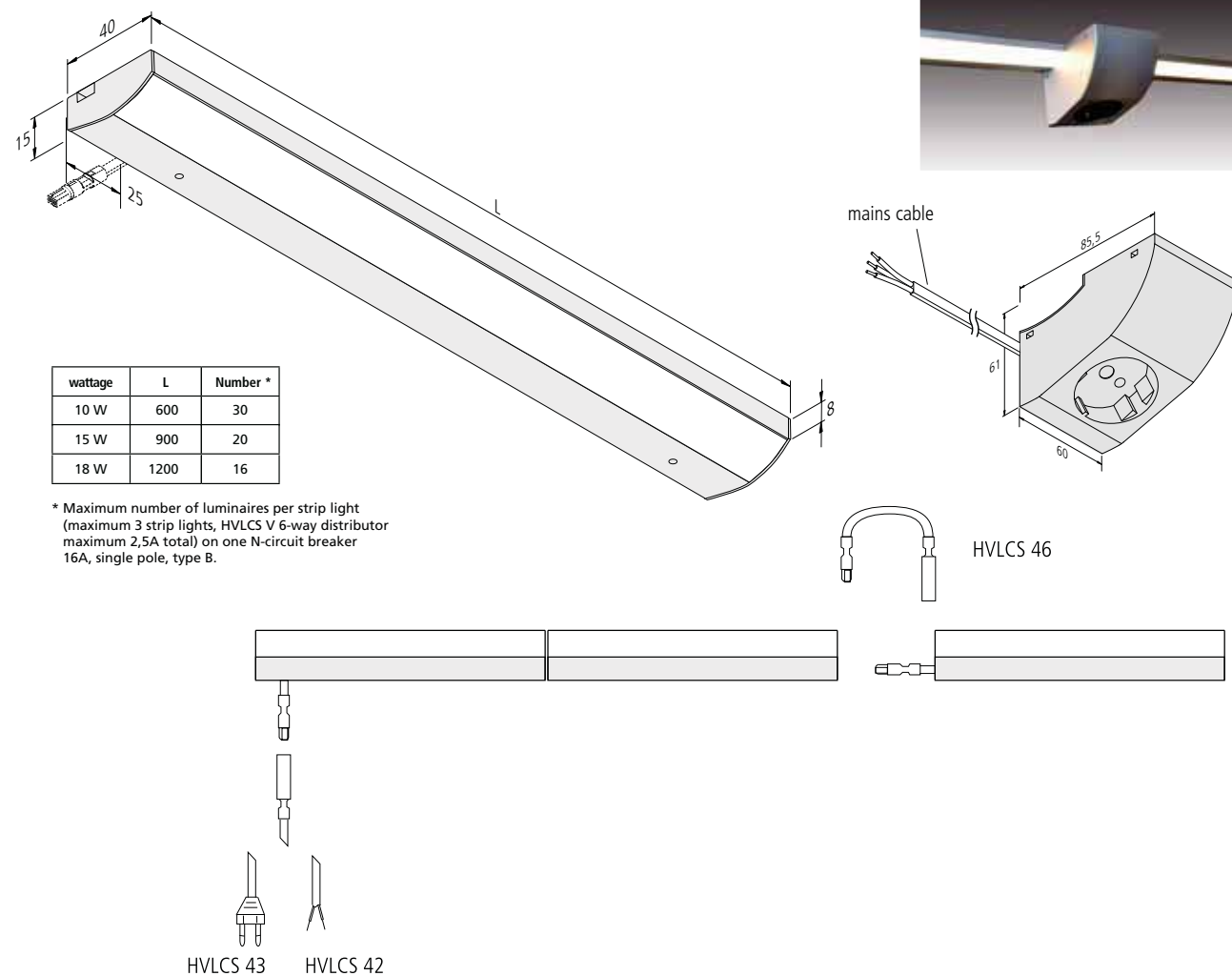


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 016 401 02	Lugano 450mm 8,0W ww anodized aluminium	- colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K - supply cable 2,3m with LED 24 plug	290 g
	610 016 402 02	Lugano 600mm 10,9W ww anodized aluminium		370 g
	610 016 404 02	Lugano 900mm 16,6W ww anodized aluminium		500 g
	610 016 403 02	Lugano 1200mm 21,8W ww anodized aluminium		630 g
	610 016 401 03	Lugano 450mm 8,0W nw anodized aluminium	- colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K - supply cable 2,3m with LED 24 plug	290 g
	610 016 402 03	Lugano 600mm 10,9W nw anodized aluminium		370 g
	610 016 404 03	Lugano 900mm 16,6W nw anodized aluminium		500 g
	610 016 403 03	Lugano 1200mm 21,8W nw anodized aluminium		630 g
	215 300 610 01	LED 24 connecting cable 1,0m	- up to max. 60W usable - further information + lengths on page 250	9 g
	215 300 625 01	LED 24 connecting cable 2,5m		22 g
	206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24/ 15W DC 24V	- mains cable 2m with Euro plug 12-way distributor	167 g
	206 040 012 01	Transformer LED 24/ 30W DC 24V		330 g

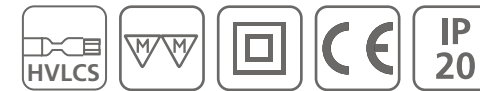
UNDER CABINET LUMINAIRES

Under cabinet luminaires are a smart solution for conjuring up luminous accents in an ambience by means of retrofitting.



DYNAMIC MODULITE F

Flat LED under cabinet luminaire with adjustable colour appearance for 230 V



Connection: 220 - 240V / 50 - 60Hz
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 122 lm/W luminaire: **1583 lm/m** (95 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 80

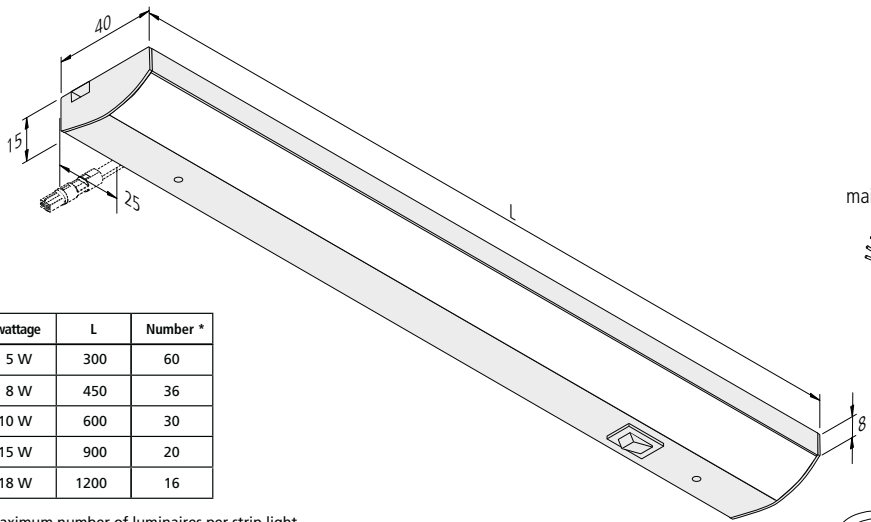
Dynamic LED ModuLite F			
		xw	cw
0,5m	Ø 610	2320 lx	2440 lx
1,0m	Ø 1220	580 lx	610 lx
1,5m	Ø 1830	258 lx	271 lx
2,0m	Ø 2440	145 lx	153 lx
2,5m	Ø 3050	93 lx	98 lx

Special features:

- integrated HVLCS plug and socket in casing for uninterrupted strip lights (max. 300 W)
- no visible luminous spots
- with integrated Dynamic controller
- dimmable; colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700 K (xw) and 5000 K (cw) with different remote controls

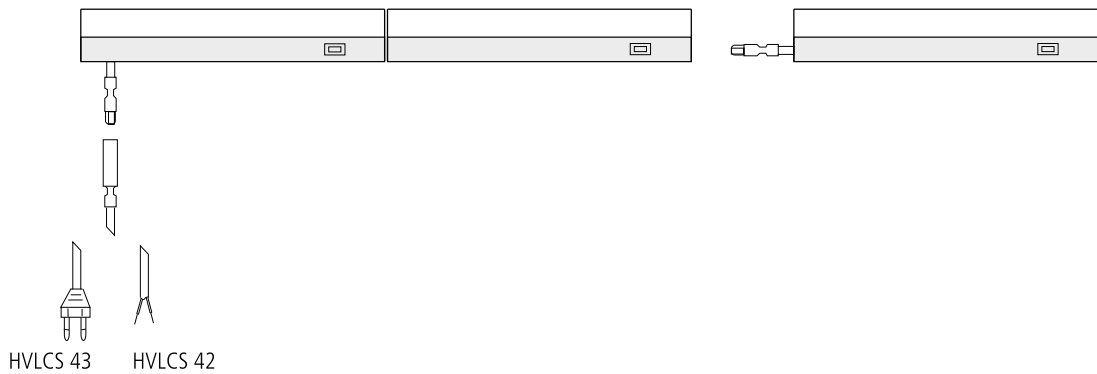
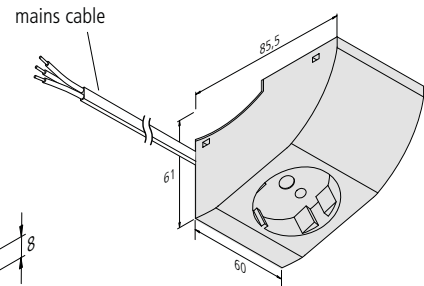


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 025 832 02	Dynamic LED ModuLite F 600mm 10W white	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • without switch // white • HVLCS plug and HVLCS socket integrated • please order mains cable and remote controls separately	270 g
	202 025 833 02	Dynamic LED ModuLite F 900mm 15W white		390 g
	202 025 834 02	Dynamic LED ModuLite F 1200mm 18W white		520 g
	202 025 832 03	Dynamic LED ModuLite F 600mm 10W black	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • without switch // black • HVLCS plug and HVLCS socket integrated • please order mains cable and remote controls separately	270 g
	202 025 833 03	Dynamic LED ModuLite F 900mm 15W black		390 g
	202 025 834 03	Dynamic LED ModuLite F 1200mm 18W black		520 g
	202 025 832 01	Dynamic LED ModuLite F 600mm 10W anodized aluminium	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • without switch // anodized aluminium • HVLCS plug and HVLCS socket integrated • please order mains cable and remote controls separately	270 g
	202 025 833 01	Dynamic LED ModuLite F 900mm 15W anodized aluminium		390 g
	202 025 834 01	Dynamic LED ModuLite F 1200mm 18W anodized aluminium		520 g
	615 000 524 07 ¹⁾	Socket ModuLite anodized aluminium	• mains cable 1,8m with ferrules and mountable plug • can be mounted at any position above the ModuLite	310 g
	615 000 506 31	4-channel remote control black	• to operate the controller in the luminaire • up to 7 different transmitter can be used with one controller • each remote control can be trained in parallel to any number of controllers • operation with the flush-mounted touch remote control is not recommended (range only 2m)	65 g
	615 000 506 41	Surface mounted remote control Dynamic stainless steel look		40 g
	615 000 506 51	Recessed remote control Dynamic stainless steel look		15 g
	215 440 220 02	HVLCS 42/2000 mains cable with AE 2m	• with ferrules	70 g
	215 440 320 01	HVLCS 43/2000 mains cable with Euro 2m		90 g
	215 440 605 01	HVLCS 46/ 500 connecting cable 0,5m	• for corner mounting or when installing the luminaires at a distance	30 g
	215 440 610 01	HVLCS 46/1000 connecting cable 1m		45 g
	215 440 615 01	HVLCS 46/1500 connecting cable 1,5m		60 g
	215 440 620 01	HVLCS 46/2000 connecting cable 2m		75 g



wattage	L	Number *
5 W	300	60
8 W	450	36
10 W	600	30
15 W	900	20
18 W	1200	16

* Maximum number of luminaires per strip light (maximum 3 strip lights, HVLCS V 6-way distributed maximum 2,5A total) on one N-circuit breaker 16A, single pole, type B.

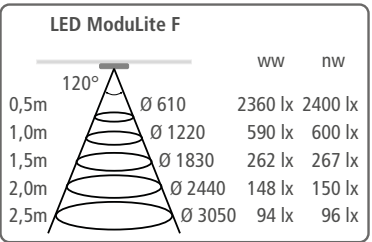


MODULITE F

Flat LED under cabinet luminaire for 230 V



Connection: 220 - 240V / 50 - 60Hz
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 122 lm/W luminaire: **1583 lm/m** (95 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90



Special features:

- integrated HVLCS plug and socket in casing for uninterrupted strip lights (max. 300 W)
- with integrated switch
- not dimmable

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 025 801 12	LED ModuLite F 450mm 8W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • incl. switch // white • HVLCS plug and HVLCS socket integrated • please order mains cable separately	195 g
	202 025 802 12	LED ModuLite F 600mm 10W ww		260 g
	202 025 803 12	LED ModuLite F 900mm 15W ww		390 g
	202 025 804 12	LED ModuLite F 1200mm 18W ww		520 g
	202 025 801 13	LED ModuLite F 450mm 8W nw	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • incl. switch // white • HVLCS plug and HVLCS socket integrated • please order mains cable separately	195 g
	202 025 802 13	LED ModuLite F 600mm 10W nw		260 g
	202 025 803 13	LED ModuLite F 900mm 15W nw		390 g
	202 025 804 13	LED ModuLite F 1200mm 18W nw		520 g
	202 025 801 32	LED ModuLite F 450mm 8W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • incl. switch // black • HVLCS plug and HVLCS socket integrated • please order mains cable separately	195 g
	202 025 802 32	LED ModuLite F 600mm 10W ww		260 g
	202 025 803 32	LED ModuLite F 900mm 15W ww		390 g
	202 025 804 32	LED ModuLite F 1200mm 18W ww		520 g
	202 025 801 33	LED ModuLite F 450mm 8W nw	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • incl. switch // black • HVLCS plug and HVLCS socket integrated • please order mains cable separately	195 g
	202 025 802 33	LED ModuLite F 600mm 10W nw		260 g
	202 025 803 33	LED ModuLite F 900mm 15W nw		390 g
	202 025 804 33	LED ModuLite F 1200mm 18W nw		520 g
	202 025 800 02	LED ModuLite F 300mm 5W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • incl. switch // anodized aluminium • HVLCS plug and HVLCS socket integrated • please order mains cable separately	140 g
	202 025 801 02	LED ModuLite F 450mm 8W ww		195 g
	202 025 802 02	LED ModuLite F 600mm 10W ww		260 g
	202 025 803 02	LED ModuLite F 900mm 15W ww		390 g
	202 025 804 02	LED ModuLite F 1200mm 18W ww	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • incl. switch // anodized aluminium • HVLCS plug and HVLCS socket integrated • please order mains cable separately • version 6500K on request	520 g
	202 025 800 03	LED ModuLite F 300mm 5W nw		140 g
	202 025 801 03	LED ModuLite F 450mm 8W nw		195 g
	202 025 802 03	LED ModuLite F 600mm 10W nw		260 g
	202 025 803 03	LED ModuLite F 900mm 15W nw	• mains cable 1,8m with ferrules and mountable plug • can be mounted at any position above the ModuLite	390 g
	202 025 804 03	LED ModuLite F 1200mm 18W nw		520 g
	615 000 524 07 ¹⁾	Socket ModuLite anodized aluminium	NEW	310 g
	215 440 220 02	HVLCS 42/2000 mains cable with AE 2m	• with ferrules	70 g
	215 440 320 01	HVLCS 43/2000 mains cable with Euro 2m	• with Euro plug	90 g
	215 440 605 01	HVLCS 46/ 500 connecting cable 0,5m	• for corner mounting or when installing the luminaires at a distance	30 g
	215 440 610 01	HVLCS 46/1000 connecting cable 1m		45 g
	215 440 615 01	HVLCS 46/1500 connecting cable 1,5m		60 g
	215 440 620 01	HVLCS 46/2000 connecting cable 2m		75 g

¹⁾ Available from May 2021



Photo: Beckermann Küchen



TOP-STICK FMK

Flat LED under cabinet luminaire with homogeneous planar light



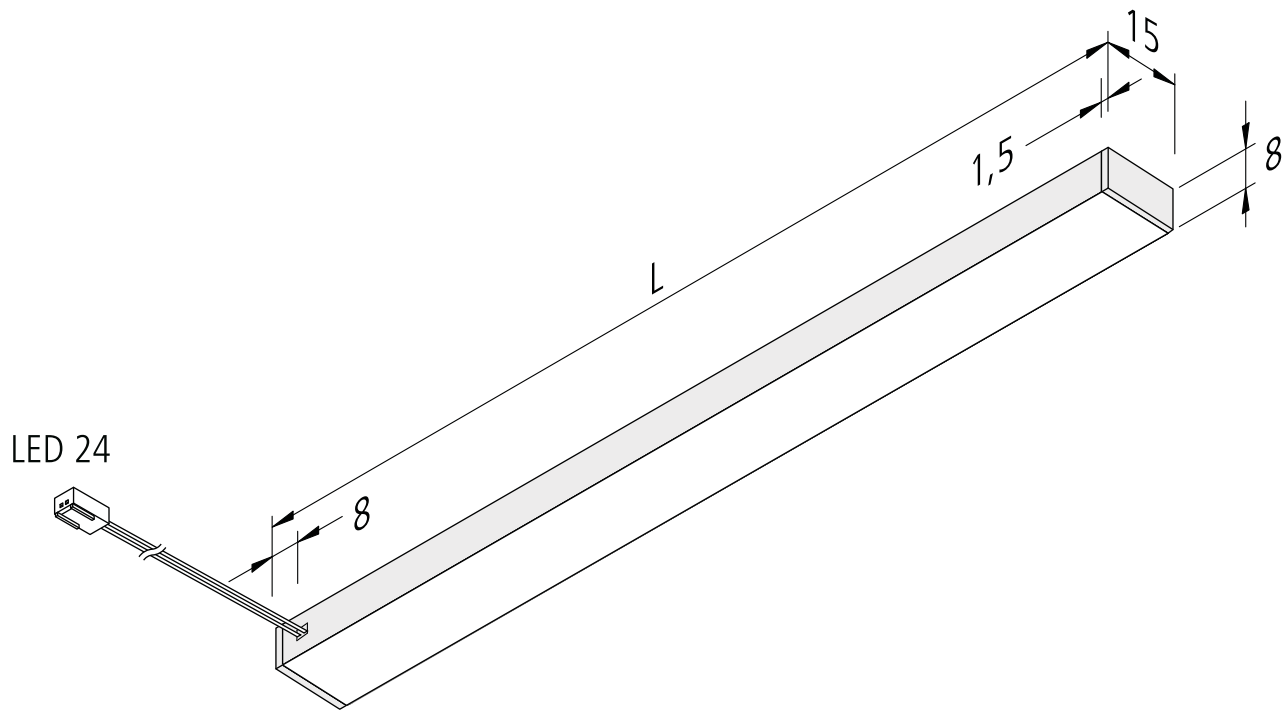
Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 107 lm/W; luminaire: **1135 lm/m** (63 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 95



LED Top-Stick FMK			
		ww	nw
0,5m	Ø 610	2064 lx	2160 lx
1,0m	Ø 1220	516 lx	540 lx
1,5m	Ø 1830	229 lx	240 lx
2,0m	Ø 2440	129 lx	135 lx
2,5m	Ø 3050	83 lx	86 lx

Special features:

- construction height of only 8 mm
- no visible luminous spots



Configurator p. 87

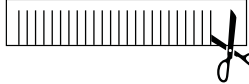


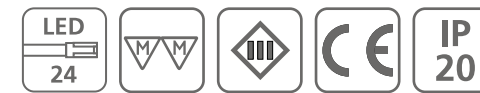
Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 014 271 02	LED Top-Stick FMK 450mm 8,0W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug (rear cable outlet) • anodized aluminium	80 g
	610 014 272 02	LED Top-Stick FMK 600mm 10,9W ww		95 g
	610 014 273 02	LED Top-Stick FMK 900mm 16,6W ww		130 g
	610 014 274 02	LED Top-Stick FMK 1200mm 21,8W ww		165 g
	610 014 271 03	LED Top-Stick FMK 450mm 8,0W nw	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug (rear cable outlet) • anodized aluminium	80 g
	610 014 272 03	LED Top-Stick FMK 600mm 10,9W nw		95 g
	610 014 273 03	LED Top-Stick FMK 900mm 16,6W nw		130 g
	610 014 274 03	LED Top-Stick FMK 1200mm 21,8W nw		165 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248 / dim controller page 256		



Photo: Beckermann Küchen

TOP-STICK FMT

Flat LED under cabinet luminaire with homogeneous planar light

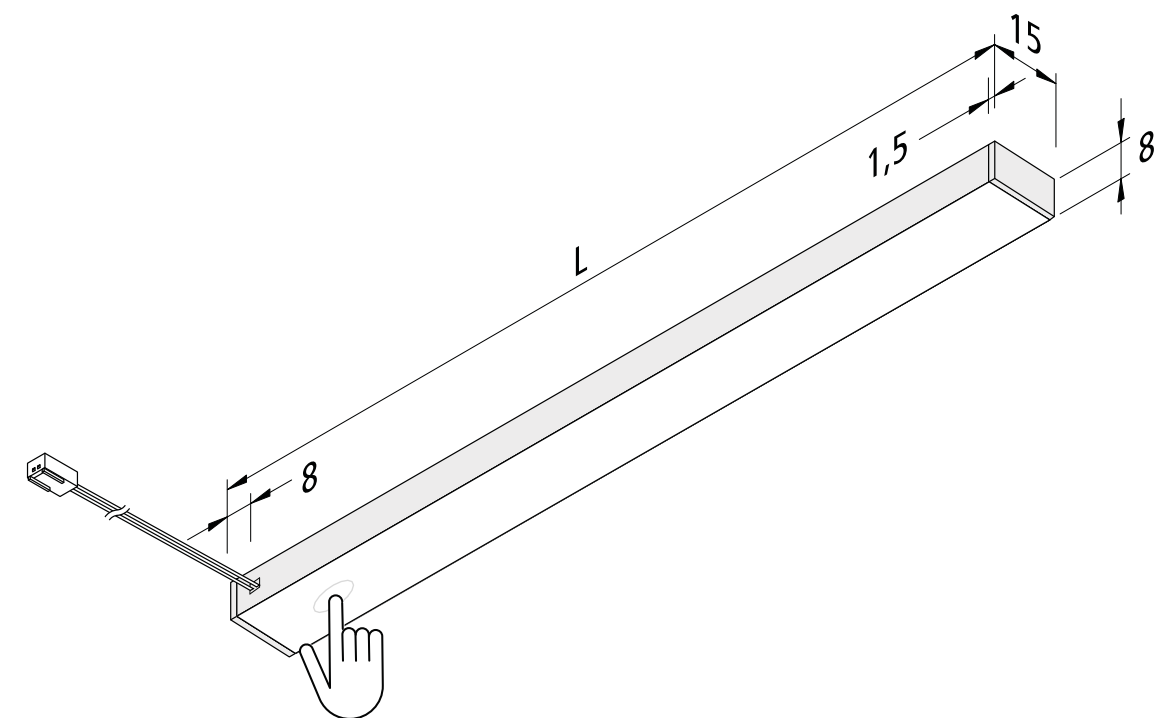


Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 107 lm/W; luminaire: **1135 lm/m** (63 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 95

LED Top-Stick FMT			ww	nw
0,5m	110°	Ø 610	2064 lx	2160 lx
1,0m		Ø 1220	516 lx	540 lx
1,5m		Ø 1830	229 lx	240 lx
2,0m		Ø 2440	129 lx	135 lx
2,5m		Ø 3050	83 lx	86 lx

Special features:

- construction height of only 8 mm
- no visible luminous spots
- version FMT with touch dimmer (for switching and dimming) and memory function (after disconnection from the mains, the previous dimming status is restored)



Configurator p. 87



Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 014 271 22	LED Top-Stick FMT 450mm 7,1W ww	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug (rear cable outlet) • anodized aluminium • incl. touch dimmer and orientation LED	80 g
	610 014 272 22	LED Top-Stick FMT 600mm 10,0W ww		95 g
	610 014 273 22	LED Top-Stick FMT 900mm 15,6W ww		130 g
	610 014 274 22	LED Top-Stick FMT 1200mm 20,9W ww		165 g
	610 014 271 23	LED Top-Stick FMT 450mm 7,1W nw	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug (rear cable outlet) • anodized aluminium • incl. touch dimmer and orientation LED	80 g
	610 014 272 23	LED Top-Stick FMT 600mm 10,0W nw		95 g
	610 014 273 23	LED Top-Stick FMT 900mm 15,6W nw		130 g
	610 014 274 23	LED Top-Stick FMT 1200mm 20,9W nw		165 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248		



ADD-ON MINI

Flat LED under cabinet luminaire with homogeneous planar light

LED
24

IP
20

Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 120 lm/W luminaire: **280 lm** (65 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 95

LED ADD-ON Mini			
		ww	nw
0,5m	Ø 620	453 lx	466 lx
1,0m	Ø 1240	113 lx	117 lx
1,5m	Ø 1860	50 lx	52 lx
2,0m	Ø 2480	28 lx	29 lx
2,5m	Ø 3100	18 lx	19 lx

Special features:

- construction height of only 8 mm
- no visible luminous spots
- sets can be dimmed via invisible Dim Controller Touch with memory function (after disconnection from the mains, the previous dimming status is restored)

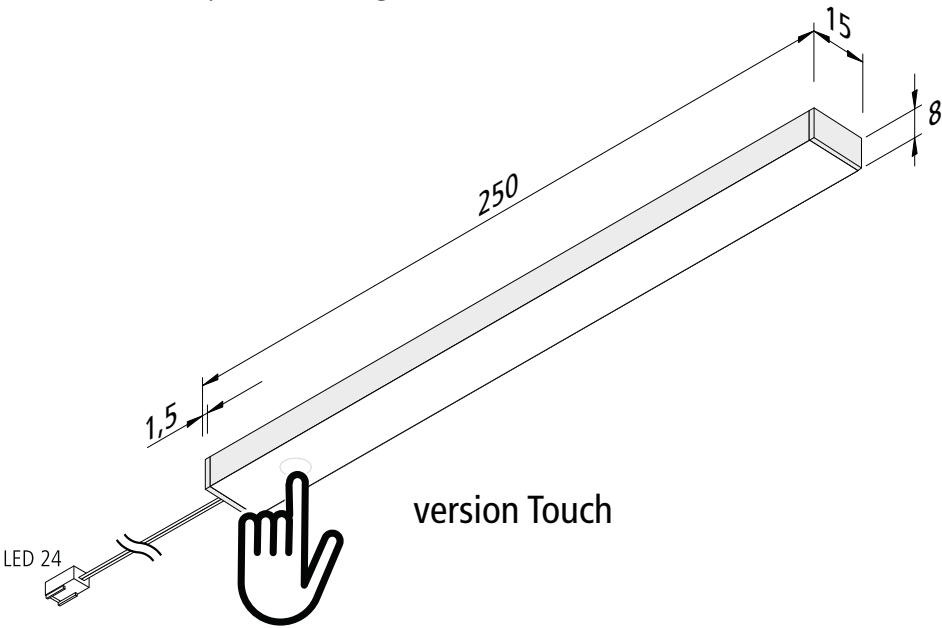


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 012 221 02	LED ADD-ON Mini 4,3W ww anodized aluminium	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	55 g
	610 012 221 03	LED ADD-ON Mini 4,3W nw anodized aluminium		55 g
	610 548 232 01	set of 3 LED ADD-ON Mini 4,3W ww anodized aluminium	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • incl. transformer LED 24/15W	330 g
	610 548 233 01	set of 3 LED ADD-ON Mini 4,3W nw anodized aluminium		330 g
	610 548 232 21	set of 3 LED ADD-ON Mini 4,3W ww anodized aluminium with Dim-Controller Touch	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • incl. transformer 24/15W + Dim-Controller Touch	400 g
	610 548 233 21	set of 3 LED ADD-ON Mini 4,3W nw anodized aluminium with Dim-Controller Touch		400 g
	215 300 610 01	LED 24 connecting cable 1,0m	• up to max. 60W usable • further information + lengths on page 250	9 g
	215 300 625 01	LED 24 connecting cable 2,5m		22 g
	206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24/ 15W DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	167 g
	206 040 012 01	Transformer LED 24/ 30W DC 24V		330 g



GLAS-LINE

LED under cabinet luminaire with frosted glass



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 107 lm/W; luminaire: **240 lm** (63 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 95

LED Glas-Line			
		ww	nw
0,5m	110° Ø 620	348 lx	376 lx
1,0m	Ø 1240	87 lx	94 lx
1,5m	Ø 1860	39 lx	42 lx
2,0m	Ø 2480	22 lx	24 lx
2,5m	Ø 3100	14 lx	15 lx

Special features:

- easy mounting with concealed mounting clips
- frosted genuine glass cover

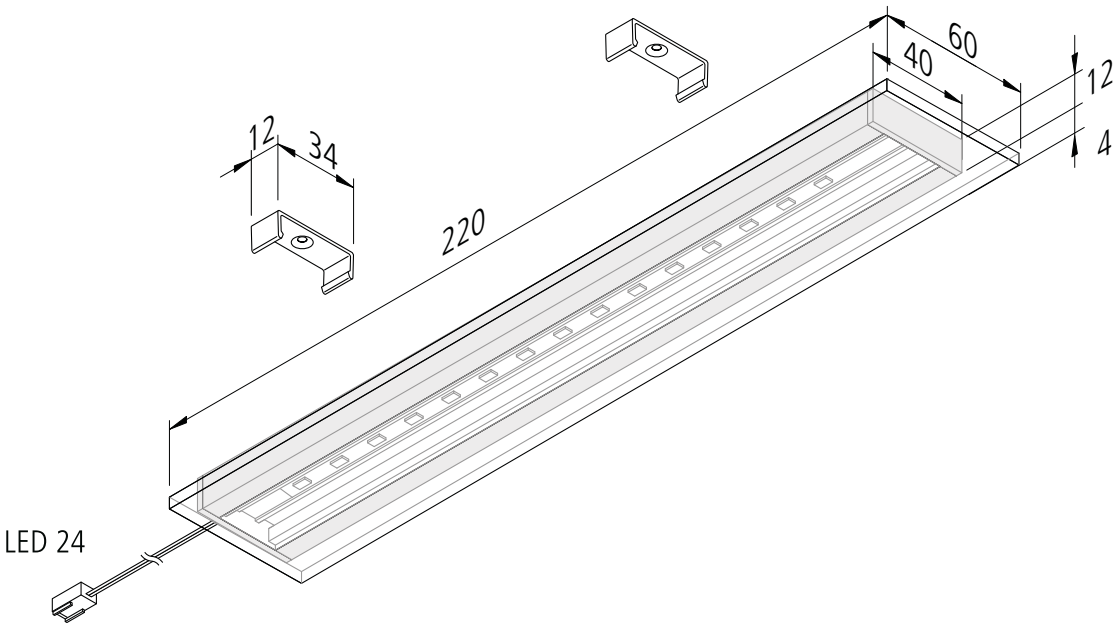


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 018 201 02	LED Glas-Line 3,8W ww anodized aluminium	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	220 g
	610 018 201 03	LED Glas-Line 3,8W nw anodized aluminium		220 g
	610 573 301 02	set of 3 LED Glas-Line 3,8W ww anodized aluminium	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • incl. transformer 30W (up to 7 luminaires can be added) and EBS 4	910 g
	610 573 301 03	set of 3 LED Glas-Line 3,8W nw anodized aluminium		910 g
	610 573 302 02	set of 3 LED Glas-Line 3,8W ww anodized aluminium with switch		1090 g
	610 573 302 03	set of 3 LED Glas-Line 3,8W nw anodized aluminium with switch		1090 g
	215 300 610 01	LED 24 connecting cable 1,0m	• up to max. 60W usable • further information + lengths on page 250	9 g
	215 300 625 01	LED 24 connecting cable 2,5m		22 g
	206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24/ 15W DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	167 g
	206 040 012 01	Transformer LED 24/ 30W DC 24V		330 g



DYNAMIC SKY

Flat LED under cabinet luminaire with large planar light and adjustable colour appearance



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 92 lm/W; luminaire: **255 lm** (43 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 91

Dynamic LED Sky			
	ww	nw	cw
0,5m	420 lx	440 lx	456 lx
1,0m	105 lx	110 lx	114 lx
1,5m	47 lx	49 lx	51 lx
2,0m	26 lx	28 lx	29 lx
2,5m	17 lx	18 lx	18 lx

Special features:

- colour appearance adjustable between 2700 K (xw) and 5000 K (cw)

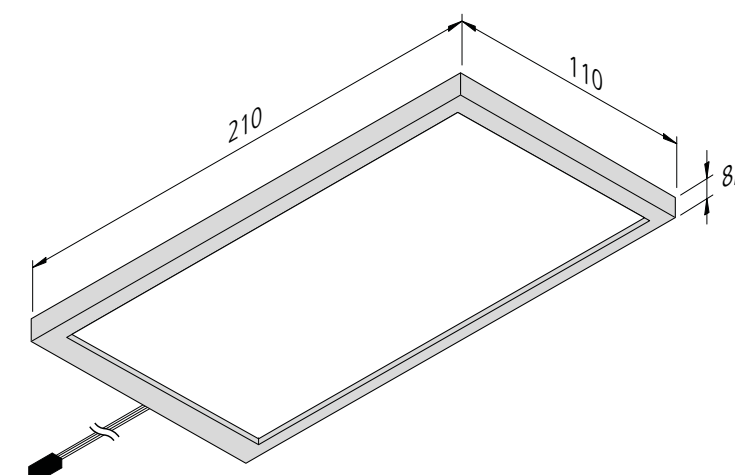
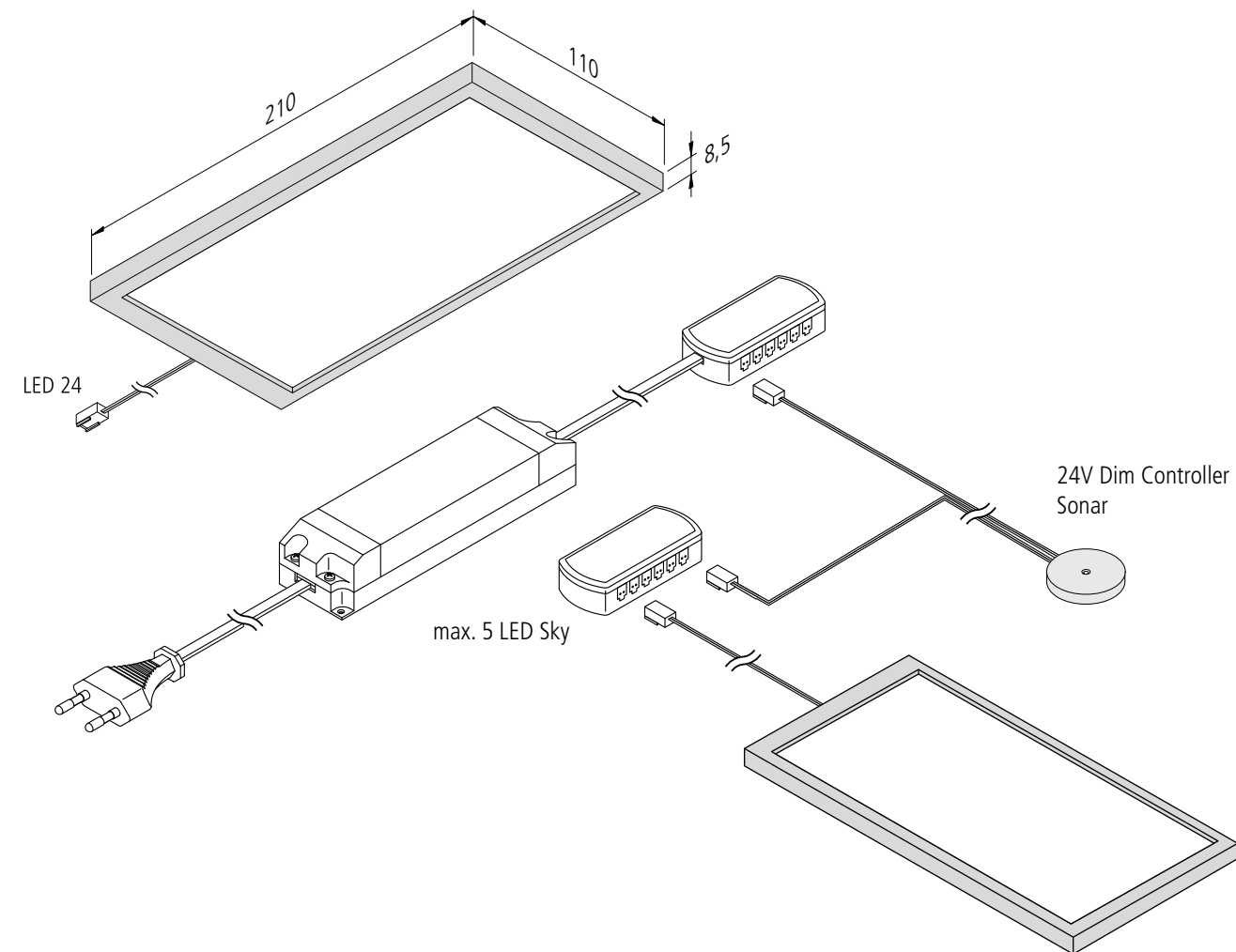


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 027 302 03	Dynamic LED Sky 6W black	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • supply cable 2,4m with Dynamic plug	240 g
	202 027 301 08	Dynamic LED Sky 6W stainless steel		240 g
	610 532 301 03	set of 3 Dynamic LED Sky 6W black	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • incl. surface mounted remote control and transformer 30W	1075 g
	610 532 301 08	set of 3 Dynamic LED Sky 6W stainless steel		1075 g
	615 000 505 32	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. 4 channel remote control black	• as essential accessory • colour change, dim and switch • 4-way distributor • further Dynamic-Controller (among other WiFi + DALI) page 255	130 g
	615 000 505 31	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
	615 000 505 34	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. recessed remote control stainless steel look		80 g
	215 350 610 01	Connecting cable Dynamic 1m	• connection between distributor and luminaire	16 g
	215 350 625 01	Connecting cable Dynamic 2,5m		40 g
	215 080 607 14	Dynamic 4-way distributor	• cable 100mm with Dynamic plug • for 3 additional supply cables	16 g
Accessories		LED transformers 24V from page 248 / DALI and WiFi controller page 255		





Flat LED under cabinet luminaire with large light surface



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 50.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 144 lm/W; luminaire: **390 lm** (65 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 90

LED Sky		ww	nw
0,5m	Ø 620	700 lx	800 lx
1,0m	Ø 1240	175 lx	200 lx
1,5m	Ø 1860	78 lx	89 lx
2,0m	Ø 2480	44 lx	50 lx
2,5m	Ø 3100	28 lx	32 lx

Special features:

- sets can be dimmed via invisible Dim-Controller Sonar with memory function (after disconnection from the mains, the previous dimming status is restored)



Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	202 026 603 02	LED Sky 6W ww black	- colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K - supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	240 g
	202 026 608 02	LED Sky 6W ww stainless steel		240 g
	202 026 603 03	LED Sky 6W nw black	- colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K - supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	240 g
	202 026 608 03	LED Sky 6W nw stainless steel		240 g
	610 574 201 32	set of 2 LED Sky 6W ww black	- colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K - incl. transformer 30W (up to 5 luminaires can be added)	730 g
	610 574 201 82	set of 2 LED Sky 6W ww stainless steel		730 g
	610 574 201 33	set of 2 LED Sky 6W nw black		730 g
	610 574 201 83	set of 2 LED Sky 6W nw stainless steel		730 g
	610 574 202 32	set of 2 LED Sky 6W ww black with Dim-Controller Sonar	- colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K - incl. transformer 30W (up to 5 luminaires can be added) + Dim-Controller Sonar + cable duct 250 x 9 x 5mm	800 g
	610 574 202 82	set of 2 LED Sky 6W ww stainless steel with Dim-Controller Sonar		800 g
	610 574 202 33	set of 2 LED Sky 6W nw black with Dim-Controller Sonar		800 g
	610 574 202 83	set of 2 LED Sky 6W nw stainless steel with Dim-Controller Sonar		800 g
	215 300 610 01	LED 24 connecting cable 1,0m	- up to max. 60W usable - further information + lengths on page 250	9 g
	215 300 625 01	LED 24 connecting cable 2,5m		22 g
	206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24/ 15W DC 24V	- mains cable 2m with Euro plug 12-way distributor	167 g
	206 040 012 01	Transformer LED 24/ 30W DC 24V		330 g



DYNAMIC SLIM-PAD F

Flat LED under cabinet luminaire with adjustable colour appearance



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 105 lm/W luminaire: **285 lm** (57 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 85

Dynamic LED Slim-Pad F			
		xw	nw
0,5m	Ø 620	472 lx	504 lx
1,0m	Ø 1240	108 lx	126 lx
1,5m	Ø 1860	52 lx	56 lx
2,0m	Ø 2480	30 lx	32 lx
2,5m	Ø 3100	19 lx	20 lx

Special features:

- colour appearance adjustable between 2700 K (xw) and 5000 K (cw)

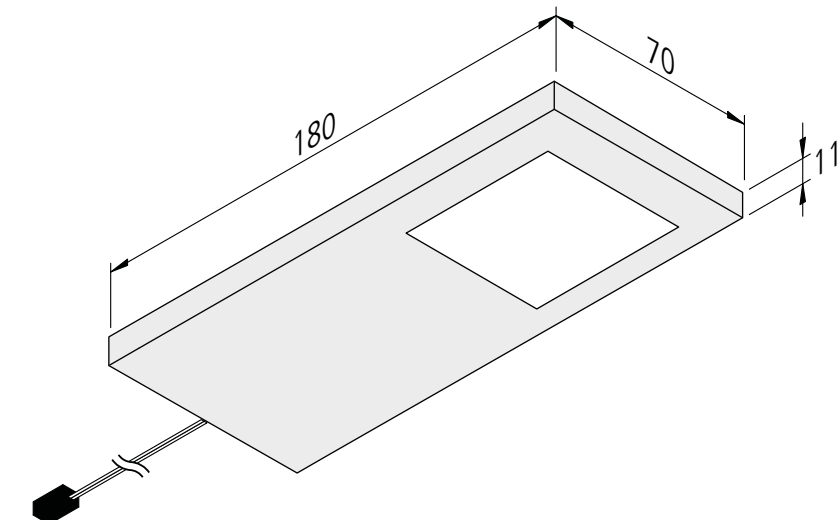
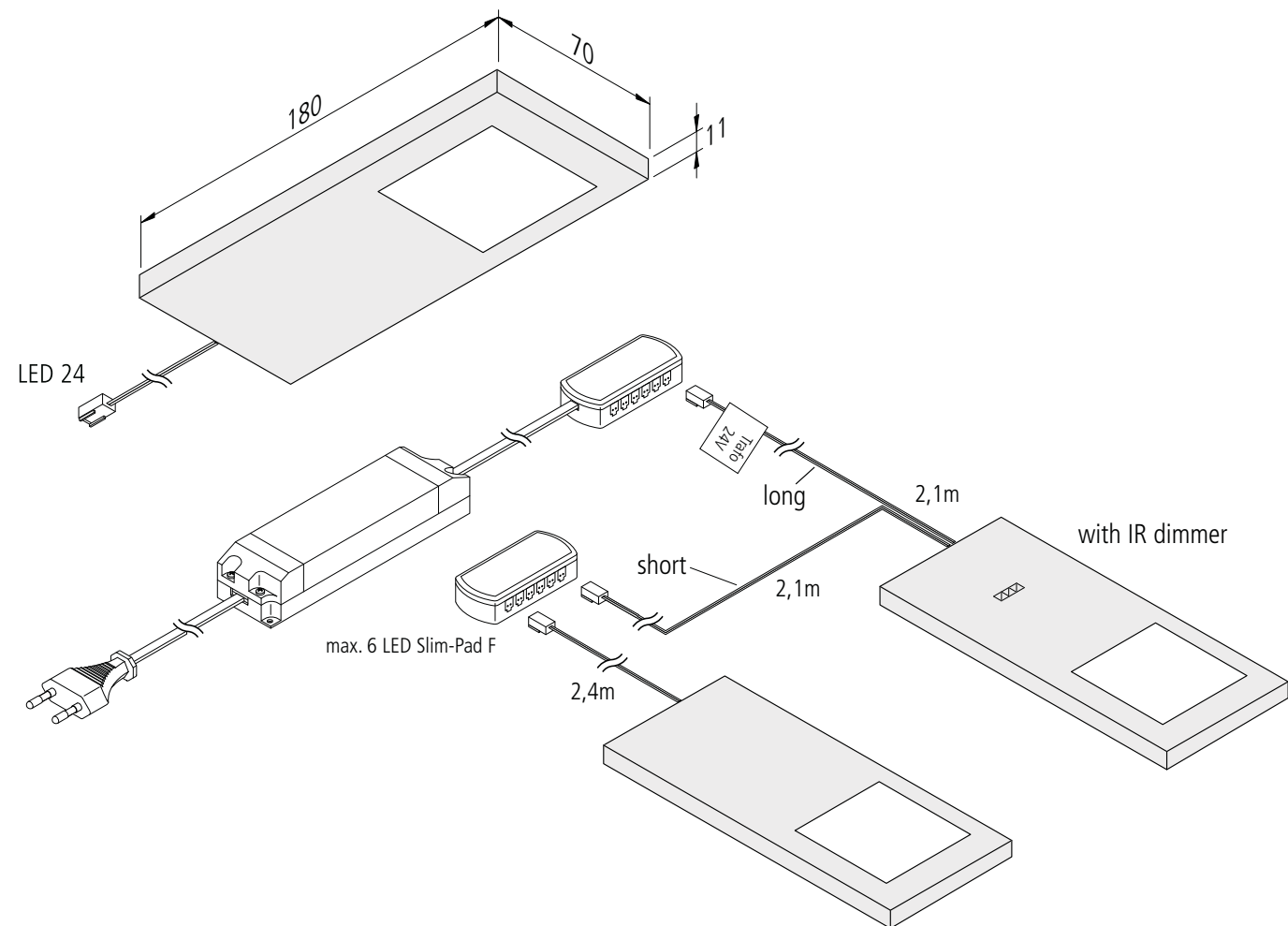


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 018 601 01	Dynamic LED Slim-Pad F 5W white	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • supply cable 2,4m with Dynamic plug	150 g
	610 018 601 03	Dynamic LED Slim-Pad F 5W black		150 g
	610 018 601 08	Dynamic LED Slim-Pad F 5W stainless steel		150 g
	610 531 301 08	set of 3 Dynamic LED Slim-Pad F 5W stainless steel	• colour appearance adjustable between approx. 2700K and 5000K • incl. surface mounted remote control and transformer 30W	805 g
	615 000 505 32	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. 4 channel remote control black	• as essential accessory • colour change, dim and switch • 4-way distributor • further Dynamic-Controller (among other WiFi + DALI) page 255	130 g
	615 000 505 31	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
	615 000 505 34	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. recessed remote control stainless steel look		80 g
	215 350 610 01	Connecting cable Dynamic 1m	• connection between distributor and luminaire	16 g
	215 350 625 01	Connecting cable Dynamic 2,5m		40 g
	215 080 607 14	Dynamic 4-way distributor	• cable 100mm with Dynamic plug • for 3 additional supply cables	16 g
Accessories		LED transformers 24V from page 248 / DALI and WiFi controller page 255		



SLIM-PAD F

Flat LED under cabinet luminaire with homogeneous planar light



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 105 lm/W; luminaire: **285 lm** (57 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 80

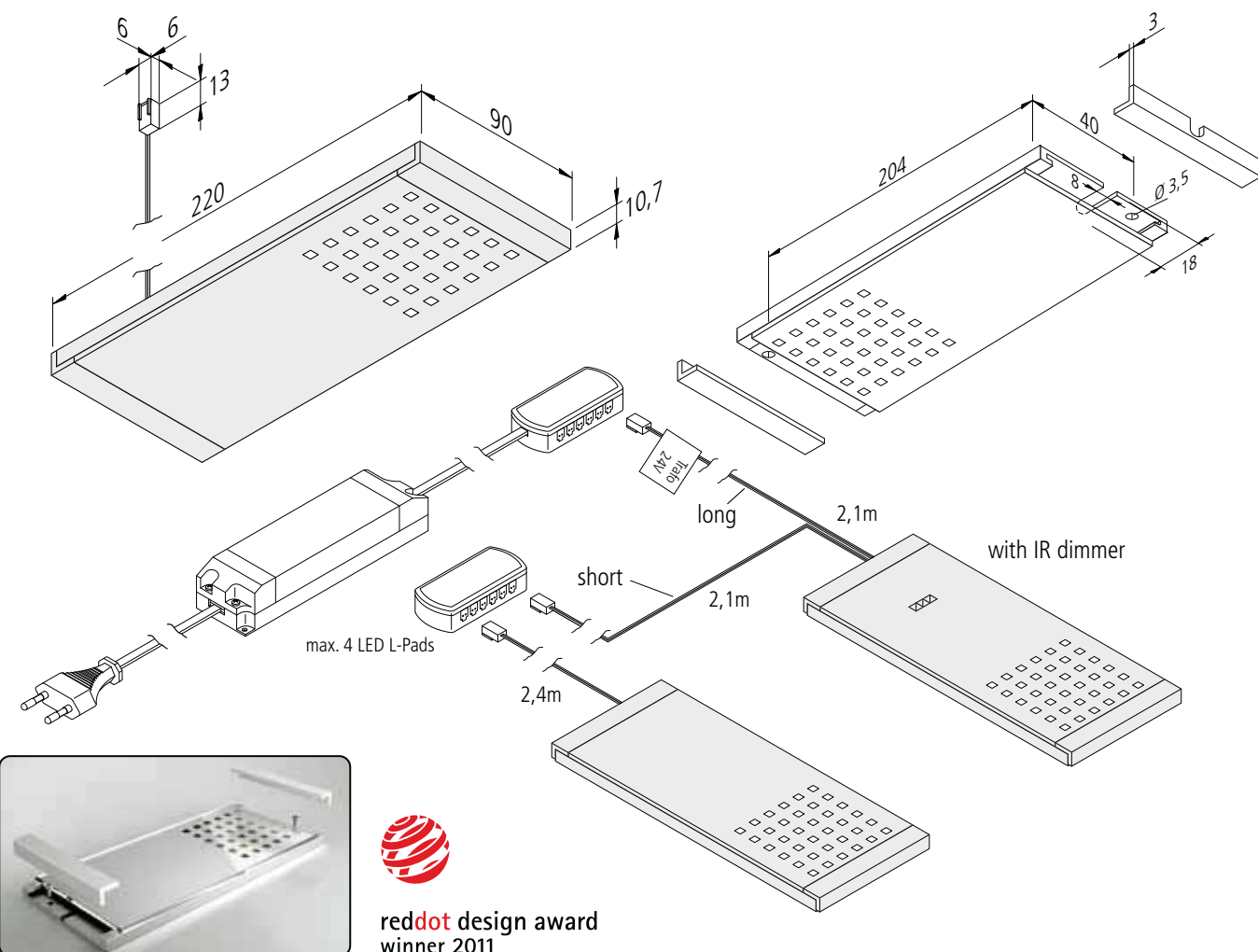
LED Slim-Pad F			
		ww	nw
0,5m	Ø 620	472 lx	504 lx
1,0m	Ø 1240	118 lx	126 lx
1,5m	Ø 1860	52 lx	56 lx
2,0m	Ø 2480	30 lx	32 lx
2,5m	Ø 3100	19 lx	20 lx

Special features:

- sets can be dimmed via IR dimmer incl. integrated orientation LED
- IR dimmer (to switch and dim) with memory function (after disconnection from the mains, the previous dimming status is restored)



Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 016 902 01	LED Slim-Pad F 5W ww white	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • supply cable 2,4m with LED 24 plug	150 g
	610 016 902 03	LED Slim-Pad F 5W ww black		150 g
	610 016 902 08	LED Slim-Pad F 5W ww stainless steel		150 g
	610 016 903 01	LED Slim-Pad F 5W nw white	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,4m with LED 24 plug	150 g
	610 016 903 03	LED Slim-Pad F 5W nw black		150 g
	610 016 903 08	LED Slim-Pad F 5W nw stainless steel		150 g
	610 016 912 01	LED Slim-Pad F 5W ww white with dimmer	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • supply cable 2,4m with LED 24 plug • incl. touchless IR dimmer and orientation LED	200 g
	610 016 912 03	LED Slim-Pad F 5W ww black with dimmer		200 g
	610 016 912 08	LED Slim-Pad F 5W ww stainless steel with dimmer		200 g
	610 016 913 01	LED Slim-Pad F 5W nw white with dimmer	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,4m with LED 24 plug • incl. touchless IR dimmer and orientation LED	200 g
	610 016 913 03	LED Slim-Pad F 5W nw black with dimmer		200 g
	610 016 913 08	LED Slim-Pad F 5W nw stainless steel with dimmer		200 g
	610 565 302 01	set of 3 LED Slim-Pad F 5W ww white with dimmer	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • supply cable 2,4m with LED 24 plug • incl. transformer 30W (up to 6 luminaires can be added) • incl. touchless IR dimmer and orientation LED	750 g
	610 565 302 03	set of 3 LED Slim-Pad F 5W ww black with dimmer		750 g
	610 565 302 08	set of 3 LED Slim-Pad F 5W ww stainless steel with dimmer		750 g
	610 565 303 01	set of 3 LED Slim-Pad F 5W nw white with dimmer	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,4m with LED 24 plug • incl. transformer 30W (up to 6 luminaires can be added) • incl. touchless IR dimmer and orientation LED	750 g
	610 565 303 03	set of 3 LED Slim-Pad F 5W nw black with dimmer		750 g
	610 565 303 08	set of 3 LED Slim-Pad F 5W nw stainless steel with dimmer		750 g
	215 300 610 01	LED 24 connecting cable 1,0m	• up to max. 60W usable • further information + lengths on page 250	9 g
	215 300 625 01	LED 24 connecting cable 2,5m		22 g
	206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24/ 15W DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	167 g
	206 040 012 01	Transformer LED 24/ 30W DC 24V		330 g



reddot design award
winner 2011

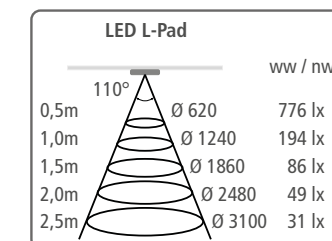
www.burcridge.com

L-PAD

Flat and powerful LED under cabinet luminaire



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 124 lm/W; luminaire: **480 lm** (64 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 93



Special features:

- sets can be dimmed via IR dimmer incl. integrated orientation LED
- IR dimmer (to switch and dim) with memory function (after disconnection from the mains, the previous dimming status is restored)



Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 013 202 01	LED L-Pad 7,5W ww white	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • supply cable 2,4m with LED 24 plug	310 g
	610 013 202 07	LED L-Pad 7,5W ww anodized aluminium		310 g
	610 013 202 08	LED L-Pad 7,5W ww stainless steel look		310 g
	610 013 203 01	LED L-Pad 7,5W nw white	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,4m with LED 24 plug	310 g
	610 013 203 07	LED L-Pad 7,5W nw anodized aluminium		310 g
	610 013 203 08	LED L-Pad 7,5W nw stainless steel look		310 g
	610 551 202 01	set of 2 LED L-Pad 7,5W ww white with dimmer	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • supply cable 2,4m with LED 24 plug • incl. transformer 30W (up to 4 luminaires can be added) • incl. touchless IR dimmer and orientation LED	930 g
	610 551 202 07	set of 2 LED L-Pad 7,5W ww anodized aluminium with dimmer		930 g
	610 551 202 08	set of 2 LED L-Pad 7,5W ww stainless steel with dimmer		930 g
	610 551 203 01	set of 2 LED L-Pad 7,5W nw white with dimmer	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,4m with LED 24 plug • incl. transformer 30W (up to 4 luminaires can be added) • incl. touchless IR dimmer and orientation LED	930 g
	610 551 203 07	set of 2 LED L-Pad 7,5W nw anodized aluminium with dimmer		930 g
	610 551 203 08	set of 2 LED L-Pad 7,5W nw stainless steel with dimmer		930 g
	610 551 402 01	set of 4 LED L-Pad 7,5W ww white with dimmer	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K • supply cable 2,4m with LED 24 plug • incl. transformer 30W • incl. touchless IR dimmer and orientation LED	1550 g
	610 551 402 07	set of 4 LED L-Pad 7,5W ww anodized aluminium with dimmer		1550 g
	610 551 402 08	set of 4 LED L-Pad 7,5W ww stainless steel with dimmer		1550 g
	610 551 403 01	set of 4 LED L-Pad 7,5W nw white with dimmer	• colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,4m with LED 24 plug • incl. transformer 30W • incl. touchless IR dimmer and orientation LED	1550 g
	610 551 403 07	set of 4 LED L-Pad 7,5W nw anodized aluminium with dimmer		1550 g
	610 551 403 08	set of 4 LED L-Pad 7,5W nw stainless steel with dimmer		1550 g
	215 300 610 01	LED 24 connecting cable 1,0m	• up to max. 60W usable • further information + lengths on page 250	9 g
	215 300 625 01	LED 24 connecting cable 2,5m		22 g
	206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24/ 15W DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	167 g
	206 040 012 01	Transformer LED 24/ 30W DC 24V		330 g
	206 040 019 01	Transformer LED 24/ 75W DC 24V		460 g

¹⁾ version on request

www.burcridge.com

Introduction

Power supply track system

Linear luminaires

Recessed and surface
mounted luminaires

Showcase and over
cabinet luminaires

Under cabinet
luminaires

Accessories

Appendix



UL 2-LED F

Triangular LED under cabinet luminaire in stainless steel with planar light



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 54.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED: 113 lm/W luminaire: **210 lm** (70 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 93

UL 2-LED F		ww	nw
0,5m	Ø 620	320 lx	340 lx
1,0m	Ø 1240	80 lx	85 lx
1,5m	Ø 1860	36 lx	38 lx
2,0m	Ø 2480	20 lx	21 lx
2,5m	Ø 3100	13 lx	14 lx

Special features:

- housing of brushed stainless steel
- electronic contact switch EBS 4 as accessory
- no visible luminous spots

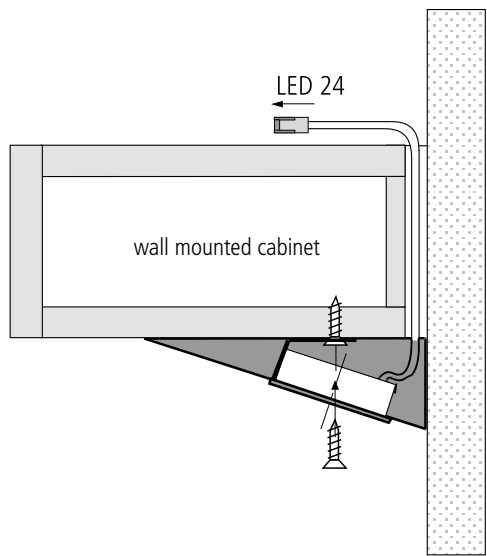
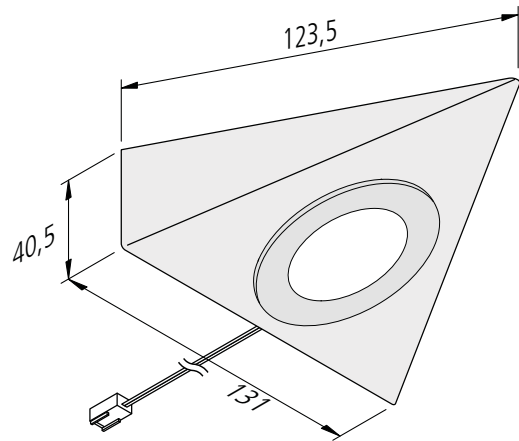


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 014 610 02	UL 2-LED F 3W ww stainless steel	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • supply cable 2,4m with LED 24 plug	175 g
	610 014 610 03	UL 2-LED F 3W nw stainless steel		175 g
	610 559 311 02	set of 3 UL 2-LED F 3W ww stainless steel	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • incl. transformer 15W (up to 5 luminaires can be added)	695 g
	610 559 311 03	set of 3 UL 2-LED F 3W nw stainless steel		695 g
	610 559 312 02	set of 3 UL 2-LED F 3W ww stainless steel with switch	• colour appearance ww (warm white) approx. 3000K or nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • incl. transformer 15W (up to 5 luminaires can be added) and and EBS 4	845 g
	610 559 312 03	set of 3 UL 2-LED F 3W nw stainless steel with switch		845 g
	506 110 301 01	EBS 4 D with sensor cable 2m and ring terminal M4	• 1m Euro plug / 0,3m Euro coupling	150 g
	215 300 610 01	LED 24 connecting cable 1,0m	• up to max. 60W usable • further information + lengths on page 250	9 g
	215 300 625 01	LED 24 connecting cable 2,5m		22 g
	206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24/ 15W DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	167 g



SIL-LED B

LED interior cabinet luminaire



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Life: L70/B10 ≥ 60.000 hours
Energy efficiency: LED 107 lm/W; luminaire: **241 lm/m** (61 lm/W)
Colour rendering: Ra/CRI > 80

Special features:

- integrated touchless sensor switch
- screw-on bracket as accessory for side fixture in drawers

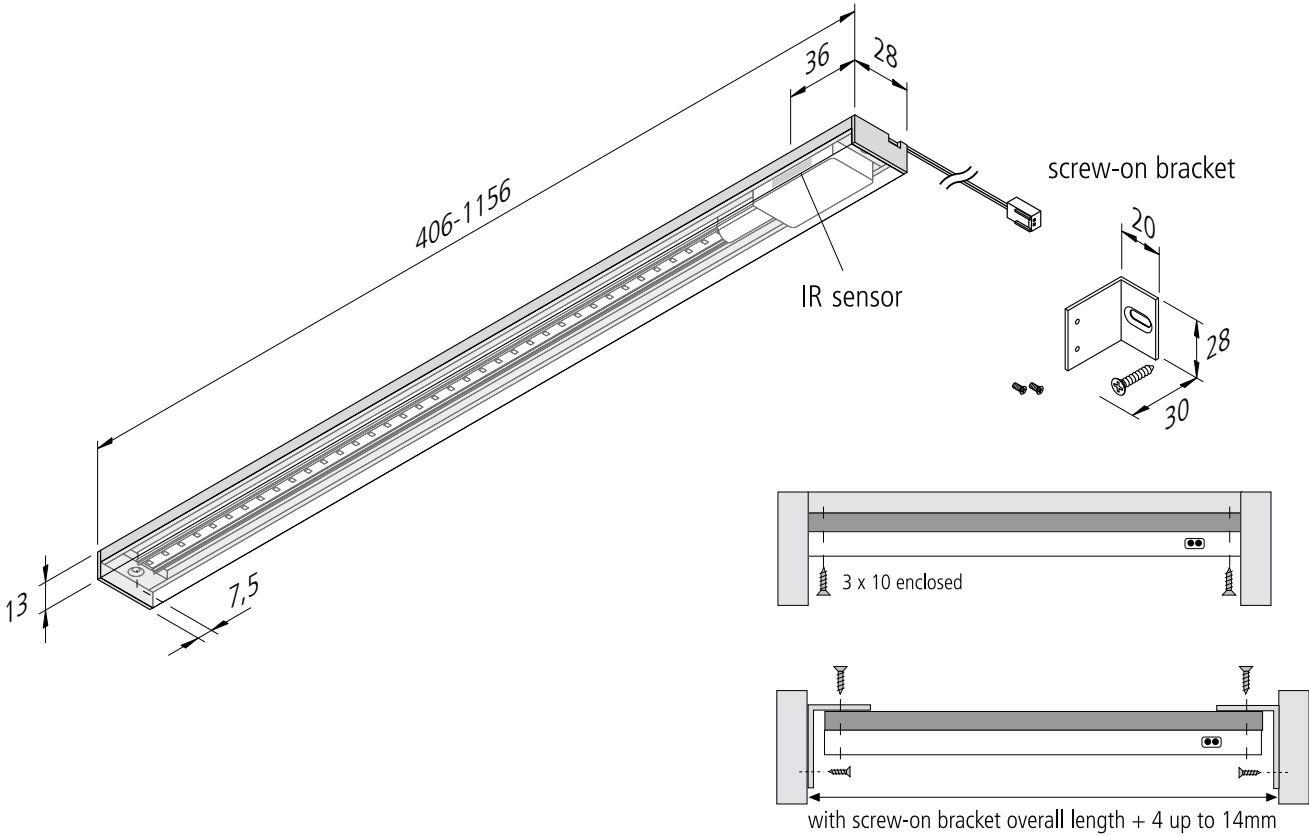


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	610 012 111 03	SIL-LED B 1,2W 406mm (with screw-on bracket 410-420mm)	• supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug • anodized aluminium • colour appearance nw (neutral white) approx. 4000K • incl. 500mm self adhesive cable duct • 856mm version mechanically stiffened	125 g
	610 012 112 03	SIL-LED B 1,6W 556mm (with screw-on bracket 560-570mm)		185 g
	610 012 113 03	SIL-LED B 2,8W 856mm (with screw-on bracket 860-870mm)		305 g
	610 012 116 03	SIL-LED B 4,0W 1156mm (with screw-on bracket 1160-1170mm)		370 g
	202 040 110 01	screw-on bracket SIL-LED for side fixture	• variable to mount (luminaire length + 4 up to 14 mm)	20 g
	206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24/ 15W DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	167 g



ACCESSORIES

Transformers, controllers, switches or connection systems are the fundamental technical elements for a flawless functioning.

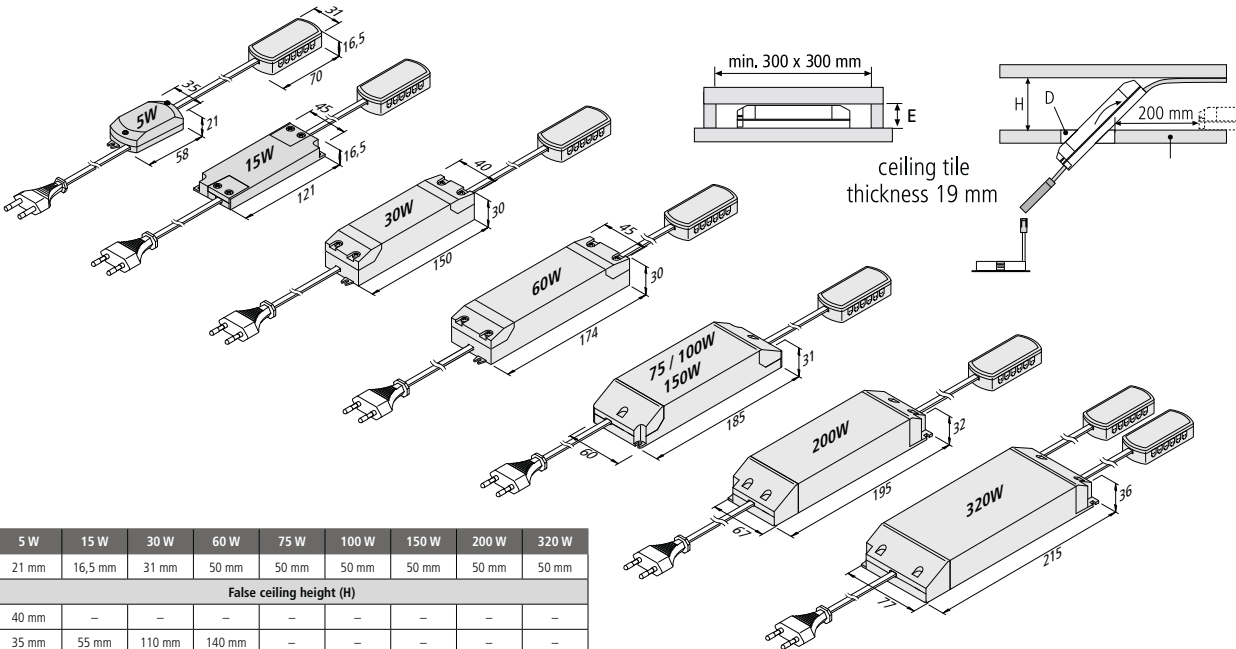
LED 24 Transformer

Electronic safety transformer for 24 V DC LED



Connection: 220 – 240 V / 50 – 60 Hz
Other:

- constant 24 V DC
- protected against short-circuit , overload and no-load
- max. length of secondary cables: **5 m** each



	5 W	15 W	30 W	60 W	75 W	100 W	150 W	200 W	320 W
Installation height (E)	21 mm	16,5 mm	31 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
Ceiling cavity (D)	False ceiling height (H)								
ø 45 mm	40 mm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ø 55 mm	35 mm	55 mm	110 mm	140 mm	—	—	—	—	—
ø 68 mm	30 mm	45 mm	90 mm	100 mm	140 mm	140 mm	140 mm	—	—
ø 78 mm	22 mm	40 mm	70 mm	80 mm	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm	140 mm	—

Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
206 040 023 01	Transformer LED 24/ 5W DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	160 g
206 040 011 01	Transformer LED 24/ 15W DC 24V		167 g
206 040 012 01	Transformer LED 24/ 30W DC 24V ¹⁾		330 g
206 040 031 01	Transformer LED 24/ 60W DC 24V		375 g
206 040 019 01	Transformer LED 24/ 75W DC 24V		460 g
206 040 033 01	Transformer LED 24/100W DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • with 2 x 12-way distributor	460 g
206 040 040 01	Transformer LED 24/150W DC 24V		544 g
206 040 030 02	Transformer LED 24/200W DC 24V		611 g
206 040 042 01	Transformer LED 24/320W DC 24V		1018 g
206 040 024 11	Transformer LED PS24V/30/S 30W DC 24V USA ²⁾		290 g
206 040 024 12	Transformer LED PS24V/75/S 75W DC 24V USA ²⁾	• technical information under: www.heralighting.com	420 g

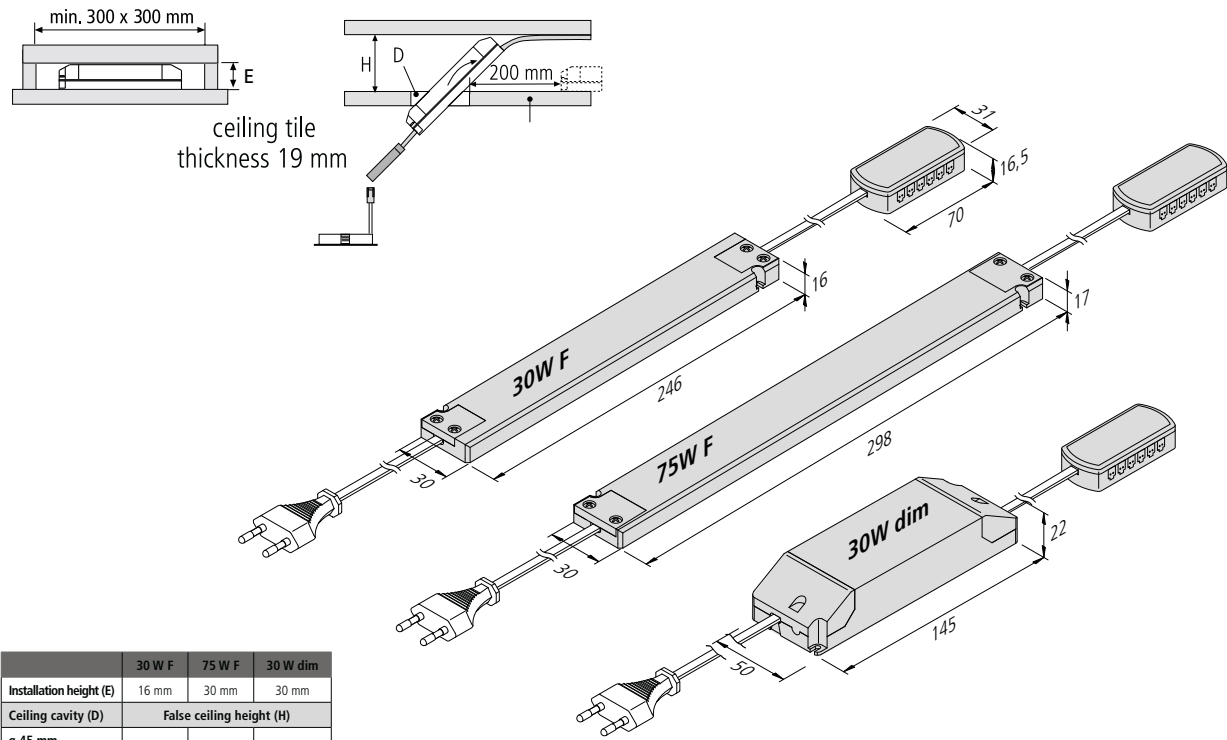
LED 24 Transformer

Flat, electronic safety transformer for 24 V DC LED



Connection: 220 – 240 V / 50 – 60 Hz
Other:

- constant 24 V DC
- protected against short-circuit , overload and no-load
- max. length of secondary cables: **5 m** each



	30 W F	75 W F	30 W dim
Installation height (E)	16 mm	30 mm	30 mm
Ceiling cavity (D)	False ceiling height (H)		
ø 45 mm	—	—	—
ø 55 mm	—	—	110 mm
ø 68 mm	—	—	68 mm
ø 78 mm	—	—	54 mm

Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
206 040 026 05	Transformer LED 24/ 30W F DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	250 g
206 040 038 01	Transformer LED 24/ 75W F DC 24V	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • 12-way distributor	280 g
206 040 012 22	Transformer LED 24/ 30W dimmable DC 24V	• no minimum load necessary • recommended trailing edge dimmer: Busch-Jaeger 6523U , Gira 5400 00 , JUNG 1224 LED UDE or JUNG 1730DD • dim range: 5 - 100%	335 g

LED 24

2-pole plug-in system for LED luminaires 24 V



- Connection:** 24 V DC / for luminaires with LED 24 plug
- Other:**
- for constant voltage (reverse polarity protected)
 - output: max. 60 W
 - plug only 7,9 mm in diameter (fits through 8 mm drill hole)
 - plug for connecting cable only 8,5 mm in diameter (fits through 9 mm drill hole)
 - cable 2 x 0,34 mm²

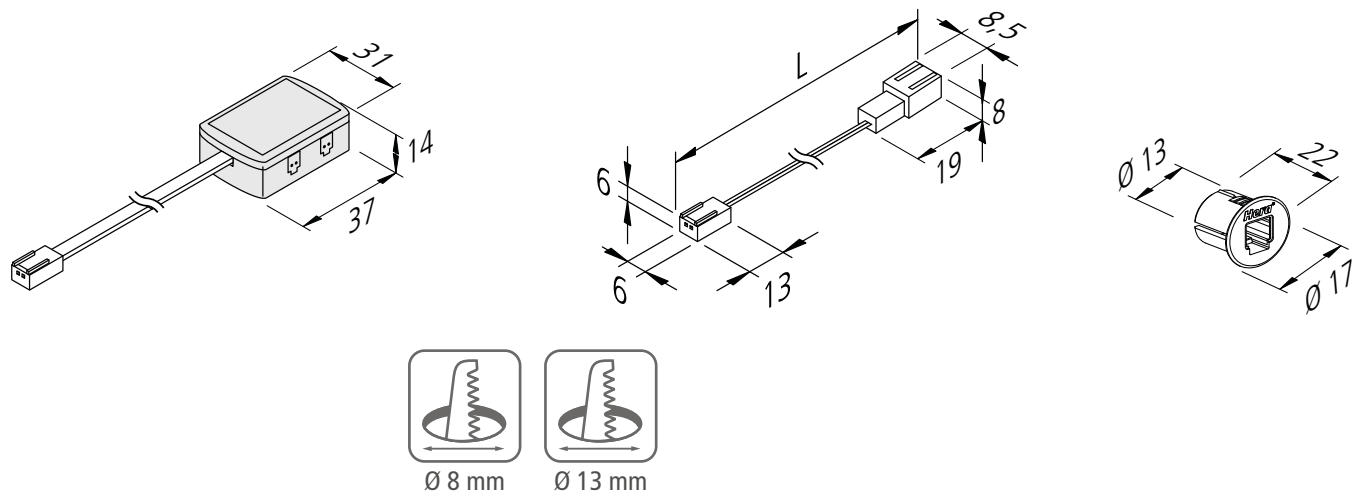


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	215 300 601 02	LED 24 connecting cable 0,1m	• up to max. 60W usable • further information on page 250	3 g
	215 300 605 01	LED 24 connecting cable 0,5m		5 g
	215 300 610 01	LED 24 connecting cable 1,0m		9 g
	215 300 625 01	LED 24 connecting cable 2,5m		22 g
	215 300 001 01	LED 24 mounting socket for wood	• to accommodate the socket of a connecting cable • for wood from 10mm with 13mm cut-out	1 g
	215 080 607 06	LED 24 4-way distributor	• cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug • up to max. 60W usable	32 g

EBS 4

Touch switch with different sensor surfaces



- Connection:** 230 – 240 V / 50 – 60 Hz
- Other:**
- a slight touch on the sensor surface activates the switch
 - suitable for switching one LED transformer type LED 24/5W – LED 24/60W
 - the EBS is connected on the primary side between transformer and socket; the sensor cable is connected to the sensor surface; please ensure that the sensor surface is insulated against conductive parts
 - not suitable for fluorescent luminaires
 - no memory function (luminaires are off after disconnection from mains)

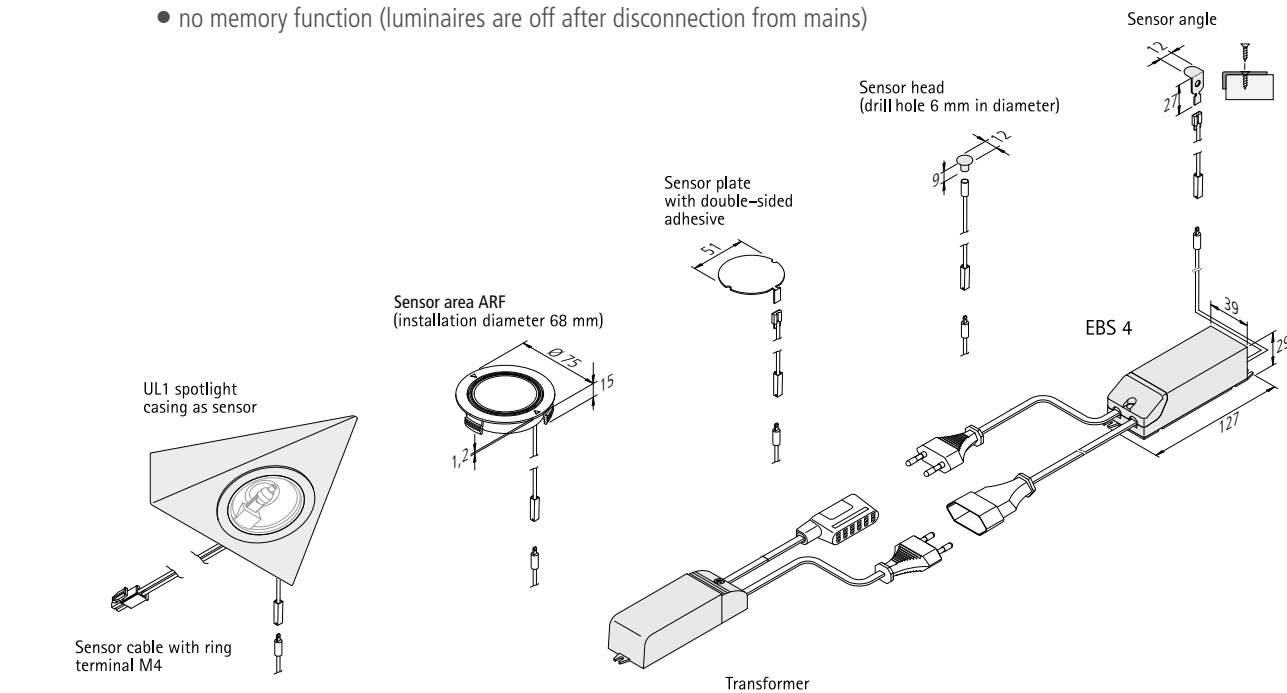
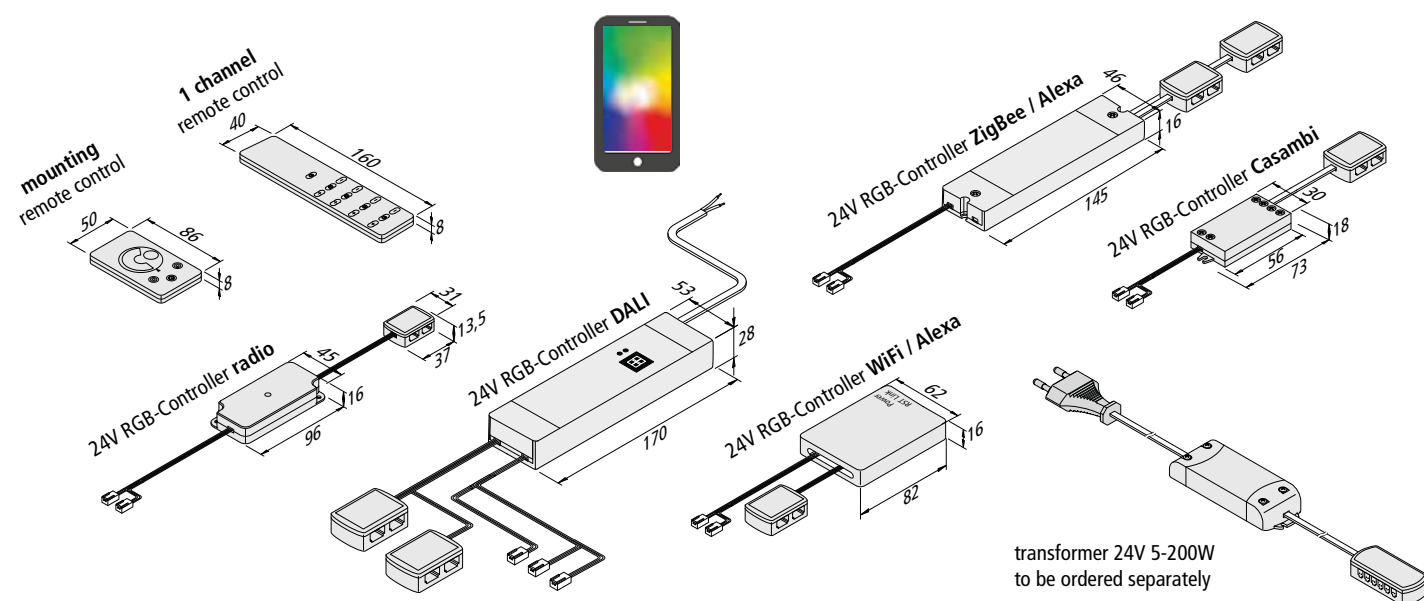


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	506 110 303 11	EBS 4 D with sensor cable 2m and ring terminal M4	• 1m with ferrules / 1m with ferrules	150 g
	506 110 301 01	EBS 4 D with sensor cable 2m and ring terminal M4		150 g
	506 110 302 01	EBS 4 D with sensor cable 2m and sensor head 12mm matt chrome		150 g
	506 110 301 02	EBS 4 D without sensor cable		125 g
	214 021 001 31	Ring terminal M4 for UL1	• incl. sensor cable 2m	25 g
	515 000 410 26	Sensor head 12mm matt chrome		30 g
	515 000 410 38	Sensor angle 12mm stainless steel		30 g
	506 111 100 08	Sensor plate 51mm stainless steel		45 g
	506 110 700 16	Sensor surface ARF stainless steel		60 g

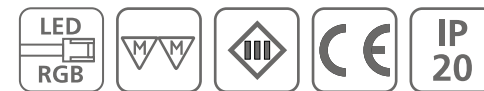


Creates fantastic lighting moods



LED 24V RGB-Controller

To control the colour appearance (red, green, blue, multicolour)



- Connection:** 24 V DC / for RGB luminaires with RGB plug
- Other:**
- easy plug-in connection for new or existing installations
 - with memory function (after disconnection from the mains, the previous colour and dimming status is restored)

Radio remote controls for dimming, switching and colour setting

- dimmable in four steps / with wall mounting (operating distance 15 m / less for walls and ceilings)
- colours freely adjustable with colour board / automatic lock-out of the colour board after 1 min.
- 7 colours alternately 8, 16, 32, 64 and 128 sec. adjustable
- gently fading colour flow 8, 16, 32, 64 and 128 sec. adjustable
- multiple radio controllers can be activated simultaneously using one remote control

DALI controller

- for connection to complex controls or bus systems

WiFi / Alexa controller controllable with every iOS or Android smartphone or tablet (Hera-App for free)

- 20 pre-programmed sequences, 16 free programmable scenes
- easy installation with plug & play components and connecting system (operating distance up to 50 m)
- can be used as stand-alone system without an existing WiFi system; with an existing WiFi system max. 14 controllers can be used
- incl. remote function (external control) and timer function (individual runtime and programmed pause)
- **NEW:** with the „Magic Home Pro“ app voice control via Alexa or Google Home

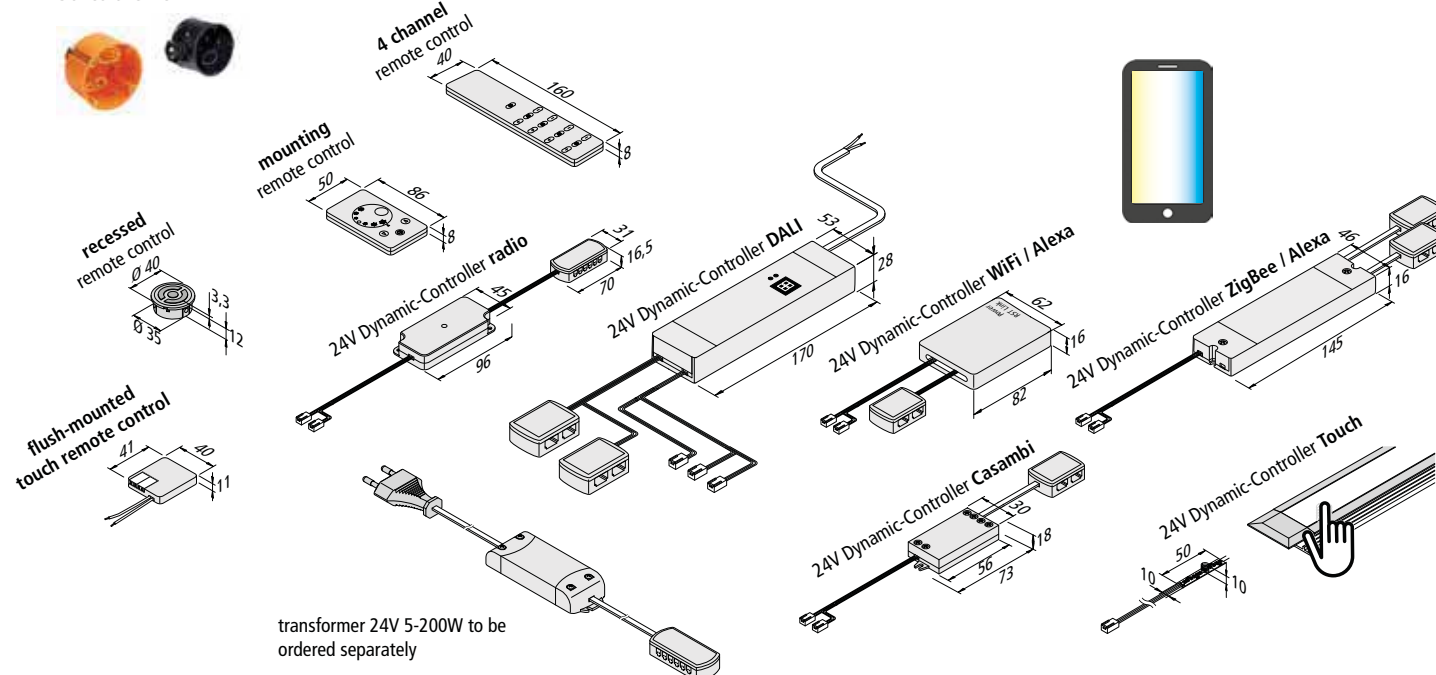
Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
615 000 505 44	24V RGB-Controller radio 75W with 1 channel remote control black	• as a necessary accessory • for RGB, dim and switch	130 g
615 000 505 45	24V RGB Controller radio 75W with 4-way distributor with surface mounted remote control black	• with 4-way distributor • further RGB controllers (e.g. WiFi + DALI) page 253	105 g
615 000 505 41	24V RGB-Controller radio 75W with surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
208 050 030 22	24V RGB-Controller radio 75W without remote control (only as extension)		65 g
615 000 505 43	24V RGB-Controller DALI 120W with 2x4-way distributor	• dim control cable 0,3m with ferrules • to adjust the colour, dim and switch RGB luminaires	115 g
615 000 509 12	24V RGB-Controller WiFi / Alexa 75W with 4-way distributor	• operating distance 50m, less for walls and ceilings	100 g
615 000 522 21	24V RGB-Controller ZigBee / Alexa 96W with 2x4-way distributor NEW	• list of compatible systems see www.hera-online.de	60 g
615 000 516 21	24V RGB-Controller CASAMBI 75W with 4-way distributor	• app: www.casambi.com	60 g
Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248		



Connection: 24 V DC / for Dynamic luminaires with Dynamic plug
Other:

- easy plug-in connection for new or existing installations
- with memory function (after disconnection from the mains, the previous dimming status is restored)

suitable for



LED 24V Dynamic-Controller

To adjust the colour appearance (from extra warm to cool white)



Radio remote controls (operating distance 15 m / less for walls and ceilings)

- flush-mounted touch remote control for dimming, switching and colour setting with customary push button
- 4 channel remote control with master button and wall mounting combinable with dim controllers
- surface mounted remote control with wall mounting
- recessed remote control for wood with 35 mm cut-out, depth min. 12 mm incl. mounting housing stainless steel look or for use in standard sockets
- multiple radio controllers can be activated simultaneously using one remote control
- all controllers with „**Soft Off**“ and „**Multicontrol**“ (it is possible to program up to 7 remote controls to one controller)

Dali controller

- for connection to complex controls or bus systems

WiFi / Alexa controller

controllable with every iOS or Android smartphone or tablet (Hera-App for free)

- easy installation with plug & play components and connecting system (operating distance up to 50 m)
- can be used as stand-alone system without an existing WiFi system; with an existing WiFi system max. 14 controllers can be used simultaneously
- incl. remote function (external control) and timer function (individual runtime and programmed pause)
- **NEW:** with the „Magic Home Pro“ app voice control via Alexa or Google Home

Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
208 050 030 15	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. flush-mounted touch-remote-control	• as essential accessory • to adjust the colour, dim and switch • 4-way distributor	85 g
615 000 505 32	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. 4 channel remote control black		130 g
615 000 505 29	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. surface mounted remote control black		105 g
615 000 505 31	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
615 000 505 30	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W with 4-way distributor incl. recessed remote control black	• as extension to an existing controller • max. 7 different radio transmitters can be used with one controller • each remote control can be parallel registered on random controller	80 g
615 000 505 34	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W incl. recessed remote control stainless steel look		80 g
208 050 030 12	24V Dynamic-Controller radio 75W without radio remote control (only as extension to controllers incl. radio remote control)		65 g
208 050 020 51	Flush-mounted touch remote control to adjust the colour, dim and switch		20 g
615 000 506 31	4 channel remote control black	• dim control cable 0,3m with ferrules • to adjust the colour, dim and switch Dynamic luminaires	65 g
615 000 506 43	Surface mounted remote control Dynamic black		40 g
615 000 506 41	Surface mounted remote control Dynamic stainless steel look		40 g
615 000 506 53	Recessed remote control Dynamic black		15 g
615 000 506 51	Recessed remote control Dynamic stainless steel look	• operating distance 50m / less for walls and ceilings • list of compatible systems see www.hera-online.de • RAL 9003 / for screwing or gluing • app: www.casambi.com • for selection in the configurator	15 g
615 000 505 33	24V Dynamic-Controller DALI 120W with 2x4-way distributor		125 g
615 000 509 22	24V Dynamic-Controller WiFi / Alexa 75W with 4-way distributor ²⁾		100 g
615 000 522 11	24V Dynamic-Controller ZigBee / Alexa 96W with 2x4-way distributor NEW		60 g
217 032 601 01	Wall switch Dynamic ZigBee / Alexa white NEW		56 g
615 000 516 11	24V Dynamic-Controller CASAMBI 75W with 4-way distributor		60 g
208 050 050 11	24V Dynamic-Controller Touch 48W with 3 solder bridges		25 g
Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248		

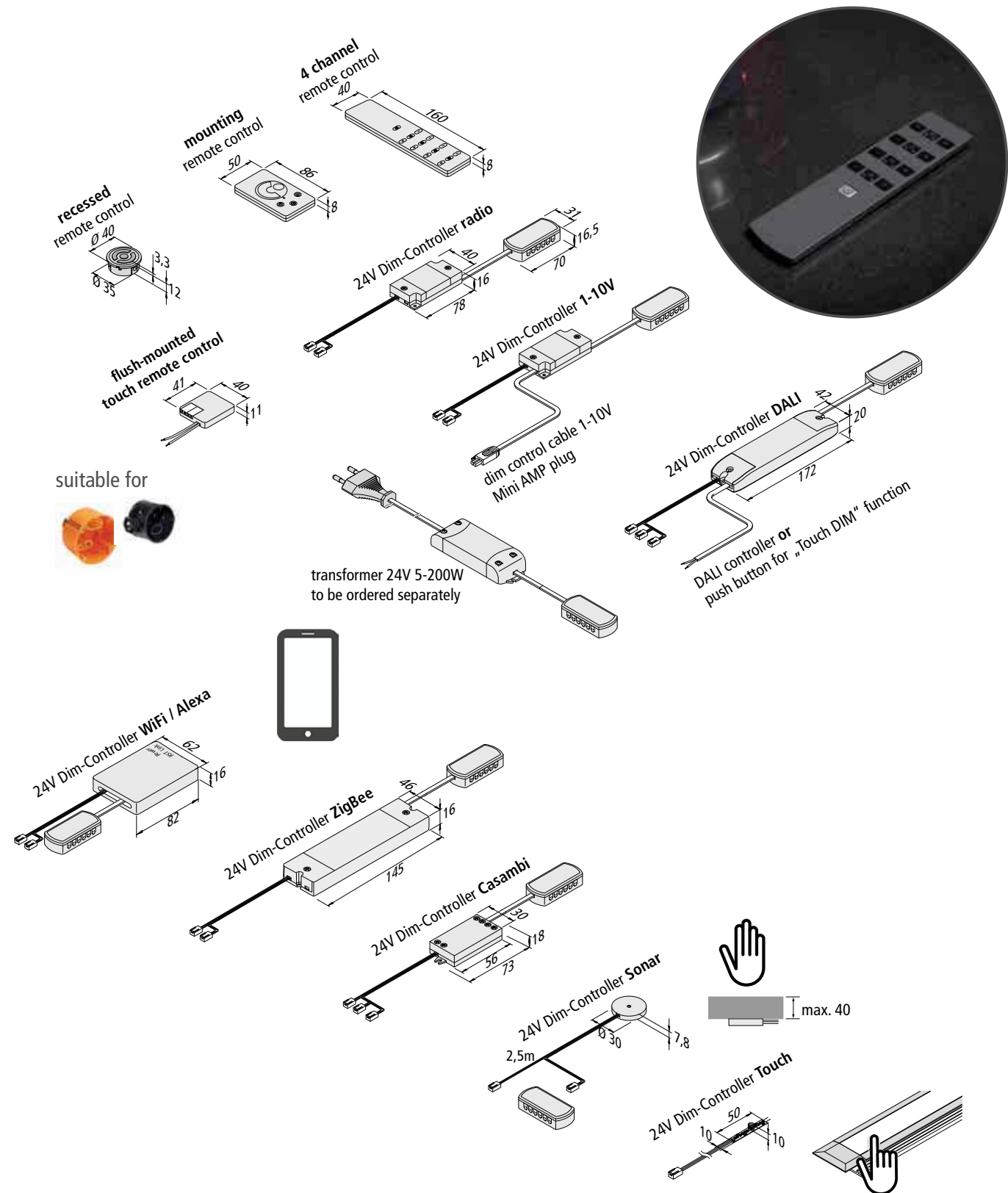
¹⁾ radio versions only (surface mounting)
²⁾ only use with transformers up to 75W

LED 24V Dim-Controller

Dim controller as optional accessory for 24 V transformers



- Connection: 24 V DC / for luminaires with LED 24 plug
- Other:
- easy plug-in connection for new or existing installations
 - with memory function (after disconnection from the mains, the previous dimming status is restored)



LED 24V Dim-Controller

Dim controller as optional accessory for 24 V transformers



Radio remote controls for dimming and switching

- flush-mounted touch remote control to dim and switch with customary push-button (operating distance 15m / less for walls and ceilings)
- 4 channel remote control with master button and wall mounting also combinable with Dynamic controllers
- surface mounted remote control with wall mounting
- recessed remote control for wood with 35 mm cut-out, depth min. 12 mm incl. mounting housing stainless steel look or for use in standard sockets
- multiple radio controllers can be activated simultaneously using one remote control or per channel
- all controllers with „Soft Off“ and „Multicontrol“ (max. 7 different radio transmitters can be used with one controller)

DALI controller for connection to complex controls or bus systems

WiFi / Alexa controller controllable with every iOS or Android smartphone or tablet (Hera-App for free)

- easy installation with plug & play components and connecting system. Operating distance up to 50 m
- can be used as stand-alone system without an existing WiFi system; with an existing WiFi system max. 14 controllers can be used simultaneously
- incl. remote function (external control) and timer function (individual runtime and programmed pause)
- **NEW:** with the „Magic Home Pro“ app voice control via Alexa oder Google Home

Sonar controller for invisible switching and dimming behind wood, glass, stone, or ceramic with a max. size of 40 mm

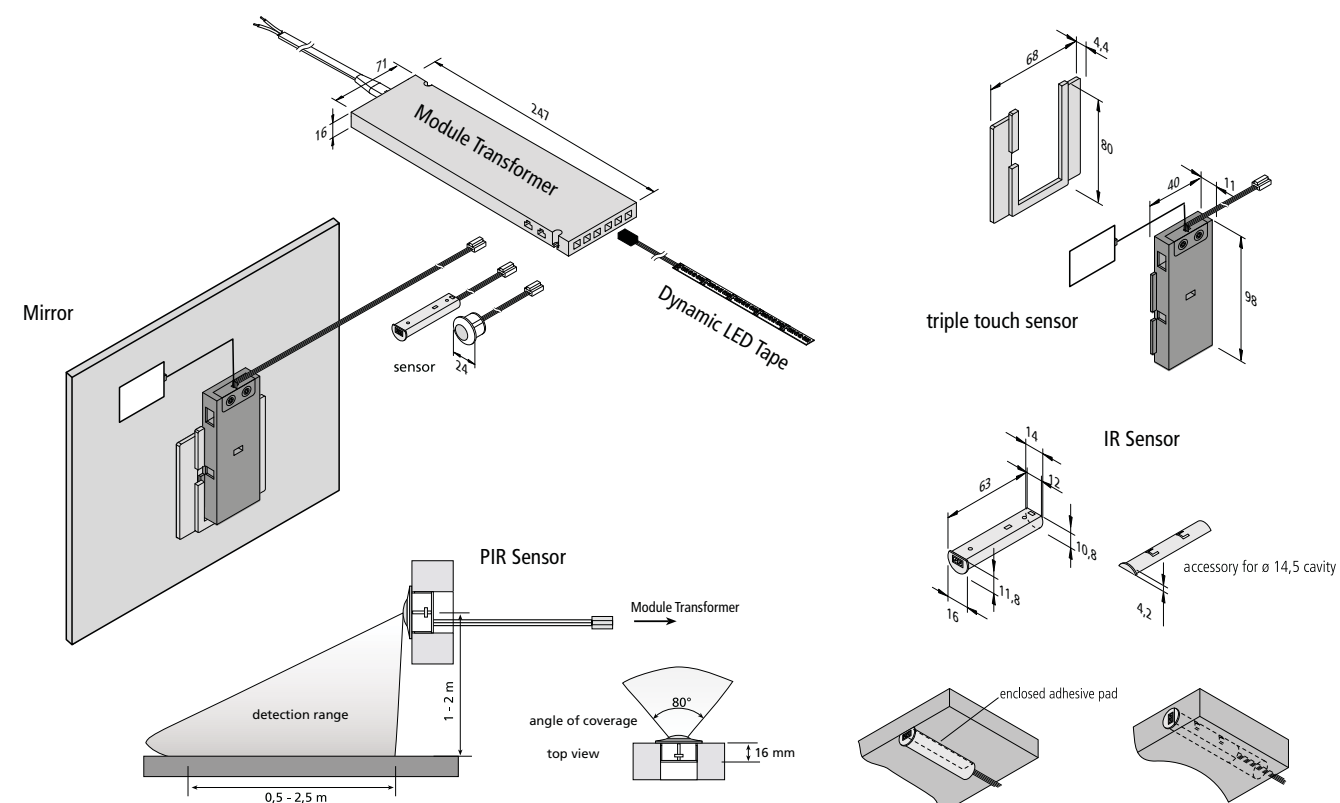
Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
208 050 030 06	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. flush-mounted touch-remote-control	• to dim and switch • with 12-way distributor	85 g
615 000 505 26	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. 4 channel remote control black		130 g
615 000 505 21	24V Dim Controller radio 80W incl. surface mounted remote control black		105 g
615 000 505 23	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. surface mounted remote control stainless steel look		105 g
615 000 505 22	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. recessed remote control black		80 g
615 000 505 24	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W incl. recessed remote control stainless steel look		80 g
208 050 030 02	24V Dim-Controller radio 80W without remote control (only as extension for controllers incl. remote control)		65 g
208 050 020 51	Flush-mounted touch remote control to adjust the colour, dim and switch	• as extension to an existing controller • max. 7 different radio transmitters can be used with one controller • each remote control can be parallel registered on random controller	20 g
615 000 506 31	4 channel remote control black		65 g
615 000 506 03	Surface mounted remote control dim black		50 g
615 000 506 01	Surface mounted remote control dim stainless steel look		50 g
615 000 506 23	Recessed remote control dim black		15 g
615 000 506 21	Recessed remote control dim stainless steel look		15 g
208 050 030 01	24V Dim-Controller 1-10V 80W with 12-way distributor ²⁾	• dim control cable 0,3m with Mini AMP-plug / dim current <1mA	80 g
615 000 505 11	24V Dim-Controller DALI 120W with 12-way distributor ²⁾	• dim control cable 0,3m with ferrules	125 g
615 000 509 03	24V Dimm-Controller WiFi / Alexa 100W with 12-way distributor	• operating distance 50m / less for walls and ceilings	110 g
615 000 522 01	24V Dim-Controller ZigBee / Alexa 96W with 12-way distributor	NEW • list of compatible systems see www.hera-online.de	80 g
217 032 501 01	Wall switch Dim ZigBee / Alexa white		56 g
615 000 516 01	24V Dim-Controller CASAMBI 120W with 12-way distributor	• app: www.casambi.com	80 g
208 050 030 41	24V Dim-Controller Sonar 48W with 11-way distributor	• dim control cable 2,5m • incl. screw and adhesive plate	70 g
208 050 050 01	24V Dim-Controller Touch 48W with 2 solder bridges	• for selection in the configurator	25 g
Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248		

¹⁾ only surface mounted and recessed remote control;
²⁾ only one controller per transformer



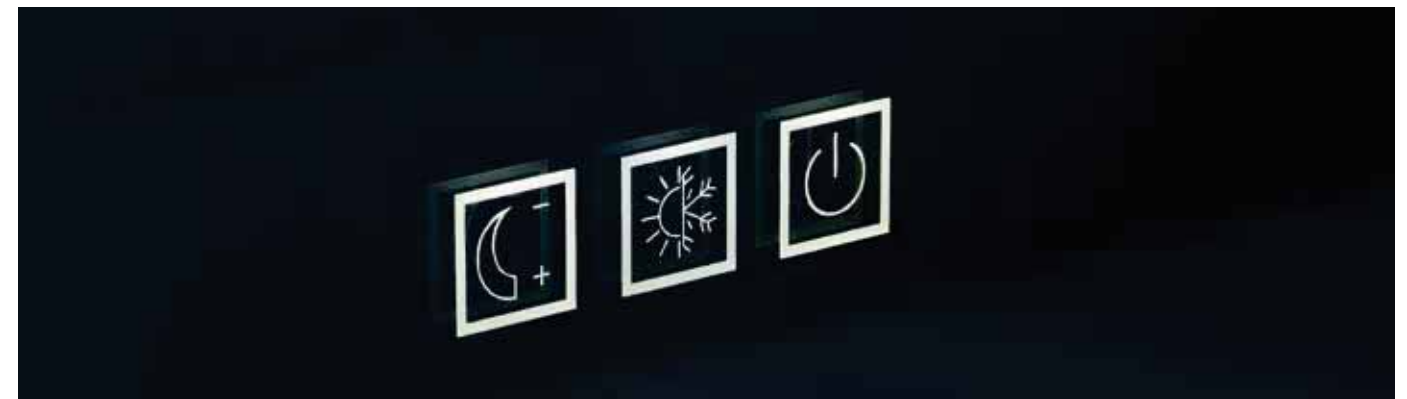
Connection: 24 V DC / for Dynamic luminaires with Dynamic plug

Other: • with memory function (after cut off from mains the last colour and brightness setting is recovered)



Mirror light control

Flexible light control for bathroom, fitting room or shop



Touch sensor

- illuminated 3-way module for gluing behind the mirror
- by using the slide switch 3 functions are selectable:
- function 1: area 1 = on / off; area 2 = colour appearance; area 3 = brightness; when the motion sensor is connected it switches off after the set time
- function 2: area 1 = 3500 K; area 2 = 5000 K dimmed; area 3 = 2900 K; when the motion sensor is connected it switches to 3500 K after the set time
- function 3: area 1 = 3500 K; area 2 = 5000 K dimmed; area 3 = 2900 K; also without motion sensor the colour appearance changes to 3500 K after the set time

PIR sensor

- PIR motion sensor without twilight mode for a 20mm drill hole
- 4 preset times adjustable at the module transformer: 16 sec, 3 min, 10 min, 30 min

IR sensor

- for 14,5 mm drill holes or to glue with enclosed adhesive pad
- 2 functions are selectable by using the push-button at the housing:
- function 1: short approximation = brightness changes from 100 % to 66 % to 33 % to off; long approximation = colour appearance changes continuously; when the motion sensor is connected it switches off after the set time
- function 2: short approximation = colour appearance changes from 5000 K to 3500 K to 2700 K to off; long approximation = brightness changes continuously; when the motion sensor is connected it switches off after the set time

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	208 700 500 01	Mirror Touch Sensor with 3 areas	• connecting cable 1,5m with module-plug	48 g
	217 032 303 01	Mirror PIR Sensor white	• connecting cable 1,5m with module-plug	20 g
	217 032 205 01	Mirror IR Sensor white	• connecting cable 1,5m with module-plug	22 g
	615 003 024 01	Module Transformer 60W 24V	• mains cable 1m with ferrules • with integrated dynamic 6-way distributor	270 g

LED 350 accessories

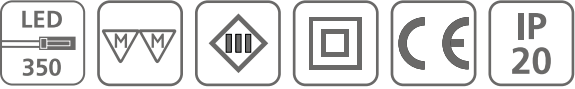
Electronic safety transformers for LED luminaires 350 mA



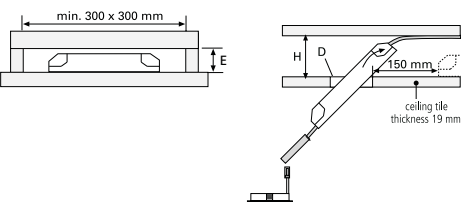
LED 350/5 W



LED 350/2x9 W



- Connection:** 220 – 240 V / 50 – 60 Hz
- Other:**
- constant 350 mA / max. 56 V DC
 - protected against short-circuit, overload and no-load
 - max. permissible cable: **5 m** each



	5 W	9 W	16 W	2x9 W
Installation height (E)	21 mm	20 mm	16 mm	50 mm
Ceiling cavity (D)	False ceiling height (H)			
ø 45 mm	40 mm	–	–	–
ø 55 mm	35 mm	55 mm	125 mm	100 mm
ø 68 mm	30 mm	45 mm	85 mm	90 mm
ø 78 mm	22 mm	40 mm	70 mm	80 mm

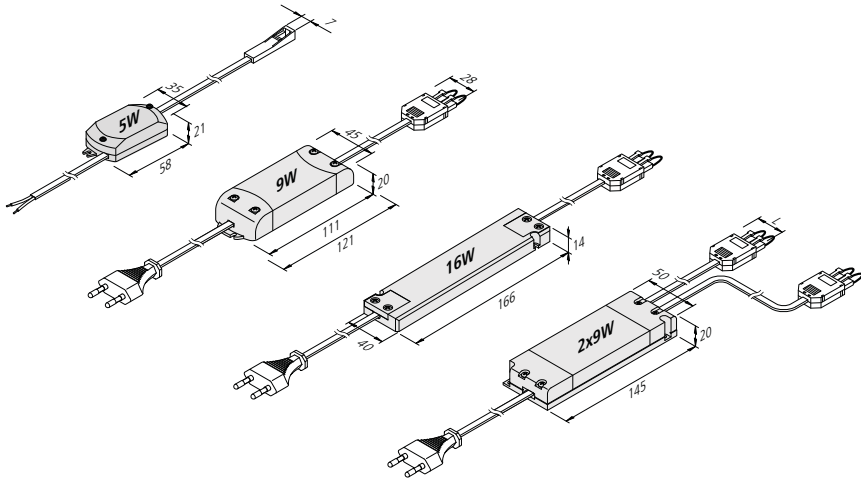
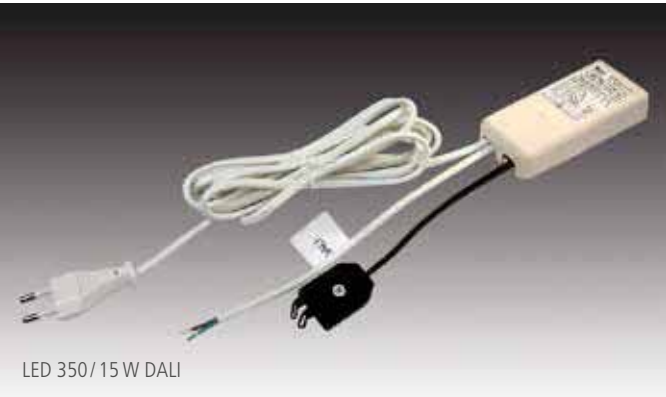


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	215 250 610 01	LED 350 connecting cable 1m		12 g
	215 250 620 01	LED 350 connecting cable 2m		20 g
	215 080 503 04	LED 350 3-way distributor	• cable 200mm with LED 350 plug	25 g
	206 040 027 01	Transformer LED 350/5W with one socket	• mains cable 0,3m with ferrules (for easy ceiling suspension on 230V)	50 g
	615 003 022 03	Transformer LED 350/5W with 5-way distributor	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • for up to 5 luminaires / 350mA = 1,0W • larger transformers 350mA page 260	57 g
	615 003 009 03	Transformer LED 350/9W 3-way distributor with Euro plug	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug	175 g
	615 003 009 04	Transformer LED 350/9W with 9-way distributor		190 g
	615 003 009 43	Transformer LED 350/16W with 3-way distributor	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug	200 g
	615 003 009 45	Transformer LED 350/16W with 5-way distributor		210 g
	615 003 009 23	Transformer LED 350/2x9W 2x3-way distributor + 2 short circuit plugs Euro	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug	220 g
	615 003 009 24	Transformer LED 350/2x9W 2x9-way distributor + 8 short circuit plugs Euro		250 g

LED 350 accessories

Dimmable safety transformers for LED luminaires 350 mA



LED 350/15 W DALI

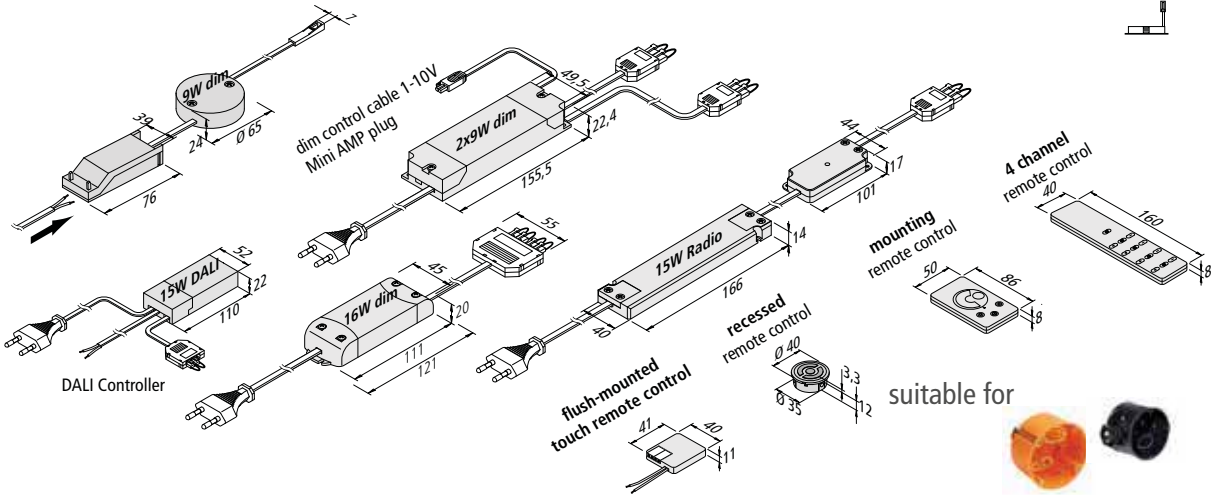
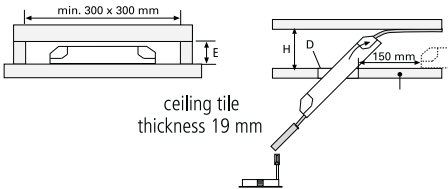


LED 350/15 W radio



- Connection:** 220 – 240 V / 50 – 60 Hz
- Sonstiges:**
- constant 350 mA / max. 59 V DC
 - protected against short circuit, overload and no-load
 - max. permissible cable: **5 m** each
 - dim range: 10 – 100 %
 - dim range: 2 – 100 % (radio)
 - 4 channel remote control with master button and wall mounting, also combinable with 24 V and Dynamic controllers

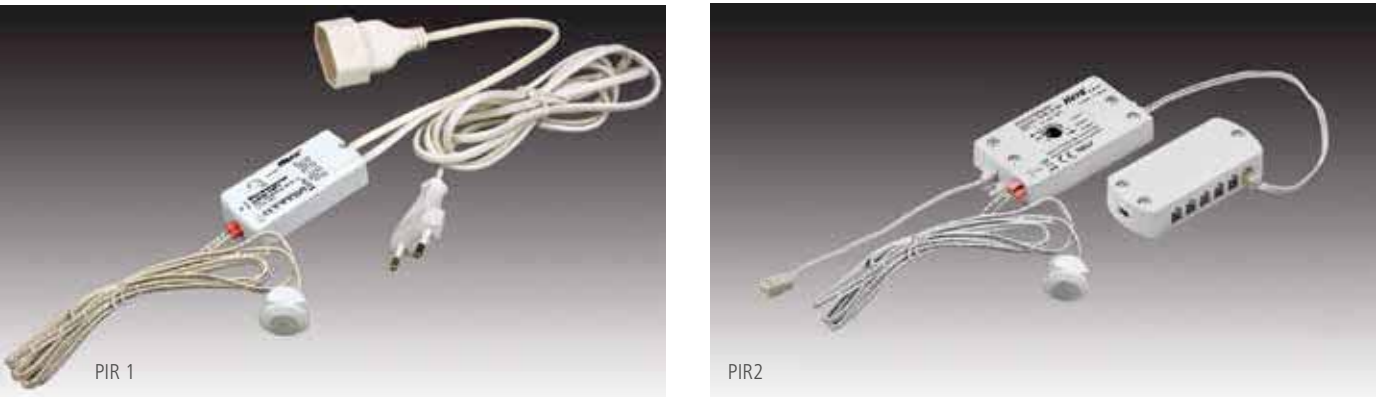
	15 W DALI	15 W Funk	16 W dim	2x9 W dim
Installation height (E)	22 mm	18 mm	25 mm	50 mm
Ceiling cavity (D)	False ceiling height (H)			
ø 45 mm	–	–	–	–
ø 55 mm	–	125 mm	110 mm	100 mm
ø 68 mm	55 mm	85 mm	80 mm	90 mm
ø 78 mm	40 mm	70 mm	65 mm	80 mm



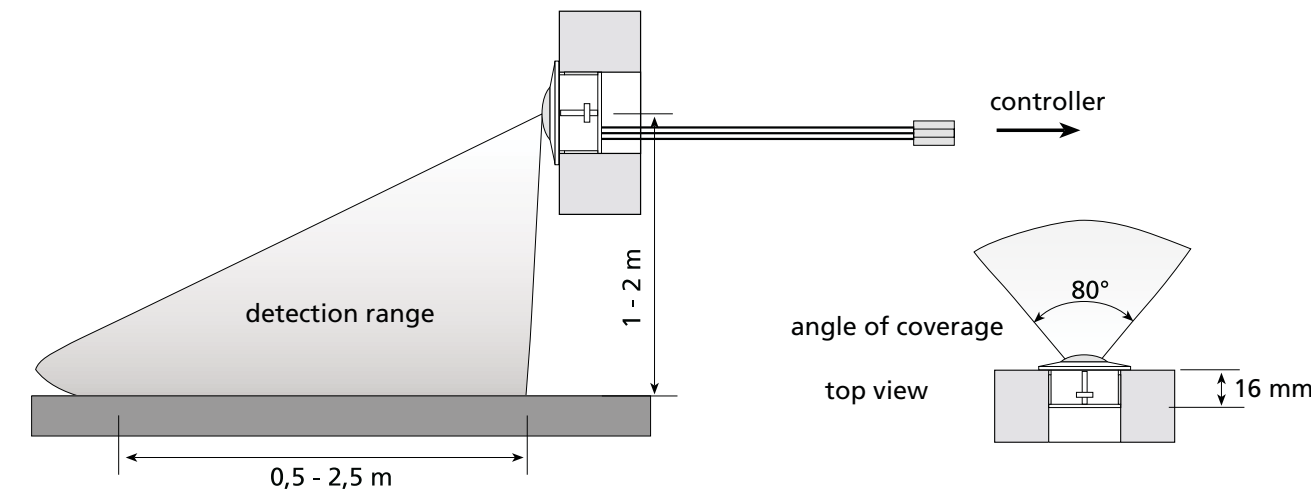
Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
615 003 017 05	Transformer LED 350/15W DALI with 3-way distributor	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • dim control cable 0.2m with ferrules	270 g
615 003 017 06	Transformer LED 350/15W radio with 3-way distributor	• incl. flush-mounted touch remote control to dim and switch	270 g
615 003 017 01	Transformer LED 350/15W radio with 3-way distributor	• incl. 4-channel remote control to dim and switch	315 g
615 003 017 02	Transformer LED 350/15W radio with 3-way distributor	• incl. surface mounted remote control to dim and switch	290 g
615 003 017 03	Transformer LED 350/15W radio with 3-way distributor	• incl. recessed remote control to dim and switch	265 g
615 003 017 04	Transformer LED 350/15W radio with 3-way distributor	• without remote control (only as an extension for controllers incl. remote control)	250 g
206 040 015 12	Transformer LED 350/ 9W dim with one socket	• incl. connection terminal for 230V with integrated through-wiring • minimum load: 1x SR 45 / SR68 (4,8W) / 1x Dim-2-Warm SR 68 / 5x LED Eye 1W • recommended phase dimmer: Sygonix 33594C or Jung 1730DD	240 g
615 003 009 50	Transformer LED 350/16W dim 5-way distributor + 4 short circuit plugs	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug, • 8W minimum load • recommended phase dimmer: Sygonix 33594C or Jung 1730DD	240 g
615 003 009 28	Transformer LED 350/2x9W dim 2x 3-way distributor (1-10V)	• mains cable 2m with Euro plug • dim control cable 0.2m with Mini-AMP plug	280 g
615 003 009 29	Transformer LED 350/2x9W dim 2 x 9-way distributor (1-10V)	• dim current < 1mA	310 g

Motion sensor

Mini motion sensor **with** twilight mode



- Connection:** PIR 1: 100 – 240 V / 50 – 60 Hz // PIR 2: 24 V DC
- Other:**
- adjustable follow-up time: 10 sec to 3 min.
 - the detector only responds to movement if the brightness falls below approx. 80 lux
 - PIR 1: to be connected on primary side between transformer and socket
 - PIR 2: to be connected on secondary side between LED 24 V transformer and LED 24 V luminaire (max. 60 W)
 - PIR 3: to be connected on secondary side between LED 24 V luminaire and LED 24 V transformer (max. 120 W). Up to 4 sensor heads can be programmed to ONE motion detector. Per sensor head up to 3 motion detectors can be used.



Motion sensor

Mini motion sensor **with** twilight mode

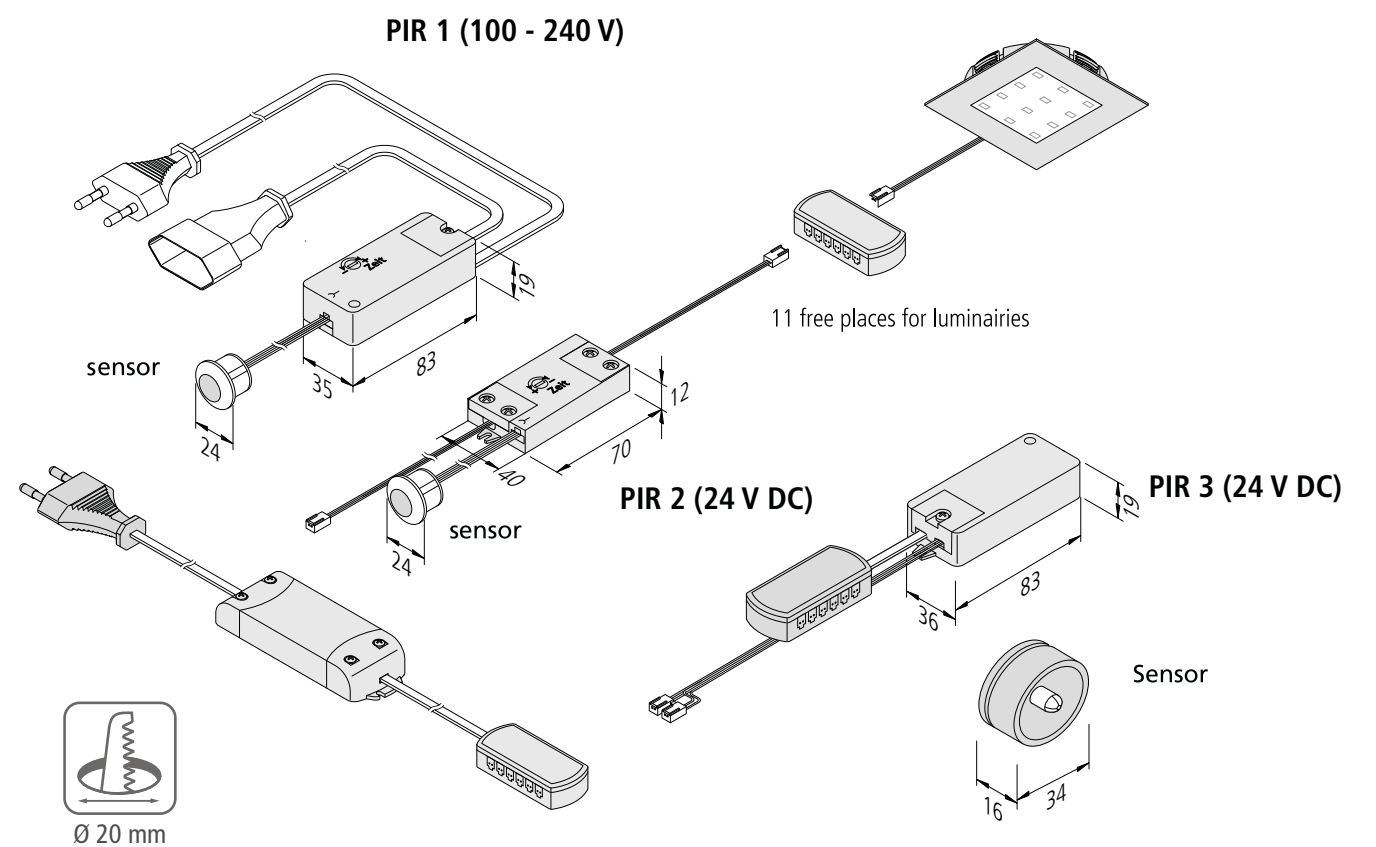


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	217 032 301 01	Mini Motion Sensor PIR 1	• 2m Euro plug / 0,15m Euro coupling / sensor 1,4m • protection class 2	170 g
	217 032 302 01	Mini Motion Sensor PIR 2	• 0,2m LED 24 plug / 0,2m with 11-way distributor / sensor 1,4m • protection class 3	70 g
	615 000 510 11	Mini Motion Sensor PIR 3	• 0,2m LED 24-plug / 0,2m with 12-way distributor/ • incl. sensor head matt chrome with battery • protection class 3	70 g
	208 700 700 11	Radio sensor head PIR 3 matt chrome	• only as extension to mini motion sensor PIR 3 • with clip holder for screwing or gluing • incl. battery	12 g

SEM

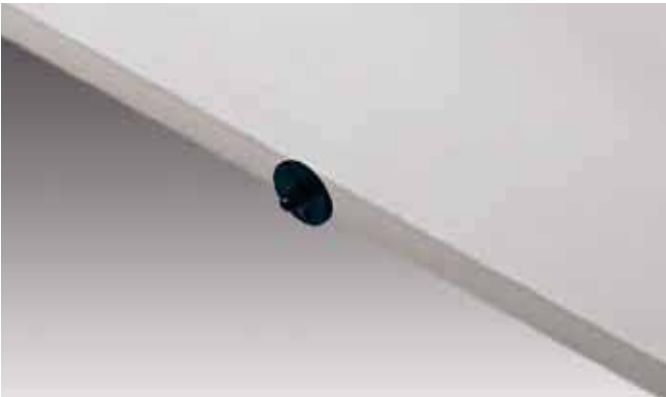
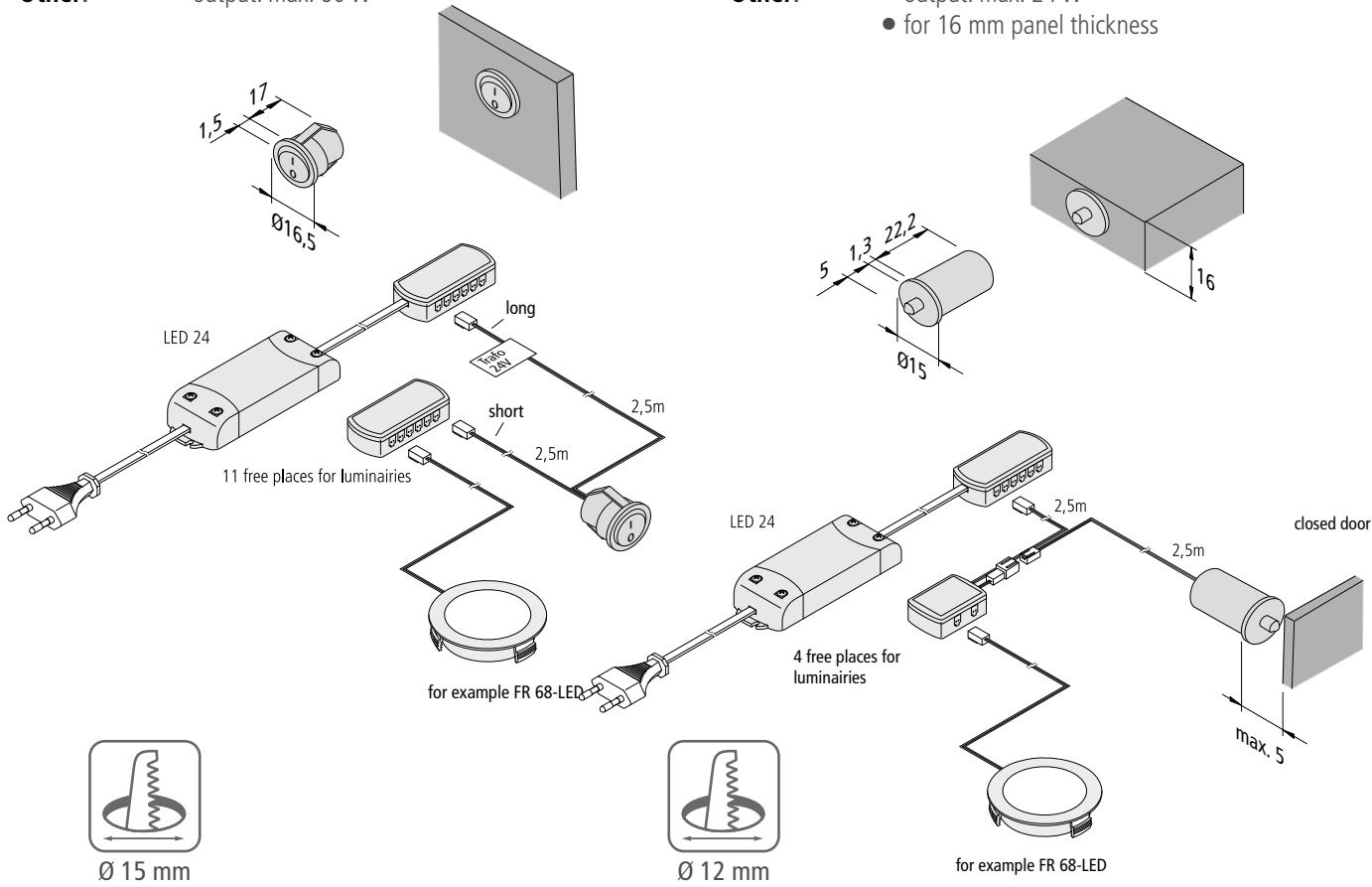
Mini recessed switch 24 V

Door contact switch

Door contact switch 24 V



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Other: • output: max. 60 W



Connection: LED transformer DC 24 V
Other: • output: max. 24 W
• for 16 mm panel thickness



Connection: 24 V DC
Other: • output: max. 48 W
• including „Soft Off“
• distance between center of the luminaire and the inside of the door should be 10 to 15 cm (depending on the surface)
• for selection in the configurator

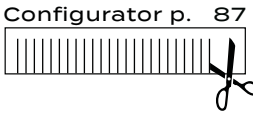
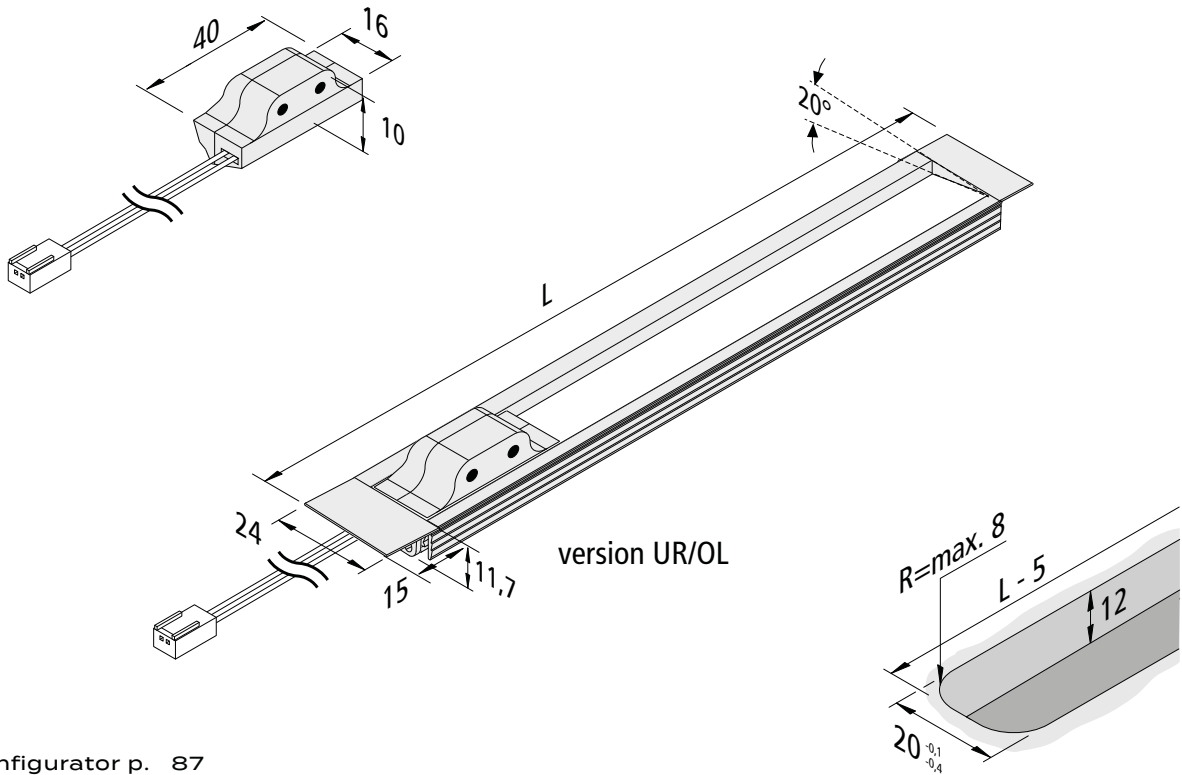


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	615 000 517 01	Recessed switch SEM round black	• printed with 0+I • supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug • switching cable 2,5m with 11-way distributor LED 24	270 g
	615 000 501 11	Door contact switch SET black	• supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug • switch cable 2,5m with 4-way distributor LED 24 • max. 24W	60 g

Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	217 032 205 03	IR-Switch I24 BR/TL black	• connecting cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug • version Bottom Right or Top Left	30 g
	217 032 205 08	IR-Switch I24 BR/TL stainless steel	• max. 48W	30 g
	217 032 205 13	IR-Switch I24 BL/TR black	• connecting cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug • version Bottom Left or Top Right	30 g
	217 032 205 18	IR-Switch I24 BL/TR stainless steel	• max. 48W	30 g

IR-Switch / Dimmer 24V

Motion-activated switch / dimmer for 24 V LED



- Connection:** LED transformer DC 24 V
- Other:**
- motion operates switch or motion of door operates switch
 - function 1 (as supplied): the first time the switch senses motion it turns on the light, and the second time it turns it off again
 - function 2 (short keystroke, see drawing): opening the door automatically switches the light on – and closing the door switches it off again (combination of several IR switches possible, e.g. for a wide sliding door)
 - the brightness which is adjusted in function 1 will be retained after changing into function 2
 - the connected LED luminaire is dimmable if the human hand or an object remains inside the detection range of the IR sensor (only in function 1).
 - suitable for switching LED luminaires 24 V
 - for 14,5 mm drill hole or to stick on with enclosed adhesive pad
 - distance between the closed door and IR sensor should be up to 50 mm (depending on surface)
 - a keystroke of approx. 6 sec. deactivates or activates the dim and memory function

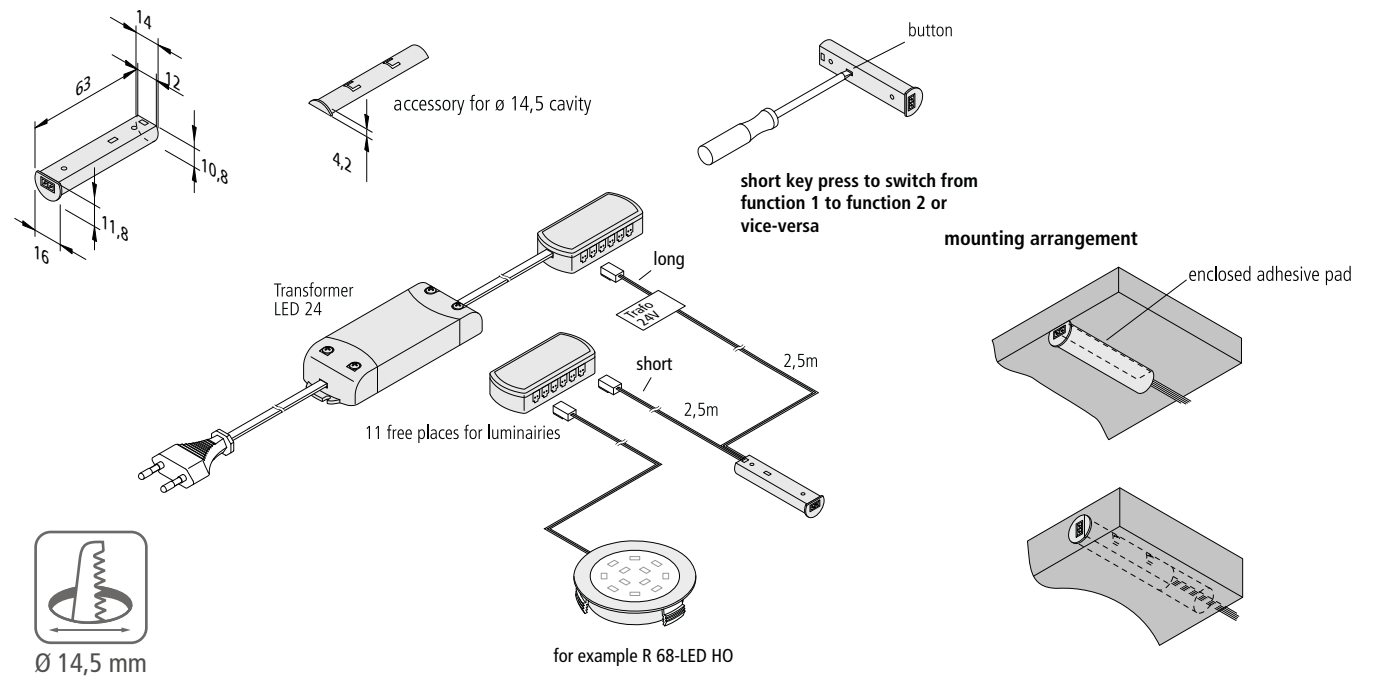


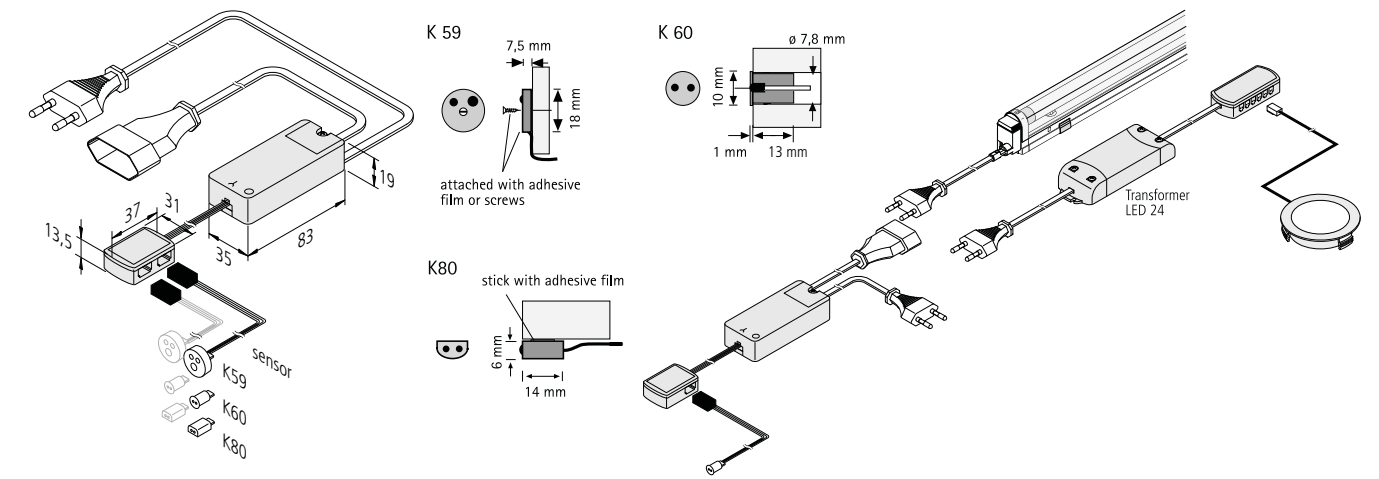
Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	217 032 201 01	IR-Dimmer 24V max. 48W white	• supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug • sensor cable 2,5m with 11-way distributor LED 24	75 g
	217 032 201 03	IR-Dimmer 24V max. 48W black		75 g

IR-S / IR-DS

Motion-activated switch with different sensor heads



- Connection:** 220 – 240 V / 50 – 60 Hz
- Other:**
- motion operates switch or motion of door operates switch
 - IR-DS: opening the door switches the light on and closing the door switches it off again
 - IR-S: the first time the switch senses motion it turns the light on, and the second time it turns it off again
 - IR-S with memory function (after cut off from mains the last switching status is recovered)
 - suitable for switching LED transformers max. 250 W or SlimLite® lighting rows up to 3 luminaires
 - distance between sensor and the inside of the door should be 4 up to 50 mm (depending on the surface)



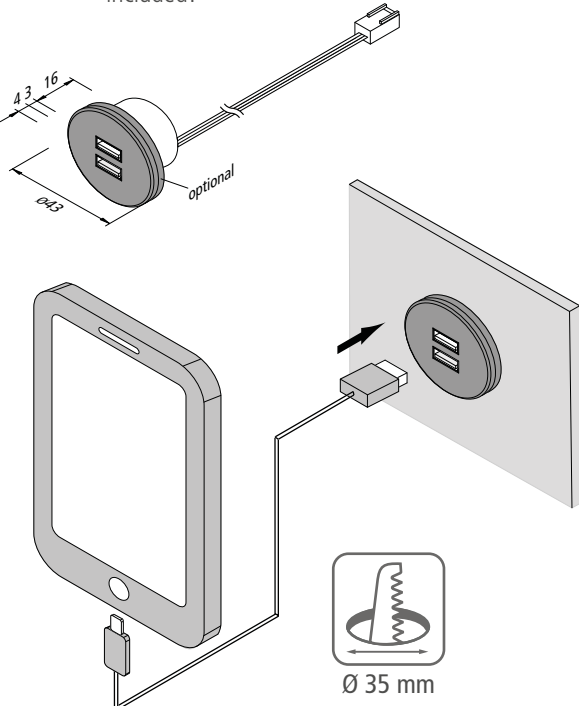
Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
506 120 601 11	IR-S with sensor K 59 Euro	• motion-activated switch operation • 2m Euro plug / 0,3m Euro coupling / sensor 3m	187 g
506 120 602 11	IR-S with sensor K 60 Euro		187 g
506 120 603 11	IR-S with sensor K 80 Euro		187 g
506 120 601 12	IR-S with sensor K 59 AE	• motion-activated switch operation • 2m with ferrules / 0,3m with ferrules / sensor 3m	177 g
506 120 602 12	IR-S with sensor K 60 AE		177 g
506 120 603 12	IR-S with sensor K 80 AE		177 g
506 120 802 41	IR-DS with sensor K 60 Euro	• motion-activated switch activated by opening the door • 3m Euro plug / 0,3m Euro coupling / sensor 3m	187 g
506 120 801 11	IR-DS with sensor K 59 Euro		187 g
506 120 803 21	IR-DS with sensor K 80 Euro		187 g
506 120 901 11	IR-DS2 with 2 sensors K 59 Euro	• motion-activated switch activated by opening the door • 3m Euro plug / 0,3m Euro coupling / sensor 3m	210 g
506 120 902 21	IR-DS2 with 2 sensors K 60 Euro		210 g
506 120 903 11	IR-DS2 with 2 sensors K 80 Euro		210 g
506 120 801 12	IR-DS with sensor K 59 AE	• motion-activated switch activated by opening the door • 3m with ferrules / 0,3m with ferrules / sensor 3m	190 g
506 120 802 42	IR-DS with sensor K 60 AE		190 g
506 120 803 22	IR-DS with sensor K 80 AE		190 g

USB Double Socket

Furniture USB socket for 24 V transformer



- Connection:** 24 V DC
- Other:**
- USB double socket with 5 V DC max. 1 x 2,1 A resp. 2 x 1,05 A
 - the LED transformer must have a free wattage of 15 W
 - 3 mm adapter ring for 16 mm installation depth included!



Qi Fast-Charger

Wireless charging



- Connection:** 220 – 240 V / 50 – 60 Hz
- Other:**
- for Qi certified Smartphone or tablet
 - additional USB socket with 5 V DC max. 2 A
 - incl. fast charging power adapter 9 V / 10 W

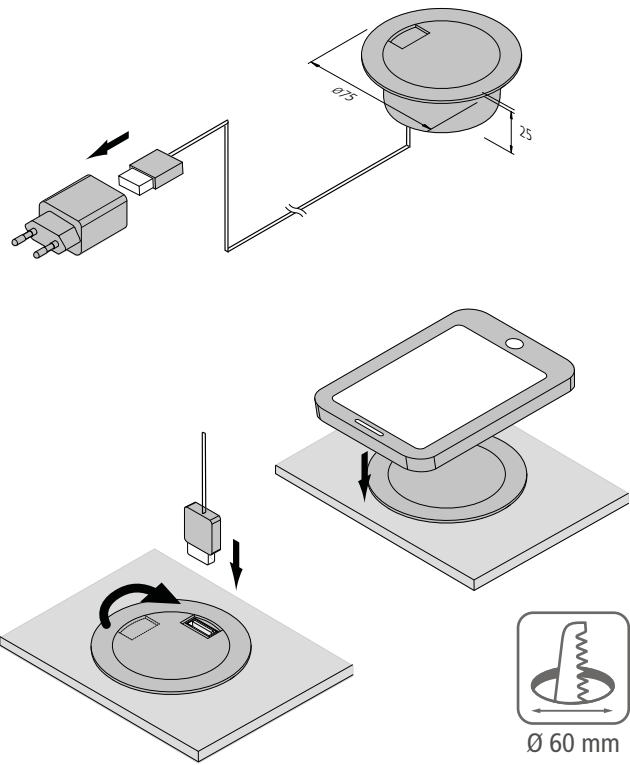


Illustration	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	217 001 010 08	USB double socket 24V white 15W	• supply cable 2,5m with LED 24 plug	50 g
	217 001 010 01	USB double socket 24V stainless steel 15W		50 g
	217 001 010 03	USB double socket 24V black 15W		50 g
	615 000 520 03	Qi Fast-Charger 75mm black	• supply cable 1,2m with USB plug • incl. fast charging power supply unit	120 g
	Accessories	LED transformers 24V from page 248		

SEH / SAQ

Rocker switch with Euro coupling



- Connection:** 220 – 240 V / 50 – 60 Hz
- Other:**
- current carrying capacity max. 2,5 A
 - variants recessed or surface mounted switch

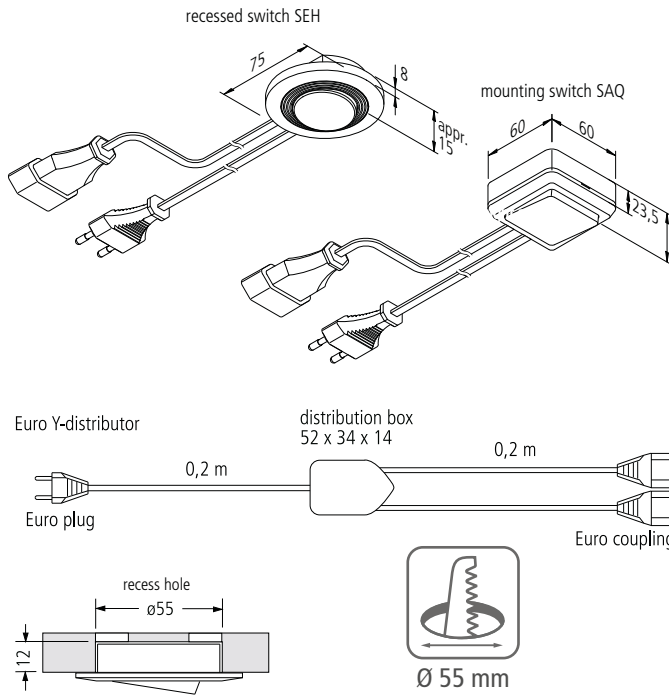


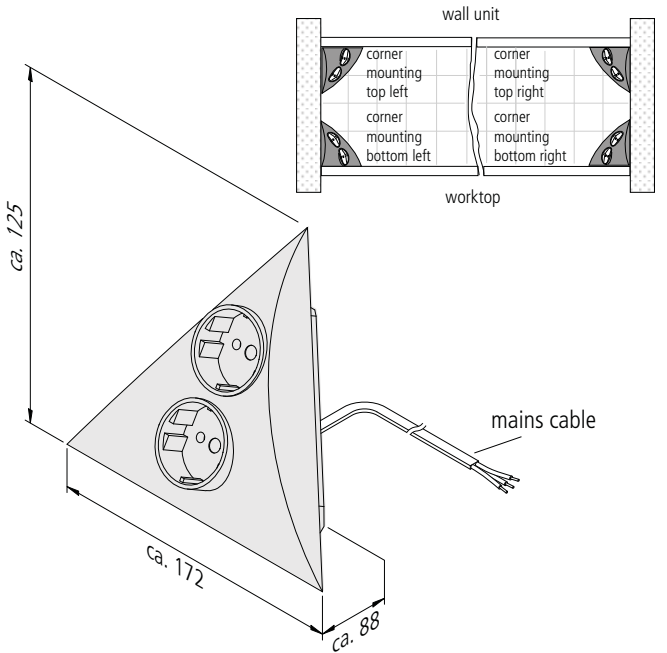
Abbildung	Article No.	Description	Features	Weight approx.
	515 000 601 02	Recessed switch SEH round	• 2m Euro plug / 2m Euro coupling • white	250 g
	217 031 810 05	Surface mounted switch SAQ square	• 2m Euro plug / 2m Euro coupling • white	260 g
	215 031 601 01	Euro Y distributor with one plug and 2 sockets	• 200mm cable + Euro plug / 2x 200mm +Euro coupling	100 g
	506 602 170 01	Luxor 2ST matt chrome	• 1,8m mains cable with ferrules	390 g
	506 602 110 03	Luxor 2ST stainless steel look		390 g

LUXOR

Double socket for corner mounting



- Connection:** 220 - 240V / 50 - 60Hz
- Other:**
- sophisticated design
 - can be mounted in any corner of the kitchen, bathroom, living room or bedroom
 - double outlet version





Pictograms for luminaire types and applications

	Plug-in system for RGB-LED luminaires 24 V DC		2-pole plug-in system for 230 V luminaires
	Plug-in system for Dynamic LED luminaires 24 V DC		beam angle
	Plug-in system for Power-LED luminaires with 350 mA		recommended spacing among each other in kitchens
	Plug-in system for LED luminaires 24 V DC		light distribution curve
	Plug-in system for 1-10 V dim control cables		drill diameter required for installation

Safety class symbols

	Safety class I	Protective earthing, protective conductor on the housing of the equipment
	Safety class II	Protective insulation
	Safety class III	Protective low voltage, < 50 V, for luminaires and transformers for luminaires

Type of protection

The marking of the protection class consists of the letters IP followed by two digits. The first digit stands for: protection of persons against contact or proximity to active parts as well as against contact with moving parts inside the casing and protection of the device against ingress by foreign bodies. The second digit stands for: Protection of the equipment within the casing against harmful ingress of water.

1st digit

- 0 no special protection
- 1 protected against solid objects larger than 50 mm (back of the hand)
- 2 protected against solid objects larger than 12 mm (finger)
- 3 protected against solid objects larger than 2.5 mm (tools)
- 4 protected against solid objects larger than 1 mm (wire)
- 5 dust-protected
- 6 dust-tight

2nd digit

- 0 no special protection
- 1 protected against drips (vertical)
- 2 protected against drips (less than 15°)
- 3 protected against spraying (less than 60°)
- 4 protected against splashes (from any direction)
- 5 protected against jetting
- 6 protected against strong jetting
- 7 protected against the consequences of immersion (30 minutes at a depth of up to 1 m)
- 8 protected against submersion (longer/deeper than 7 as agreed between manufacturer and user)

Pictograms for installation

	MM - This symbol applies to luminaires with discharge lamps and luminaires for incandescent lamps for installation in and on furnishings (furniture). It indicates that these luminaires may be attached in the specified manner to furnishings made of non-flammable, flame-retardant or normal flammable building materials according to DIN 4102, even if they are coated, varnished or veneered, but also to materials with an unknown fire response.
---	---

INDEX BY ARTICLE NUMBER

Article No	Product	Page	Article No	Product	Page	Article No	Product	Page	Article No	Product	Page	Article No	Product	Page	Article No	Product	Page	Article No	Product	Page	Article No	Product	Page
202 010 166 02	Milled frame S	185	202 024 501 02	LED Premium-Ta	67	202 025 834 01	Dynamic LED Mo	221	202 029 302 04	LED Evo-Stick	103	202 031 201 04	LED Tape COB-1	59	205 010 212 06	Mounting ring	155	215 300 610 01	LED 24 connect	250	218 041 101 03	SPS Mini power	31
202 010 166 12	Mounting frame	185	202 024 501 03	LED Premium-Ta	67	202 025 834 02	Dynamic LED Mo	221	202 029 302 05	LED Evo-Stick	103	202 031 480 02	FAR 58-LED 3W	149	205 010 212 08	Mounting ring	155	215 300 625 01	LED 24 connect	250	218 041 102 03	SPS Mini power	31
202 021 001 03	FM 1-LED 5x1,0	35	202 024 502 02	LED Premium-Ta	67	202 025 834 03	Dynamic LED Mo	221	202 029 410 01	Eco HV SR 68-L	173	202 031 480 03	FAR 58-LED 3W	149	205 010 218 03	Mounting ring	155	215 440 220 02	HV LCS 42/2000	131	218 041 103 03	SPS Mini power	31
202 021 011 03	FM 2-LED 5x1,5	35	202 024 502 03	LED Premium-Ta	67	202 026 013 01	Dynamic LED Ta	51	202 029 460 01	Eco HV SR 68-L	173	202 031 580 02	FAQ 58-LED 3W					215 440 320 01	HV LCS 43/2000	131			
202 021 220 01	LED Stick 2 70	93	202 024 503 02	LED Premium-Ta	67	202 026 302 32	LED Basic-Tape	75	202 029 501 01	Dynamic LED Ta	49	202 031 580 03	FAQ 58-LED 3W					215 440 601 01	HV LCS 46/ 150	131	501 150 100 00	SlimLite CS 25	133
202 021 220 02	LED Stick 2 70	93	202 024 503 03	LED Premium-Ta	67	202 026 302 33	LED Basic-Tape	75	202 029 601 02	LED Eco-Tape 5	73	202 031 600 08	Dynamic FAR 58	145	206 040 011 01	Transformer LE	248	215 440 605 01	HV LCS 46/ 500	131	501 150 200 00	SlimLite CS 33	133
202 021 220 04	LED Stick 2 70	93	202 024 602 01	AR 45-LED 3W w	141	202 026 302 34	LED Basic-Tape	75	202 029 601 03	LED Eco-Tape 5	73	202 031 650 08	Dynamic FAQ 58		206 040 012 22	Transformer LE	248	215 440 610 01	HV LCS 46/1000	131	501 150 300 00	SlimLite CS 59	133
202 021 220 05	LED Stick 2 70	93	202 024 603 01	AR 45-LED 3W n	141	202 026 401 02	LED Power-Stic	101	202 029 602 02	LED Eco-Tape 5	73	202 031 730 02	FAR 68-LED 4W	159	206 040 015 12	Transformer LE	261	215 440 615 01	HV LCS 46/1500	131	501 150 400 00	SlimLite CS 89	133
202 021 222 01	LED Stick 2 20	93	202 024 801 02	LED Basic-Tape	69	202 026 401 03	LED Power-Stic	101	202 029 602 03	LED Eco-Tape 5	73	202 031 780 02	FAR 68-LED 4W	159	206 040 019 01	Transformer LE	248	215 440 620 01	HV LCS 46/2000	131	501 150 500 00	SlimLite CS 11	133
202 021 222 02	LED Stick 2 20	93	202 024 801 03	LED Basic-Tape	69	202 026 402 02	LED Power-Stic	101	202 029 611 02	LED Eco-Tape 5	73	202 031 780 03	FAR 68-LED 4W	159	206 040 019 04	Transformer LE	29	215 441 120 01	HV LCS V/2000 6	131	501 150 600 00	SlimLite CS 14	133
202 021 222 04	LED Stick 2 20	93	202 024 802 01	LED Basic-Tape	69	202 026 402 03	LED Power-Stic	101	202 029 611 03	LED Eco-Tape 5	73	202 031 780 04	FAR 68-LED 4W	159	206 040 023 01	Transformer LE	248	215 441 300 01	HV LCS Y-distri	131			
202 021 222 05	LED Stick 2 20	93	202 024 802 02	LED Basic-Tape	69	202 026 402 12	LED Power-Stic	101	202 029 611 04	LED Eco-Tape 5	73	202 031 880 02	FAQ 68-LED 4W		206 040 024 11	Transformer LE	248	215 441 400 01	HV LCS T-adapto	131	506 110 301 01	EBS 4 D with s	251
202 021 223 01	LED Stick 2 30	93	202 024 802 03	LED Basic-Tape	69	202 026 402 13	LED Power-Stic	101	202 029 612 02	LED Eco-Tape 5	73	202 031 880 03	FAQ 68-LED 4W		206 040 024 12	Transformer LE	248	215 441 500 01	HV LCS H wood f	131	506 110 301 02	EBS 4 D withou	251
202 021 223 02	LED Stick 2 30	93	202 024 802 04	LED Basic-Tape	69	202 026 501 00	LED RGB Tape 5	45	202 029 612 03	LED Eco-Tape 5	73	202 031 880 04	FAQ 68-LED 4W	159	206 040 026 05	Transformer LE	248	215 441 501 11	HV LCS B metal	131	506 110 302 01	EBS 4 D with s	251
202 021 223 04	LED Stick 2 30	93	202 024 802 05	LED Basic-Tape	69	202 026 502 00	LED RGB Tape 5	45	202 029 612 04	LED Eco-Tape 5	73	202 031 900 03	Dynamic FAR 68	153	206 040 027 01	Transformer LE	260	215 450 125 02	PS Mini feeder	25	506 110 303 11	EBS 4 D with s	251
202 021 223 05	LED Stick 2 30	93	202 024 802 10	LED Basic-Tape	71	202 026 503 00	LED RGB Tape 5	45	202 029 621 01	LED Eco-Tape 5	73	202 031 900 08	Dynamic FAR 68	153	206 040 030 02	Transformer LE	248	215 450 301 02	PS Mini adapte	25	506 110 700 16	Sensor surface	251
202 021 223 21	LED Stick 2 30	93	202 024 803 02	LED Basic-Tape	69	202 026 603 02	LED Sky 6W ww	235	202 029 621 02	LED Eco-Tape 5	73	202 031 950 03	Dynamic FAQ 68	153	206 040 031 01	Transformer LE	248				506 111 100 08	Sensor plate 5	251
202 021 223 22	LED Stick 2 30	93	202 024 803 03	LED Basic-Tape	69	202 026 603 03	LED Sky 6W nw	235	202 029 621 03	LED Eco-Tape 5	73	202 031 950 08	Dynamic FAQ 68	153	206 040 033 01	Transformer LE	248	217 001 010 01	USB double soc	268	506 120 601 11	IR-S with sens	267
202 021 223 25	LED Stick 2 30	93	202 024 803 04	LED Basic-Tape	69	202 026 608 02	LED Sky 6W ww	235	202 029 621 04	LED Eco-Tape 5	73	202 032 001 03	LED Tape L 10°	61	206 040 038 01	Transformer LE	248	217 001 010 03	USB double soc	268	506 120 601 12	IR-S with sens	267
202 021 232 01	LED Twin-Stick	97	202 024 804 02	LED Basic-Tape	69	202 026 608 03	LED Sky 6W nw	235	202 029 621 05	LED Eco-Tape 5	73	202 032 101 02	LED Tape COB-4	57	206 040 040 01	Transformer LE	248	217 001 010 08	USB double soc	268	506 120 602 11	IR-S with sens	267
202 021 232 02	LED Twin-Stick	97	202 024 804 03	LED Basic-Tape	69	202 026 811 00	LED RGBW Tape	43	202 029 631 02	LED Eco-Tape 5	73	202 032 101 03	LED Tape COB-4	57	206 040 042 01	Transformer LE	248	217 031 810 05	Surface mounte	269	506 120 602 12	IR-S with sens	267
202 021 232 05	LED Twin-Stick	97	202 024 805 02	LED Basic-Tape	69	202 027 201 01	LED Wall F 1,8	137	202 029 631 03	LED Eco-Tape 5	73	202 032 101 04	LED Tape COB-4	57				217 032 201 01	IR-Dimmer 24V	266	506 120 603 11	IR-S with sens	267
202 021 233 01	LED Twin-Stick	97	202 024 805 03	LED Basic-Tape	69	202 027 201 08	LED Wall F 1,8	137	202 029 631 04	LED Eco-Tape 5	73	202 032 330 02	AR 68-LED 4W w	157	208 050 020 51	Flush-mounted	255	217 032 201 03	IR-Dimmer 24V	266	506 120 603 12	IR-S with sens	267
202 021 233 02	LED Twin-Stick	97	202 025 302 01	AR 35-LED 2,5W	141	202 027 221 01	LED Wall Down	137	202 029 803 02	LED EcoLite F	125	202 032 330 03	AR 68-LED 4W n	157	208 050 020 51	Flush-mounted	257	217 032 205 01	Mirror IR Sens	259	506 120 801 11	IR-DS with sen	267
202 021 233 05	LED Twin-Stick	97	202 025 303 01	AR 35-LED 2,5W	141	202 027 202 01	LED Wall F 0,9	137	202 029 801 02	LED EcoLite F	125	202 032 330 04	AR 68-LED 4W x	157	208 050 030 01	24V Dim-Contro	257	217 032 205 03	IR-Switch I24	265	506 120 801 12	IR-DS with sen	267
202 021 233 11	LED Twin-Stick	97	202 025 603 01	LED Track Poin	209	202 027 202 08	LED Wall F 0,9	137	202 029 801 03	LED EcoLite F	125	202 032 380 02	AR 68-LED 4W w	157	208 050 030 02	24V Dim-Contro	257	217 032 205 08	IR-Switch I24	265	506 120 802 41	IR-DS with sen	267
202 021 233 12	LED Twin-Stick	97	202 025 603 02	LED Track Poin	209	202 027 211 01	LED Wall Up &	137	202 029 802 02	LED EcoLite F	125	202 032 380 03	AR 68-LED 4W n	157	208 050 030 06	24V Dim-Contro	257	217 032 205 13	IR-Switch I24	265	506 120 802 42	IR-DS with sen	267
202 021 233 15	LED Twin-Stick	97	202 025 603 03	LED Track Poin	209	202 027 211 08	LED Wall Up &	137	202 029 802 03	LED EcoLite F	125	202 032 380 04	AR 68-LED 4W x	157	208 050 030 12	24V Dynamic-Co	255	217 032 205 18	IR-Switch I24	265	506 120 803 21	IR-DS with sen	267
202 021 240 01	Dynamic FR 215	177	202 025 607 01	LED Track Poin	209	202 027 221 08	LED Wall Down	137	202 029 803 03	LED EcoLite F	125	202 032 601 02	LED EcoLite F	125	208 050 030 15	24V Dynamic-Co	255	217 032 301 01	Mini Motion Se	263	506 120 803 22	IR-DS with sen	267
202 021 242 02	LED Stick F 20	91	202 025 607 02	LED Track Poin	209	202 027 301 08	Dynamic LED Sk	233	202 029 804 02	LED EcoLite F	125	202 032 601 03	LED EcoLite F	125	208 050 030 22	24V RGB-Contro	253	217 032 302 01	Mini Motion Se	263	506 120 901 11	IR-DS2 with 2	267
202 021 242 03	LED Stick F 20	91	202 025 607 03	LED Track Poin	209	202 027 302 03	Dynamic LED Sk	233	202 029 804 03	LED EcoLite F	125	202 032 602 02	LED EcoLite F	125	208 050 030 41	24V Dim-Contro	257	217 032 303 01	Mirror PIR Sen	259	506 120 902 21	IR-DS2 with 2	267
202 021 243 02	LED Stick F 30	91	202 025 701 02	SR 45-LED 4,8W	143	202 027 401 02	LED Tape F 5m	63	202 029 805 02	LED EcoLite F	125	202 032 602 03	LED EcoLite F	125	208 050 050 01	24V Dim-Contro	257	217 032 501 01	Wall switch Di	257	506 120 903 11	IR-DS2 with 2	267
202 021 243 03	LED Stick F 30	91	202 025 701 03	SR 45-LED 4,8W	143	202 027 401 03	LED Tape F 5m	63	202 029 805 03	LED EcoLite F	125	202 032 603 02	LED EcoLite F	125	208 050 050 11	24V Dynamic-Co	255	217 032 601 01	Wall switch Dy	255	506 602 110 03	Luxor 2ST stai	269
202 021 243 12	LED Stick F 30	91	202 025 708 02	SR 45-LED 4,8W	143	202 027 401 04	LED Tape F 5m	63	202 029 901 02	LED Zoom 1,0W	207	202 032 603 03	LED EcoLite F	125	208 050 050 21	Control Panel	185				506 602 170 01	Luxor 2ST matt	269
202 021 243 13	LED Stick F 30	91	202 025 708 03	SR 45-LED 4,8W	143	202 027 501 01	Dynamic SR 68-	169	202 029 901 03	LED Zoom 1,0W	207	202 032 604 02	LED EcoLite F	125	208 700 500 01	Mirror Touch S	259	218 000 101 03	LED Track 300m	29			
202 023 901 01	LED Power-Stic	99	202 025 800 02	LED ModuLite F	223	202 027 501 06	Dynamic SR 68-	169	202 029 903 02	LED Zoom 1,0W	207	202 032 604 03	LED EcoLite F	125	208 700 700 11	Radio sensor h	263	218 000 101 07	LED Track 300m	29	515 000 410 26	Sensor head 12	251
202 023 901 02	LED Power-Stic	99	202 025 800 03	LED ModuLite F	223	202 027 501 08	Dynamic SR 68-	169	202 029 903 03	LED Zoom 1,0W	207	202 032 605 02	LED EcoLite F	125				218 000 102 03	LED Track 600m	29	515 000 410 38	Sensor angle 1	251
202 023 901 03	LED Power-Stic	99	202 025 801 02	LED ModuLite F	223	202 027 801 02	LED Mono Spot	195	202 030 030 01	LED Glass Clip	215	202 032 605 03	LED EcoLite F	125	213 010 102 22	PS Mini adapte	25	218 000 102 07	LED Track 600m	29	515 000 601 02	Recessed switc	269
202 023 901 04	LED Power-Stic	99	202 025 801 03	LED ModuLite F	223	202 027 801 03	LED Mono Spot	195	202 030 030 02	LED Glass Clip	215	202 040 103 42	CS CE mounting	131	213 041 180 02	PS Mini end ca	25	218 000 103 03	LED Track 1000	29			
202 023 902 01	LED Power-Stic	99	202 025 801 12	LED ModuLite F	223	202 027 803 02	LED Mono Spot	195	202 030 080 01	LED Glass Clip	215	202 040 103 43	CS CW mounting	131	213 041 190 02	Flat-Track end	27	218 000 103 07	LED Track 1000	29	610 010 100 27	LED Eye 35S 1W	139
202 023 902 02	LED Power-Stic	99	202 025 801 13	LED ModuLite F	223	202 027 803 03	LED Mono Spot	195	202 030 080 02	LED Glass Clip	215	202 040 103 46	CS CM mounting	131	213 041 190 03	Flat-Track end	27	218 000 201 03	LED Track Feed	29	610 010 100 28	LED Eye 35S 1W	139
2																							

Article No	Product	Page	Article No	Product	Page	Article No	Product	Page	Article No	Product	Page	Article No	Product	Page	Article No	Product	Page	Article No	Product	Page	Article No	Product	Page
610 012 931 02	SlimLite CS LE	129	610 014 272 02	LED Top-Stick	225	610 016 103 02	LED Pipe F 910	109	610 021 203 02	LED 2 Link Pix	199	610 563 050 02	set of 5 FR 68	161	610 600 103 22	Set of 1 LED B	69	615 000 327 63	LED-2-Link Sho	203	615 003 009 43	Transformer LE	260
610 012 931 03	SlimLite CS LE	129	610 014 272 03	LED Top-Stick	225	610 016 103 03	LED Pipe F 910	109	610 021 203 03	LED 2 Link Pix	199	610 563 050 03	set of 5 FR 68	161	610 600 103 23	Set of 1 LED B	69	615 000 328 10	LED Cover Prof	205	615 003 009 45	Transformer LE	260
610 012 932 02	SlimLite CS LE	129	610 014 272 22	LED Top-Stick	227	610 016 114 02	LED Pipe F 121	109	610 021 301 02	LED 2 Link Spo	197	610 563 330 02	set of 3 FR 68	161	610 600 103 24	Set of 1 LED B	69	615 000 328 13	LED Cover Prof	205	615 003 009 50	Transformer LE	261
610 012 932 03	SlimLite CS LE	129	610 014 272 23	LED Top-Stick	227	610 016 114 03	LED Pipe F 121	109	610 021 301 03	LED 2 Link Spo	197	610 563 330 03	set of 3 FR 68	161	610 600 103 72	Set of 1 LED B	69	615 000 328 61	LED Cover Prof	205	615 003 013 15	Transformer LE	29
610 012 933 02	SlimLite CS LE	129	610 014 273 02	LED Top-Stick	225	610 016 401 02	Lugano 450mm 8217		610 021 303 02	LED 2 Link Spo	197	610 564 330 02	set of 3 FQ 68	163	610 600 103 73	Set of 1 LED B	69	615 000 328 63	LED Cover Prof	205	615 003 017 01	Transformer LE	261
610 012 933 03	SlimLite CS LE	129	610 014 273 03	LED Top-Stick	225	610 016 401 03	Lugano 450mm 8217		610 021 303 03	LED 2 Link Spo	197	610 564 330 03	set of 3 FQ 68	163	610 600 103 74	Set of 1 LED B	69	615 000 329 01	LED-2-Link hol	203	615 003 017 02	Transformer LE	261
610 012 941 05	SlimLite CS LE	127	610 014 273 22	LED Top-Stick	227	610 016 402 02	Lugano 600mm 1217		610 021 331 02	LED 2 Link Spo	197	610 564 380 02	set of 3 FQ 68	163	610 600 104 12	Set of 1 LED B	69	615 000 329 03	LED-2-Link hol	203	615 003 017 03	Transformer LE	261
610 012 942 05	SlimLite CS LE	127	610 014 273 23	LED Top-Stick	227	610 016 402 03	Lugano 600mm 1217		610 021 331 03	LED 2 Link Spo	197	610 564 380 03	set of 3 FQ 68	163	610 600 104 13	Set of 1 LED B	69	615 000 329 11	LED-2-Link hol	203	615 003 017 04	Transformer LE	261
610 012 943 05	SlimLite CS LE	127	610 014 274 02	LED Top-Stick	225	610 016 403 02	Lugano 1200mm 217		610 021 333 02	LED 2 Link Spo	197	610 564 580 02	set of 5 FQ 68	163	610 600 104 14	Set of 1 LED B	69	615 000 329 13	LED-2-Link hol	203	615 003 017 05	Transformer LE	261
610 013 202 01	LED L-Pad 7,5W	241	610 014 274 03	LED Top-Stick	225	610 016 403 03	Lugano 1200mm 217		610 021 333 03	LED 2 Link Spo	197	610 564 580 03	set of 5 FQ 68	163	610 600 104 62	Set of 1 LED B	69	615 000 332 10	LED Milled Pro	85	615 003 017 06	Transformer LE	261
610 013 202 07	LED L-Pad 7,5W	241	610 014 274 22	LED Top-Stick	227	610 016 404 02	Lugano 900mm 1217		610 021 601 02	LED-2-Link Flo	201	610 565 302 01	set of 3 LED S	239	610 600 104 63	Set of 1 LED B	69	615 000 332 13	LED Milled Pro	85	615 003 022 03	Transformer LE	260
610 013 202 08	LED L-Pad 7,5W	241	610 014 274 23	LED Top-Stick	227	610 016 404 03	Lugano 900mm 1217		610 021 601 03	LED-2-Link Flo	201	610 565 302 03	set of 3 LED S	239	610 600 104 64	Set of 1 LED B	69	615 000 332 18	LED Milled Pro	85	615 003 024 01	Module Transfo	259
610 013 203 01	LED L-Pad 7,5W	241	610 014 302 01	AR 78-LED 7,5W	175	610 016 502 03	FQ 68-LED 4W w	163	610 021 603 02	LED-2 Link Flo	201	610 565 302 08	set of 3 LED S	239				615 000 332 61	LED Milled Pro	85			
610 013 203 07	LED L-Pad 7,5W	241	610 014 302 03	AR 78-LED 7,5W	175	610 016 502 06	FQ 68-LED 4W w	163	610 021 603 03	LED-2-Link Flo	201	610 565 303 01	set of 3 LED S	239	615 000 300 03	Mounting Sleev	204	615 000 332 63	LED Milled Pro	85			
610 013 203 08	LED L-Pad 7,5W	241	610 014 302 08	AR 78-LED 7,5W	175	610 016 502 08	FQ 68-LED 4W w	163	610 021 611 02	LED-2-Link Flo	201	610 565 303 03	set of 3 LED S	239	615 000 300 07	Mounting Sleev	204	615 000 332 68	LED Milled Pro	85			
610 014 101 01	LED IN-Stick H	117	610 014 303 01	AR 78-LED 7,5W	175	610 016 503 03	FQ 68-LED 4W n	163	610 021 611 03	LED-2-Link Flo	201	610 565 303 08	set of 3 LED S	239	615 000 301 01	Mounting sprin	155	615 000 334 10	LED Milled Pro	83			
610 014 101 02	LED IN-Stick H	117	610 014 303 03	AR 78-LED 7,5W	175	610 016 503 06	FQ 68-LED 4W n	163	610 021 613 02	LED-2-Link Flo	201	610 568 380 02	set of 3 FR 78	161	615 000 302 02	LED Profile fo	81	615 000 334 13	LED Milled Pro	83			
610 014 102 01	LED IN-Stick H	117	610 014 303 08	AR 78-LED 7,5W	175	610 016 503 08	FQ 68-LED 4W n	163	610 021 613 03	LED-2-Link Flo	201	610 568 380 03	set of 3 FR 78	161	615 000 302 03	LED Profile fo	81	615 000 334 61	LED Milled Pro	83			
610 014 102 02	LED IN-Stick H	117	610 014 610 02	UL 2-LED F 3W	243	610 016 601 03	Dynamic FQ 68-	155	610 021 621 02	LED-2-Link Flo	201	610 568 580 02	set of 5 FR 78	161	615 000 302 04	LED Profile fo	81	615 000 334 63	LED Milled Pro	83			
610 014 103 01	LED IN-Stick H	117	610 014 610 03	UL 2-LED F 3W	243	610 016 601 06	Dynamic FQ 68-	155	610 021 621 03	LED-2-Link Flo	201	610 568 580 03	set of 5 FR 78	161	615 000 302 06	LED Profile fo	81	615 000 335 10	LED Milled Pro	MF			
610 014 103 02	LED IN-Stick H	117	610 014 752 01	SR 68-LED Set	171	610 016 601 08	Dynamic FQ 68-	155	610 021 623 02	LED-2-Link Flo	201	610 569 330 02	set of 3 FR 55	151	615 000 302 07	LED Profile fo	81	615 000 335 61	LED Milled Pro	MF			
610 014 104 01	LED IN-Stick H	117	610 014 753 01	SR 68-LED Set	171	610 016 902 01	LED Slim-Pad F	239	610 021 623 03	LED-2-Link Flo	201	610 569 380 02	set of 3 FR 55	151	615 000 302 51	LED Profile fo	81	615 000 338 10	LED Milled Pro	84			
610 014 104 02	LED IN-Stick H	117	610 014 754 01	SR 68-LED Set	171	610 016 902 03	LED Slim-Pad F	239	610 022 102 06	HV FR 68-LED 3	165	610 569 380 03	set of 3 FR 55	151	615 000 310 01	Front cover LE	83	615 000 338 61	LED Milled Pro	84			
610 014 121 01	LED IN-Stick H	117	610 014 755 01	SR 68-LED Set	171	610 016 902 08	LED Slim-Pad F	239	610 022 102 08	HV FR 68-LED 3	165	610 569 580 02	set of 5 FR 55	151	615 000 310 11	Front cover LE	83	615 000 501 11	Door contact s	264			
610 014 121 02	LED IN-Stick H	117	610 014 756 01	SR 68-LED Set	171	610 016 903 01	LED Slim-Pad F	239	610 022 103 06	HV FR 68-LED 3	165	610 569 580 03	set of 5 FR 55	151	615 000 310 13	Front cover LE	83	615 000 505 11	24V Dim-Contro	257			
610 014 122 01	LED IN-Stick H	117	610 014 757 01	SR 68-LED Set	171	610 016 903 03	LED Slim-Pad F	239	610 022 103 08	HV FR 68-LED 3	165	610 571 301 08	set of 3 Dynam	155	615 000 310 18	Front cover LE	83	615 000 505 21	24V Dim Contro	257			
610 014 122 02	LED IN-Stick H	117	610 014 758 01	SR 68-LED Set	171	610 016 903 08	LED Slim-Pad F	239	610 022 202 06	HV FR 78-LED 3													